

MUNSHI RAM MANOHAR LAL
SANSKRIT & H. C. BOOKS
NAI SARAY, DELHI-4

DEDICATED

TO

SIR AUREL STEIN

CONTENTS

	page
Preface	ix
List of Abbreviations	xix
Text	1
Appendix	113
Index of Proper Names	135

PREFACE

THE NILAMATA or *Teachings of Nila*¹⁾, the oldest extant written record which deals with the holy legends regarding the origin of Kashmir and its sacred places, and, moreover, one of the main sources of information used by KALHANA when writing his *Rājataranginī*, has not been edited so far in a satisfactory manner²⁾

The only existing edition of this work, which was published at Lahore in 1924 by RĀM LĀL KANJILĀL and Pandit JAGADDHAR ZADOO³⁾, has the great merit of presenting the text for the first time printed in full on modern lines⁴⁾ This *editio princeps* however, though based on the collation of several ancient as well as more recent MSS, has failed to furnish a critically reliable text of the work Firstly the editors have adopted a principle which, from a

ERRATA

- Page vii, List of Abbreviations page xix, read page xxiii
" ix, note 5) See below p vi, read p x
" xv, note 2) See above pp vi—vii, read pp x—xi
" xix, line 15 *aksharas*, read *akṣaras*
" xx, line 33 I must offered, read I must offer
" 3, note 22, 2) and 23, 1) *These two padas* read *This pāda*
" 10, note 101, 2) and 102, 1) *These two padas*, read *This pāda*
" 40, note 445, 1) and 3) *These two padas*, read *This pāda*

does the *apparatus criticus* afford a clear insight into the state of the manuscript tradition and its *variae lectiones*. The various shortcomings which appear throughout the Lahore edition and detract in no small degree from its scientific value and usefulness for critical and philological research are mainly due to these causes. These observations may justify the issue of the present edition.

In the written tradition of Kashmir textual criticism, being together with linguistics and philological research the indispensable means to the reconstruction of texts meets, in a higher degree than elsewhere, with special difficulties. In this country to a greater extent than in India proper, the Pandit has little respect for the sacredness of the ancient records and does not scruple to alter them, for some purpose or other, in an unsparing manner. Nowhere in India this practice of restoring or 'cooking' Sanskrit texts, as has been pointed out by Professor BÜHLER in his well known *Report*¹⁾, is so commonly used as in that country.

The manuscript tradition of the *Nilamata*, too, has been deteriorated and corrupted in consequence of this uncritical and unscientific system. About the middle of the last century, Pandit SIBIH RAM received orders from the then MAHARAJA of Kashmir, RANBIR SIMON²⁾, to prepare a trustworthy copy of the *Nilamata* for edition. As the Pandit found that all the available MSS were lacunary in the beginning and as he gathered from the remaining fragments as well as from the corresponding passages of the *Rajatarangini* and other materials he had at his disposal, what the lost portions did contain, he restored the whole work to the best of his ability. If Professor Bühler, on his tour in search of Sanskrit MSS, had not come to Kashmir soon after the Pandit's death the genuine redaction of the work would certainly have disappeared, as the local scholars considered Sibih Ram's copy to be much superior to all others³⁾.

Hence the complete MSS of the *Nilamata* have to be used with all reserve, especially those copies which do not date back for more than about a century. This does not mean that all complete MSS of the *Nilamata* must be looked upon as unreliable. In certain

1) BÜHLER *Report* p. 33—4.

2) The name of the Maharaja concerned is mentioned in Ed. p. 9. Cf. *Imperial Gazetteer of India New Edition* Oxford 1908 Vol. XV p. 96.

3) BÜHLER, *Report* p. 33.

circumstances, complete MSS may have been produced by collating a number of MSS defective in different places or by comparing such MSS as, having been treated very carefully, remained complete in the course of years¹⁾ Unfortunately such MSS of the *Nilamata* are not available nowadays

In this connexion it should be noted that all Kashmirian MSS are originally written in *Śārada* characters The *Devanagari* copies written in Kashmir, on the contrary, are of more or less recent date This latter mode of writing, according to the statement of Professor Bühler²⁾, has come into more general use only since the second quarter of the nineteenth century, notably after the annexation of Kashmir to the *Jammu dominions*³⁾ Moreover, all *Devanagari* MSS are written by professional scribes the *Bach Bhattas*, and are therefore, even if they have been afterwards corrected by Pandits, less trustworthy than *Śārada* copies, most of which are written by Kashmirian scholars

The MSS of the *Nilamata* which I have consulted in constituting the text of the present edition represent in accordance with the above remarks, two different redactions The one recension, reproduced by the MSS marked in the *apparatus criticus* as O 225, O 226, C 1556 (partly), C 1600 and L 3018, gives a shorter version and shows several *lacunae*, the other redaction, to which belong the MSS indicated in the commentary as O 227 C 1556 (partly), L 6221 and K, contains many more verses and is complete Of these two redactions only the incomplete one is as has been stated original and consequently the only possible basis of a critical edition The complete recension on the other hand derives as follows from the statement of Professor Bühler, from the copy revised by Pandit Sahib Ram and has for this reason no value for the critical scholar As, however the Pandit possessed an intimate knowledge of ancient Kashmirian history the insertions and additions made by him deserve due consideration as a commentary Both redactions have been preserved to us in *Śārada* as well as in *Devanagari* copies

The earliest copy among the *Śārada* MSS of the short redaction

1) BÜHLER *Report* i 33-4

2) BÜHLER *Report* i p 33 cf STEIN *Rajast Transl* I p 51

3) Cf *Imperial Gazetteer of India New Edition* Oxford 1908 Vol XV p 90-8.

which I have examined, at the same time the *codex* on which the text of the present edition has been mainly based, is the MS marked in the *apparatus criticus* as O 225. It belongs to SIR ARNOLD STREY and is preserved in the Library of the Indian Institute at Oxford¹⁾.

This *codex* which, besides the *Nilamata*, contains the *Antipadikā* of Kṛemendra²⁾ and the *Tantrikhyāyikā* of Viṇṇarman³⁾, consists of 213 folia of 16th or 17th century paper. The first 64 folia are occupied by the *Nilamata*. The leaves, which measure 7 inches in height by 5½ inches in width, are written, as is the case in most Kashmir MSS. whether of birchbark or paper, in lines running parallel to the narrower side⁴⁾. The number of lines to the page amounts to 18 and each line comprises about 23 *akṣaras*. The *Sāradī* characters in which the work is written are of an archaic type. The whole volume is bound in leather after the fashion of European books.

The *colophon* attached to the work states that this copy was written in the *Laulika* year 81, the figures for the centuries having been omitted as is usual in dates of that Era. The following fact, however, enables us to fix the age of the *codex* with approximate accuracy. According to a notice by SIR ARNOLD STREY found on the first non-original folio (*of reserve*) of the volume, the entries by the hand of the annotator indicated by me in the commentary as O 225, originate from Tālāle Bhaṭṭa Haraka⁵⁾, who, as has been proved by the same author, was a contemporary of Pandit Iyṇāla Ratnakantha, the well known writer of the *codex archetypus* of KALMANA's *Bhātaranginī*. As the known works of this Pandit show dates ranging from *Laulika* 4724 (*Saka* 1570) or A D 1648—9 to *Laulika* 4761 (*Saka* 1603) or A D 1685—6⁶⁾, and as the *codex*

1) *Catalogue of the Stein collection of Sanskrit MSS. from Kashmir compiled by GERARD L. M. CLARSON, Scholar of Corpus Christi College Oxford and BOBEN SANSKRIT Scholar, with Introductory Note by Professor A. A. MACDONELL, Keeper of the Indian Institute Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland for the second half year of 1912* p. 614—15.

2) *Catalogue of the Stein Collection* i 596—7 No 263 Serial No LXI

3) *Catalogue of the Stein Collection* p 602—3 No 264 Serial No CVIII

4) *Rājat* p VII *Rājat Transl* I p 51

5) The notice referred to runs: "The volume bears numerous entries by the hand of Bhaṭṭa Haraka and is likely to have formed part of Rājānala Ratnakantha's library. *Catalogue of the Stein Collection* p 615 notes to No. 262 *Rājat Transl* I p 49

6) *Rājat Transl* I p 46

written. The whole volume is bound in red coloured leather as a European book.

Just as is the case in O 225, the scribe of O 226, too, has designated by leaving empty spaces or by dots, the *lacunae* he found in his original. From the fact, however, that these gaps are not always the same as those found in O 225 and, moreover, from the circumstance that the volume is, as has been stated, written in characters of a later type, follows that this MS must be considered as a more recent transcript from the original of the latter.

The copy has been revised afterwards by the copyist who wrote it. This correcting hand has been marked in the commentary as O 226. In the colophon of the MS no date is found.

To the *Sārada* copies of the short recension belongs finally, in part, codex No 1506 of the Government Collection of Calcutta¹⁾. This MS, though written by one and the same scribe, consists of two different parts, the first half, viz verses 1 to 725, gives the text of the short redaction and corresponds on the whole to the version of the other MSS of this recension, the latter part on the contrary, from verse 726 to the end, is founded on the longer redaction and shows no *lacunae*.

The volume, which measures 7½ by 6½ inches, contains 80 folia of Kashmir paper and is written, as O 225 and O 226, in lines running parallel to the narrower side. The leaves, of which two always form one sheet and which number each approximately 16 lines to the page, are placed in forms or *samayas* of some thickness, a mode of arrangement peculiar to Kashmir.

The MS has been afterwards corrected by the scribe and exhibits several glosses and marginal notes of more or less importance. The colophon is undated.

Among the codices representing the short redaction which I have collated in establishing the text of this edition, there are, as stated above, also two *Devanāgarī* copies, viz the MSS indicated in the *apparatus criticus* as C 1600 and L 3018.

The former, C 1600, is a copy belonging to the Government Collection of Calcutta¹⁾. This codex, which measures 9¼ by 5¼ inches, consists of 52 folia of country made paper. The leaves contain on the average 11 lines to the page, running, in opposition to the

1) *A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Government Collection by MAHARAJAPRINCE KṢĪRAKṢA ŚAŚTRI* Vol. V Calcutta 1928.

preceding MSS, parallel to the longer side. The writing is enclosed in a frame drawn with red ink. According to the *colophon* the MS was written in the *Laukika* year 4871 : i.e. A.D. 1795. The volume is unbound.

This MS shows numerous misreadings and blunders on the part of the copyist, which are due to his confusing *Sarada* and *Nagari* letters. It should be remembered that the text of the *Nagari* copies has invariably to be traced back to MSS which have all been written in *Sarada*.

The other *Devanagari* copy of this class L.3018, is deposited in the Library of the India Office in London¹⁾ This codex measures 10 by 8³/₄ inches and contains 103 folia which have about 12 lines in a page. It is written in thick, modern *Devanagari* characters in lines running parallel to the narrower side and is bound after the fashion peculiar to Arabic MSS, having probably formed part of some Muhammadan library in the Punjab. This MS, being written by the hand of an unlearned, but accurate and conscientious scribe, shows on the one hand a considerable number of mistakes owing to the misunderstanding of the text of the original and to a confusion of *Sarada* and *Nagari* characters, as on the other hand, it was copied with great care. It has retained in many places certain ancient readings not found elsewhere. Moreover, it reproduces clearly the state of the *lacunae* which must have already been met with in the original from which the codices of the short redaction, *Sarada* as well as *Nagari* copies, derive. So this MS at the same time corrects and confirms in several instances the readings of the other MSS. The *colophon* contains no date.

Like the short redaction, the longer recension, too, though of more recent origin, is reproduced by *Sarada* as well as *Nagari* copies. In the MSS of this recension, as has been stated above²⁾ the blanks found in the MSS of the short redaction have been filled up, corrupt passages have been restored, the ungrammatical forms which the *Avanmata* as other *Puranas* shows in great number have been removed and replaced by more correct forms.

This redaction is primarily represented by the second half (verses 726 to the end) of the *Sarada* MS No. 1556, which has been dealt with above. Apart from some discrepancies of secondary importance

1) *Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office* Edited by JULIUS EGELING. London 1899. Part VI. p. 1398 b. 3710 (3018).

2) See above pp. VI—VII cf. BLEHLER *Report* p. 38. Appendix II, p. LV.

to be noted in the commentary, the text of this MS as far as this section is concerned entirely agrees with the version of the other copies of this recension

The next codex of this class is a *Sarada* copy which I bought, through the kind offices of Professor VOGEL, from Pandit NITYĀNANDA SHĀSTRĪ, retired Professor of Sanskrit in the S P College at Srinagar, Kashmir According to a letter from Professor NITYĀNANDA dated 2nd January 1933, this MS was copied about sixty years ago by the late Pandita DEVAKAK VOYGU and NARYAU ZOO VOYGU from an old MS written in *Śarada* characters and no longer available ¹⁾

The volume, which measures about 7 by 5 inches, consists of 63 folia of country made paper and is written, as usual, in lines running parallel to the narrower side The number of lines to the page varies from 19 to 26, the number of *akṣaras* in a line from 15 to 18 The codex, which is not bound, is arranged, as C 1556, in *samcayas* of about 5 sheets The *Sārada* character is of a rather modern type

The colophon is dated *Laukika* year 52, the figures for the centuries having been omitted as in the case of MS O 225 As descendants of the copyists are still living in Kashmir and as the paper and writing are certainly not more than 100 years old, there can be no doubt that the year meant is *Laukika samvat* 4952, i. e. 1879 A D This tallies with Professor NITYĀNANDA's statement that the codex is about sixty years old The volume bears numerous glosses and explanatory notes

To this recension finally belong two copies written in *Devanagari* characters, which are indicated in the *apparatus criticus* as L 3221 and O 227

Codex L 3221 is a copy preserved in the Library of the India Office ²⁾, London It measures 9 ³/₄ by 5 ¹/₄ inches and contains 180 folia which have on the average about 8 lines in a page

The volume is written in thick, modern *Devanāgarī* characters in lines running parallel to the longer side and is bound in leather like a book. The writing is, as in the case in C 1600, enclosed in a frame drawn in red ink

¹⁾ Professor NITYĀNANDA got this information from the former owner of the MS, who was a descendant of the family of these two Panjits

²⁾ *Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the India Office* Edited by JULIUS LOEGLING London, 1899 Part VI p. 1537, b. 3709 (3221)

The MS comprises two supplements, the first of which (fol 6) contains some account of *Nila* and matters relating to the *Purana*, including chronological computations drawn from the *Rajatarangini* ¹⁾ The second supplement (fol 17) consists of a list of contents

On the first folio (obverse) the following is written in ink Presented by Prince Frederick of Schleswig Holstein April 1893 and in pencil 'May 9th—59, from which it may be inferred that the MS came into the possession of Prince Frederick of Schleswig Holstein on the last mentioned date In the *colophon* attached to the work no date is found

The other codex of this group, finally, marked O 227 ²⁾ is a copy made from the Poona MS No 64 ³⁾ of the collection of Professor BÜHLER, as appears from the *colophon* and from a note written by SIR AUREL STEIN on the first folio ⁴⁾

The MS, which measures 9½ by 8 inches, consists of 215 folia written upon on the obverse from folio 5 The written pages contain on the average 12 lines of about 19 *aksaras* and are numbered at the top on the right, the verses are not numbered The volume is written on 19th century paper in lines running parallel to the narrower side and is bound in red leather like an ordinary book

This codex is characterized by some special features relative to the mode of writing so, the ligature *sn* is always reproduced as *sn*, the *aksara* *ba* with the exception of only two cases, has always been replaced by *ra* the final *m* at the end of a verse has throughout been marked by the sign for *anusvara* For the rest the text of this copy generally agrees with the version of the other MSS of the recession of Paṇḍit ŚAṆIḌ RĀM

As mentioned above, the original version of the text has been preserved exclusively in the *codices* of the shorter redaction Under these circumstances O 225, being the oldest and most exact of these MSS, was the only possible basis of the present edition I from this I have departed in favour of L 3018 and, in a less degree, of the other MSS, only where the readings of the latter group appeared to me manifestly preferable and to present a closer approach to the

1) Cf *Rijst* I 184—6

2) *Catalogue of the Stein Collection* p 614—5 No 83

3) BÜHLER *Report Appendix* I p V

4) Copied by Paṇḍit ŚAṆIḌ RĀM June 1891 from Poona MS (BÜHLER *Report* 185 No 64) at Lahore M A STEIN

original text In every such case, the reading of O 225 has been carefully indicated in the commentary This has also been done in every instance where the text of O 225 has been corrected by O 225, and O 225₂ The same remark applies, though to a less extent, to the other MSS of this recension

The readings of the MSS of the long recension, being not original, have only been taken into account so far as they may be considered as evident emendations Nevertheless, for the sake of completeness, the *variae lectiones* of this redaction have been recorded in the commentary The insertions and additions, however, have been printed for practical reasons in the Appendix

In all instances where various readings had to be selected close attention has been paid to the palaeographical features of the characters of the alphabet in which the codex concerned is written ¹⁾ So, numerous confusions are found, within the limits of the *Śāradā* characters themselves, of the *aksaras* *ṛ* and *da* *ra* and *na*, *la* *rna* and *dhva*, *u* and *ta* *kha* and *gha* In the *Nagari* texts on the other hand, which must all be traced back to MSS written in the *Śāradā* character, confusions are met with of *Śāradā* *kha*, *tha*, *u* and *Nagari* *ava* *ya*, *ta* respectively

It is scarcely necessary to mention that evident misspellings, blunders or other mistakes found in the MSS have been corrected by me without comment, this remark refers especially to the MSS L 8018 and C 1800 and in a less measure, to O 227, as the other MSS are generally carefully written and besides, have been subsequently corrected Wherever a manifest mistake has been recorded in the commentary, this has been done for some special reason to be indicated in each particular case

While endeavouring to present the text of the *Nīlā nata* according to the best manuscript tradition, I have not considered it necessary to reproduce all purely orthographical peculiarities of the MSS which I have consulted

Thus the two spirants called *Jihvamuliya* and *Upadhmaniya* (*kh* and *ph*) which are, only a few cases excepted, used throughout in O 225 O 226 and C 1556 instead of the *visarga*, and also the final sibilant before an initial sibilant, which is found in place of the

1) Cf G BÜHLER *Indische Palaeographie Grundriss der Indo Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde* I Band 11 Heft p 56 § 25 and Appendix x v

risarga in O 225, have not been rendered. For the sake of convenience, I have thought it best to follow, in regard to details of *sandhi*, the uniform practice adopted in European editions. When, however, for critical purposes, a reading of the MSS had to be shown in the commentary, I have printed there the form actually found in the MSS.

The sign of the *aragraha* is used by O 225 not in the manner of the printed texts, but in order to mark in doubtful cases divisions of the constituent members of compounds. In this respect, too, I have departed from the manuscript tradition and employed the *aragraha* as a sign to mark the elision of an initial *a*, in accordance with the system generally followed in European editions.

Concerning the orthography of individual words, I have departed from the MSS only in a small number of cases. So, in O 225 and O 226, the *alphas* *ba* and *ta* are found used, as in other Kashmirian MSS, in words which are more correctly spelt with *ra* and *ba* respectively. In the same MSS several words show almost regularly a doubling of certain consonants, if combined with *r*, which is not justified by their etymology¹⁾ In all these cases I have followed the spelling adopted in the St Petersburg Dictionaries.

As regards the orthography of the labial nasal in connexion with gutturals, palatals, dentals, labials and other consonants, it should be stated that the *Śirada* MSS usually give a spelling as phonetical as possible, whereas the *Agara* copies in such cases show the sign for *anuvāda*. In O 227 even the *n* is wrongly written before consonants as *m*.

One peculiarity should still be noted in the language of Kashmir: the pronunciation of a long *i* and *e* differs so little, that it is very difficult to discern in each case which vowel is meant. It is due to this fact, that in many places words containing a long *i* are found written with *e*, sometimes corrected afterwards into *i*²⁾

In opposition to the system followed by the Lahore Edition, I have practised the *sandhi* also in the *carana* of the verse, this being the rule in European editions. It should further be remembered, that the *varse lectiones* mentioned in the *critical apparatus* are not given in their *poetic* form, but such as they occur in the MSS.

1) Thus O^{225} and O^{223} are always Δ -arcs, below, but on either side of Δ are in line

2) (cf J. PH. VOSSE, *Integrations of Chandra's Note* Vol. I p. 212 n.v. *loc. cit.*)
SIR G. A. CLEGGON *Long's the Survey of India* Vol. VII part II, p. 291

The Sārada MSS, except O 226, do not show any numbering of the *śloka*s. The Nagari MSS, on the contrary, are numbered, but mostly without reference to the actual *śloka*s. As, moreover, they contain so many verses which are clearly interpolated, their numbering could not be adopted for the present edition.

Among those who have assisted me in preparing the present edition I must mention in the first place my highly esteemed teacher, my *guru* in the study of Indian Language, Literature and Art, Professor J. PH. VOGEL, of Leyden, who guided this work and granted me his valuable advice in all questions connected with it. I am indebted to him for much information on fundamental and methodical points, and for much enlightenment on philological and critical matters. Whenever I appealed to his wide learning, I found him most ready to accord me his valuable support. Moreover, I owe him a great debt of gratitude for much kind and willing assistance in my endeavours to obtain the available MSS for collation, and for the great pains he took to make the publication of this work possible. I gladly take this opportunity to thank him publicly for the unflagging zeal which he has always shown in rendering me his indispensable help.

I must record my sincere thanks to SIR AUREL STEIN, K. C. I. E. Ph. D., through whose kind offices the MSS marked O 225, O 226 and O 227 were loaned to me for an indefinite period by the Indian Institute at Oxford. Let me also record my sincere gratitude to that distinguished scholar for kindly allowing me to dedicate this work to him.

My thanks are also due to PANDIT NITYĀNANDA SHASTRĪ, retired Professor of Sanskrit in the S. P. College at Srinagar, Kashmir, who kindly procured for me the MS marked K in the commentary. I thank him for the valuable information I received from him in connexion with that MS.

To Mr. Johan van Manen, General Secretary of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, I must offer my grateful acknowledgment of his valued assistance by the loan of two MSS (C 1556 and C 1600) from the Government Collection.

I owe a similar debt of gratitude to the Librarian of the India Office, London, by whose courtesy the available MSS (L 8018 and L 8221) were kindly placed at my disposal.

I am also indebted to Dr. L. D. BARNETT, keeper of Oriental

Books and Manuscripts, British Museum, who, during a short stay there, enabled me to inspect the copy of the *Nilamata* preserved in that Library

The issue of this edition would have been impossible without the financial support rendered to me by the 'Oostersch Genootschap in Leyden. For the material assistance thus lent to me I wish to record here the expression of my sincere gratitude

I lastly thank the Directorate of the Royal Library in the Hague, in particular Miss TIMMER, Ph D, who took much trouble in procuring for me the many materials I needed in preparing this edition, and finally all those who, in one way or other, have assisted me in carrying out this task and who, thereby, have contributed in no small degree to render this work less imperfect

VOORBURO (HOLLAND)

K DE VREESE

May 15th 1936

NILAMATAM¹

Om avastī |

Om namo bhagavate Kṛṣṇāya sa-Rudrāya² ||

Śrīnivāsaṁ Harim devam varadam parameśvaram |
trailokyanātham Govindam pranamyakṣaram¹ avyayam || 1 ||
Parikṣidvamsābhṛṇ¹ cchrimān nṛpatir Janamejayaḥ² |
papraccha śīyam Vyāsasya Vaiśampāyanam antikāt³ || 2 ||
Janamejaya uvāca¹ |

Mahābhāratasamgrāme nānādeśyā² narādhipaḥ |
mahāśūrāḥ samayātāḥ piṭṛnam me mahātmanām || 3 ||
katham Kāśmirako¹ rajā nāyatas tatra kṛtaya |
Pandavair Dhārtarāstraiś ca na vṛtāḥ sa katham nṛpaḥ || 4 ||
Kāśmiramandalam¹ caiva pradhānam jagatī sthitaḥ² || 5 ||

Title and dedication 1) The title which is found in none of the MSS has been added from the colophon (see there) and from the abbreviations occurring in the margin of the MSS O 227 excepted where these indications are not met with Nilama^o O 275 Nṛ^o ma^o O 226 Nṛ^o ma^o pu^o L 3018 Nṛ^o pu^o L 3224, K Nṛ^o C 1556 Kāśmī^o māhā^o C 1600 2) Thus O 225 om Śrīganeśāya namaḥ | om namaḥ Śivāya | śubham om O 226 om avastī C 1556 om Śrīganeśāya namaḥ | om namaḥ Viṣṇuśāhagavatyai namaḥ | om C 1600 om namo bhagavate Vāsudevāya namaḥ L 3018 om avastī Śrīganeśāya namaḥ | om | yat Satyāḥ samabhūd viḥā asarati kalpan manū saṭ into Nāricena suratrāyī kalanayā Daityam balāt Kāśmīrā itī mandalam viracitam Vaivasvate smun manau ketvāyordhvitam ātmanā Bhagavatā yat Pārvatīlingayā (?) RL I 1) namāmy akṣaram C 1600 2 1) Parikṣid^o C 1556 2) Janmejayaḥ O 226 and thus throughout the whole MS 3) antikaṁ O 226 3 1) Śrī^o C 1600 uvāca om O 226 C 1556 2) nanādeśa^o L 3018 C 1600 4 1) Thus corr from Kāśmiriko C 1556 the latter reading RL 5 1) Kāśmīra^o C 1600 2) After this hemistich RB show a lacuna of a considerable number of verses, in RL, on the contrary, the text continues, the lacuna having been filled up by Paṇḍit Saḥib Rām (see Preface)

[RL 1

Nilamatam

RL 8]

1

Vaisampāyana uvāca¹ |

... .. Vāsudevaṃ svayamvare² |
 jagāma Mādhavam yoddhum caturangabāhuvītaḥ || 6 ||
 tatra tasyābhavad yuddhaṃ Vāsudevena dhīmataḥ³ |
 yādṛśaṃ Vāsudevasya Narakena⁴ sahaābhavat || 7 ||
 tataḥ sa¹ Vāsudevena suyuddho² vinipātitaḥ³ || 8 ||
 antarvatnīm tasya patnīm Vāsudevo 'bhyasecayat⁴ |
 bhaviṣyatputrarājjyārthaṃ² tasya³ deśasya gauravāt || 9 ||
 tataḥ aḥ susuṃe pūtram bhālam¹ Gonandasampjāitam |
 bālabhāvāt Pāndusautair nānītaḥ Kauravair na vā || 10 ||

Janamejayah¹ |

deśasya gauravam cakre kīmarthaṃ dvijasattama |
 Vāsudevo mahātmā yad abhyaśīcat svayam atriyaṃ || 11 ||

Vaisampāyanah¹ |

yaiva² devī Umā³ saiva Kāśmirā nṛpapungava⁴ |
 āst sarāḥ pūrnajalam suramyam sumanoharam || 12 ||
 kelpārambhaprabhṛti yat purā manvantarāni sat |
 asmin manvantāre jatam viśayam sumanoharam¹ || 13 ||
 śālimūlikulam sphitam satphaladyaśa samanvitam |
 avādhyaśyadhyānanīratāir yajñaśāśair janāir yutam || 14 ||
 tapasvihhir dharmaparair Veda-Vedangapāragaiḥ |
 ksatriyaish aumabhābhagaish sarvaśāstrastrapāragaiḥ¹ || 15 ||

6 1) Added from O 225 2) Thus O 226, Vaisampāyana uvāca | Kāśmirānām
 adhipatir inserted by later hand in characters partly Śāradā, partly Nagari and
 Vāsudevam of the original corrected by the same hand into Vāsudeva² O 225,
 Vaisampāyanah | Vāsudevam svayamvare L 3018, Vaisampāyanah | Kāśmirā
 dhīpatih pūrvam Gonanda iti vīrutah | Jarāśandhasamarthaya Vāsudevam
 svayamvare C 1556; Vaisampāyanovāca | sa tu Kāśmirako rājā Vāsudeva
 svayamvare C 1600, in O 227 is found in the right margin 'text of original
 continues 7 1) dhīmatāḥ L 3018 2) Narakena RB, asurena v l O 226
 B 1) tu C 1600 2) sa² L 3018 C 1600 yuddhe h; C 1556 yuddhe tasmin
 RL 3) nipātitaḥ RL 9 1) Thus corr from 'bhyasecayat O 225
 2) 'rājārthaṃ O 225, O 226, 'abharthaṃ C 1600 'rakārthaṃ RL 3) Thus
 corr from tasyā O 225, the latter reading O 226 10 1) bhālam L 3018,
 bhā² RL 11 1) uvāca add. O 227, L 3018, L 3221 Janamejayovāca C 1600
 12 1) uvāca add L 3221, Vaisampāyanovāca C 1600 2) yaiva RL
 3) Thus corr from tasyā O 225, the latter reading O 226 4) 'sattama
 C 1600, RL 13 1) This śloka is found in L 3018 only, cf Rājat I
 25-27 15 1) sarvaśāstrāstra² O 225, O 226, C 1556 thus hemistich om
 L 3018, C 1600

vaiśyair vṛttirataih śūdrair dvijataparcārakaih |
 devatāyatanopetam sarvatīrthamayam śubham¹ || 16 ||
 pṛthivyām yāni tīrthāni tāni tatra narādhipa |
 ṛṣyāśramasusambādham¹ śītātāpasukham² śubham³ || 17 ||
 adṛśyam¹ pararāstrānām tadbhayānām akovidam |
 gośvanūgādibahulam² dnrhūkeśatankavarjitam || 18 ||
 adevamātrkam¹ ramyam punyam² prānahyātām hitam |
 sarvasasyagunopetam anātankam³ hahuprajam⁴ || 19 ||
 strībhiś ca sukumārābhir devalayasamaśrayam¹ |
 dñstair bhujamgaśūrdūlair² mahīyarkṣair³ vivarjitam || 20 ||
 brahmaghosadhanurghosanītyotsavasamākulam¹ |
 keliprāyajanakīrnam² nityahṛṣṭair³ janair vṛtam⁴ || 21 ||
 udyānārāmasambādham vinapatahanādītam¹ |
 nityāśaudajanopetam satam hṛdayavallabham² || 22 ||
 nānāpuspapbalopetam¹ nānādrumslatausadbham² |
 nānāmṛgaganakīrnam Siddha Cāranasevitam³ || 23 ||
 Kāśmīrāmandalam¹ punyam sarvatīrtham arimdamā |
 tatra nāgahradah² pūnyas tatra pūnyāḥ śilōccayāḥ || 24 ||
 tatra nadyas tathā pūnyah pūnyāni ca sarāṇṣy apī¹ |
 devalayāḥ² mahāpūnyah³ tesāṃ caiva tathāśramāḥ || 25 ||
 tasya madhyena¹ nityācā śmāntam² iva kurvati |
 Vitastā paramā devī sākeadd Himanagodbhavā || 26 ||

16 1) *This hemistich om C 1600* 17 1) *Corr into* *sasambādham O 225, *this reading also* O 226 *vasambādham L 3018, munyāśramair asambādham RL *cf below v 22a* 2) *Emended* *jalām RB *subham RL 3) *sukham RL, this śloka om C 1600* 18 1) *adrśyam(?)* O 225 *adrśyam* O 226 C 1556, C 1600, *adrśām* L 3018 2) *Thus corr as it seems by* O 225, *from* *nūgādibahulam *nūgāvisvahulam O 226, *nūgābhibahulam C 1600, *nūgādī vaham L 3018 *the other MSS as above* 19 1) *adevamātrakam* L 3018 2) *punyam ramyam* RL 3) *anātanka* O 225 C 1556 4) *vahupradam* L 3018 20 1) *samāśrayam L 3018, RL 2) *śūrdūla* RL 3) *Thus* O 225 C 1556 *mahīyarkṣair* L 3018 *mahīyarkṣair the other MSS cf v 153* 21. 1) *This hemistich om C 1556* 2) *kelī* *corr by* O 225, *from* *kālī*, *kālī* L 3018 3) *nityapritair* L 3018 *nityahṛṣṭa* RL 4) *Thus corr from* *janāvṛtam* L 3018 *budhāvṛtam RL 22 1) *vinā* O 226 2) *These two* *pādas om* L 3018 C 1556 23 1) *These two pādas om* L 3018 C 1556, *balopetam O 225 2) *latojjvalam RL 3) *cāraṇa L 3018 24. 1) *Kāś mīrā* O 226, *Kāśmīrā* C 1600 2) *Thus* L 3018 *nāgā* *the other MSS* 25 1) *pūnyāni ca sarāṇi ca* C 1600, *pūnyāni apī sarāṇi ca* C 1556, RL 2) *Thus* C 1600 RL *devalayam the other MSS* 3) *Thus* C 1600, *supu nyāś ca* RL *mahāpūnyam the other MSS* 26 1) *tanmadhyena* *ca* RL 2) *śmāntam* L 3018, K, *cf below v 318*
 [RL 33]

Janamejayah¹ |

manvantareshu pūrvesu² yad āsīd vimalam aarah |
katham Vaivasvate jātam tan mandalam iti prābho³ || 27 ||

Vaisampāyanah¹ |

imam² artham purā jatu³ Gonandakhyo⁴ nṛpottamah |
tirthayātrāprasangena Bṛhadaśvam upāgatam |
pūjayitva sa nṛpatih papraccha nṛpasaitama || 28 ||

Gonanda uvāca¹ |

manvantareshu pūrvesu nāsīd deśam² idam³ kila |
Kāśmīrākhyam⁴ bahbhūvāman katham Vaivasvate 'ntare⁵ || 29 ||

Bṛhadaśva uvāca¹ |

rāśihbogo² raver māsah saura ity abhidhiyate |
ṛtus tu māsau dvau jñeyāv³ ayanam ca⁴ ṛtutrayam |
ayane dve tatbairābdam⁵ abdanām nṛpa samkhyayā⁶ || 30 ||
dvātrimśac ca sahasrāni laksanām ca catustayam¹ |
proktam Kaliyugam rājan² dvigunam Dvaparam³ smṛtam⁴ || 31 ||
trigunam tu tathā Treta Kṛtam jñeyam caturgunam¹ |
caturyugaiskasaptatyā manvantaram ibocyate || 32 ||
tasmin manvantare 'tite prajāḥ sasthānuyangamāḥ¹ |
bhūrlोकam āśritāḥ sarva naśam āyanti sarvasāḥ || 33 ||
ekārnavam jagat sarvam tada bhavati bhūpate |
Himavān Hemakutaś ca Nisadho Nīlaparvataḥ || 34 ||

27 1) uvāca add O 227, L 3201 Janamejayovāca C 1600 2) Thus C 1600 om L 3018, corr by O 225, from sarveṣu, the latter reading the other MSS 3) dvya C 1600 28 1) Śrī* K, Śrī* uvāca O 227, L 3221, Vaisampāyanovāca C 1600 2) idam C 1600 3) vatsa RL 4) Thus corr by O 225, from Govindākhyo, Gonandākhyottamah O 227 29 1) Gonandovāca L 3018 C 1600, uvāca om C 1556 A 2) etat RL 3) puram RL 4) Kāśmīrā* C 1600 5) Nīlamate prathamā dhyāyah add C 1556, iti Śrīottamate Bṛhadaśvasamāgamah add C 1600, Nīlamate, the contents of the chapter being omitted the other MSS 30 1) Om C 1600, the verb om C 1556 A 2) *bhoge RB, corr as above b J C 1556, 3) jñeyo O 227 4) tad RL, this add in margin b J C 1556, the other MSS as above 5) C 1556, gloss varā 6) nṛpatvam varāsamkhyayā RL 31 1) tathā lakṣyacatuṣṭayi RL 2) rāja O 227 3) Bvāparam dvigunam RL 4) Here O 225 and O 226 add in margin the following computations 432 000 864 000, 1 296 000, 1 728 000 caivam lakṣyam 4 320 000 32 1) Here RI insert Kalimānam 432 000 Dvāparamānam 864 000, Tretāmānam 1 296 000 Kṛtamānam 1 728 000 33 1) Thus O 225, but nu written above by O 225, the latter reading C 1556, sasthāna* RL, athāvara* C 1600

Śvetaś ca Śṅgavan Merur Mālyavan Gandhamādanah |
 Mahendro Malayah Sahyah Suktimān Rksavān apī || 35 ||
 Vindhyaś ca Pāriyātraś ca na vinaśyanti parvatāḥ¹ |
 śesaṃ vinaśyate sarvaṃ Jambhūdvīpam² aśesataḥ³ || 36 ||
 tada vinaśte loka 'emin Mahādevaḥ avayam prabhuh |
 āpo bhūtvā avayam¹ loka tiṣṭhaty asmin samantataḥ || 37 ||
 Sūti devī tathā¹ kālo tasmīn nantvam karoti vai |
 Manur bhaviṣyams tasmims² tu³ sarvabījāni māyayā || 38 ||
 tadā etbāpayate rājams tām ca nāvam Jagadguruh |
 matsyarupadharo Viṣṇuḥ śṅge kṛtvāpakarsati || 39 ||
 ākṣeya nāvam tām devas tasmīn parvatamastake |
 baddhvā vrajati bhūpāla hy avijñātām¹ tada gatim || 40 ||
 idam ca śikṣaram paśya deśe 'emin nṛpa paścimo |
 Naubandhanam iti khyātam punyam pāpabbayāpabam || 41 ||
 Kṛtatulye tēda kālē vyatite tu Manus tadā |
 vidadbūti¹ prajāśargam² yathāpūrvam arimḍama || 42 ||
 naudebena¹ Sūti doṛi bhūmīr bhavati pārthiva |
 tasyām tu bhūmau bhavati saras tu vimalodakam || 43 ||
 aśyōjanāyatam¹ ramyam tadardhena ca viṣṭitam |
 Satideśam² iti khyātām devākṛidam manoharam || 44 ||
 akṣāsam iva gambhīram jalajalāś ca vivarjitam |
 śītalāmalaṇīnyam sarvabhūmimanoharam¹ || 45 ||
 asmin Vaiṣṇavate prāpte rājan manvantare kila |
 Māricāya dādau¹ Dakṣaḥ Kaśyapaya trayodaśa || 46 ||
 evasutah pārthivasreṣṭha tāsūm nāmāni mo śṅgu |
 Aditea tanayā devā Dīter Dastyaś tathasva ca || 47 ||
 Danūyūṣyā Vṛtras tu¹ Bhadrās tu Surabheḥ² sutāḥ |
 Lakṣṇāś ca Rakṣasāś caiva Kṣaṇḍīyas tanayāḥ smṛtāḥ || 48 ||

36 1) (*f the enumeration of the same mountains v 596 sqq* 2) Jambū
 O 227 3) vi esatah RL 37 1) bhūtvēcchayī RL 38 1) Inserted
 afterwards by O 225, tathā C 1556 tadā C 1600 avayam L 3018, ca tat° RL
 2) bhaviṣyaty asmins C 1600 3) ca L 3018 40 1) hi vijñātām I 3018
 42 1) vidadbūti L 3018 2) Thus L 3018, prajāśargam the other MSS
 43 1) naudebena O 225, naumdehena L 3018 44. 1) To this word seems
 to refer the following gloss in O 226 aśyōjanam ca matiparitam ākṣ-
 mārgena na tu bhūmīr, two akṣaras having become illegible on account of
 an ink blot 2) śeśa RL 45 1) lakṣmāś Satīsaradhīśurādīṣṭam
 all C 1556 iti Nīlamate Satīsaravarnanam RL, Nīlamate, the contents being
 omitted as above (v 29), the other MSS, then follows Bhādasva uvāca, the
 verb on O 226 C 1600, RL 46 1) dādhau O 225 C 1556 48 1) Dha-
 nūyūṣya° RB Gandharvyaś Vajrah putra RL 2) Surabhi° L 3018, C 1600
 [RL 54 RL 69]

Airāvanas¹ tv Irūputrah² Pravāyā³ daśa Gāyanāh⁴ |
 Muneḥ prasavam uktam hi⁵ divyam Apsarasām ganam⁶ || 49 ||
 Kālāyāḥ Kālakalpāś ca Kālakeyāḥ autā matuh¹ |
 Dānavāś ca Danoh putrah Krodhāyāḥ kanyakā daśa || 50 ||
 Kadroś ca¹ tanayā nāgā Vinatayās tathā sutau |
 Garudārunau² vijñeyau³ paksinām pravaran nṛpa⁴ || 51 ||
 Kadruś¹ ca Vinatā caiva spardhamāne parasparam |
 vidhānayogāt satatam cakratur vairam uttamam || 52 ||
 kadācid appatyudbhūtam¹ drstvoccasihravasam hayam |
 śvetam jagāda Vinata Kadruḥ śāthye tathā sthitā² |
 kṛṣṇavālam aham manye tam aśvam Vinato sadā³ || 53 ||
 ity āha Kadrur¹ Vinatām² pano 'bhūtu³ tayos tadā⁴ |
 aśvam prati mahinātha dāsyabbave 'tha⁵ sarvathā⁶ || 54 ||
 preritās tu¹ tatah² putrah Kadrū gatvā tathā³ vyadhuḥ || 55 ||
 tataś te kṛṣṇavālam tam drstvā turagam uttamam |
 Kadrur jñāsy¹ avocat tām Vinatām cāruderāṇām || 56 ||
 dasye jitam tu¹ Vinatam Garuḍaḥ sumabhyāśub |
 mokṣayāmāsa cāhṛtya somam Śakrāu mahābalah || 57 ||
 Śakrāo caiva¹ varam lebbe pannagānām ca bhakṣanam |
 mātur vairānubandhena bhakṣayāmāsa pannagān || 58 ||
 bhakṣyamānesu nāgesu Garuḍena mahātmanā |
 Vāsukih śaranam prāyād devadevam Janārdanam || 59 ||

49. 1) Airāvanas L 3018 2) Thus O 226, L 3018, Irā², but is written above *sec manu*, O 225, the latter reading the other MSS, cf below i 583
 3) Pravāya RL 4) Dhāyanāh (?) O 225, Dāyanāh O 226, Gāyanah L 3018, C 1600, yanāh, an empty space having been left for the omitted akṣara C 1556 5) prasava uktaś ca RL 6) divyo by Apsarasām ganam RL
 50. 1) matuh sutuh RL 51. 1) in C 1556, RL 2) Garuḍas cārūno RL
 3) ca jñeyau O 225, but vi written above by O 225₂, ca vijñeyau O 226, C 1600, vijñeyo L 3018, jñeyah K, jñeyo O 227, L 3021 4) Cf the enumeration of the daughters of Dakṣa v 579 sqq 52 1) Cf Mahābh I, 10, 5—25, Kathāsaritsāgara XXII, 181—202, ed Towney I, p 182 sqq 53 1) Thus C 1556, corr by O 225, from appatodbhūtam, aplutodbhūtam O 226, amṛty udbhūtam L 3018, adbhutatdbhūtam (?) C 1600 2) sthitā tathā RL
 3) This hemistich om O 226 54 1) Kadrūm corr from kadrūr O 225
 2) Vinatā O 225 3) panam śat L 3018, C 1600, pano 'bhūtu ca RL
 4) This hemistich om O 226 5) dāsyabbave hi O 226, dāsyabbaveya (ya from confusion with tha) C 1600, dāsyabbaveś ca RL 6) sarvathā C 1600
 Here several ślokaś seem to be lost 55. 1) tatpreritās RL 2) Thus L 3018, C 1600, corr by O 225, from tayā, the latter reading O 226, C 1556
 3) Om O 227 56 1) jñāsyam C 1600, jñāsy RL 57. 1) sthitābhya (?) L 3018 58. 1) Viṣṇoś caiva C 1600, sa Śakrāu ca RL

Vasukir uvāca¹ |

namo 'stu te devavarāprameya²
 namo 'stu te śārngagadāśipāne |
 namo 'stu te Dānavanāśanāya³
 namo 'stu te Padmajasamsūtāya || 60 ||
 namo 'stu te lokahite ratāya
 namo 'stu te Vāsavanandanāya |
 namo 'stu te bhaktavarapradāya
 namo 'stu te satpathadarśanāya⁴ || 61 ||
 unnidranīlanalīnadhyuticāruvarnam
 samtaptahṛṭakanihhe vasane vāsānam⁵ || 62 ||
 kaurodakanyārpitapādapadmam
 bhāvam⁶ prapanno 'amy anagham varenyam |
 param purānam paramam sanatānam
 tam ādidevam pranato 'emi bhaktyā || 63 ||
 phanāvalīratnasahasracitre⁷
 Śeṣasya hhogō vimale viśeṣe⁸ |
 lokasya sarvasya tu cintayānah
 śuhhāśuhham rakeśa mām ādideva || 64 ||
 khagapatir aticandahhimavego⁹
 mama kulam āśu vināśayaty Ananta |
 kuru munivara sametutādyā rakeśam
 pavanabalam vinivārayasva Tārkeyam || 65 ||

Bṛhadeśvah |

tam aha Vāsukim devo Bhagavan¹ bhayavihvalam |
 Satideśe² 'tra punyode sarasy amharasam nibhe³ |
 dharmīsthaiḥ sahito nāgarī vasasvāmitavikrama || 66 ||
 tasmīn sarasī ye sthānam karisyanti bhujamgamah |
 tasya tasyahīśatrur⁴ vai⁵ na hanisyati jīvitaṁ || 67 ||
 Satideśakṛtasthānam⁶ tīsthanam akutohmayam |
 na hanisyati nāgendra nāgarī mama vāhanah || 68 ||

60 1) uvāca om C 1556 2) *parāprameya O 227 3) The second and third pāda of this verse om O 226 61 1) This verse om C 1600
 62 1) The second hemistich of this verse seems to be lost 63 1) *devam L 3018 L 3221 dava C 1600 Harim O 227 K 64 1) *citrām K 2) Thus O 226, L 3018 śiṣeṣe O 225 C 1556 sayānam C 1600, RL 65 1) *vegī C 1600 atibhimacandavego O 227, L 3221 66 1) Bhagavān devo Vāsukim RL 2) *dehe L 3018 3) amarabhūyate RL 67 1) tasyahrī C 1600 2) ca O 226 68 1) *deśe C 1600, RL, *deha L 3018

Satide¹ ca ye nāgā vasiṣyanti mahāhalāḥ |
 teṣāṃ rājye mahābhāga tvam Nīlam abhiṣecaya² || 69 ||
 Vāsukīś ca tathā cikre Devadevasya bhāṣitam |
 tatrasthānāṃ¹ ca nāgūnāṃ nāsīd Garuḍato bhayam³ || 70 ||
 kadācit aarasas tasya tīre 'mburuhalocanāḥ |
 Śakraś cikriḍa sahitaḥ Paulomyā pāṛthivottama || 71 ||
 kriḍamānasya Śakrasya tam deśam Kālacoditaḥ |
 Saṃgraho nāma Daityendraḥ prāptah paramadurjayah || 72 ||
 tasya dṛṣṭvā Śaciṃ retah prākannam¹ salilākaye |
 sa ca² Kāmavaṣaṇmattah³ Śaciharanaśālasah⁴ || 73 ||
 tataḥ Śakrena saṃgrāme pūrṇo¹ saṃvatsaram² gatam³ |
 varam āsit tayor yuddham³ Śakra Saṃgrahayoh purā || 74 ||
 saṃvatsarānte tam bstrvā Śakraś tridaśapūjitaḥ |
 jagāma tridivam devah¹ pūjyamānaś tadālayaḥ² || 75 ||
 tasmin srasaḥ yat tasya Saṃgrahasya durātmajah |
 prākannam¹ patitam retas tasmāḥ jāto jale śīḥ² || 76 ||
 kṛpayā sa śīḥ nāgair jale tasmin vivardhitaḥ |
 yasmād ayam jale jātas taasmād eva Jalodbhavaḥ || 77 ||
 ārādhya tapasā leḥhe varam devāt Pitamahāt |
 jale 'maratvam māyāś ca¹ vikramam cātulaṃ tathā || 78 ||
 labdhamāyas tu Daityendro bhakṣayāmāsa mānavān |
 samipe aarasas tasya nānūdeśeṣeṣv avasthitaḥ || 79 ||
 Darvābhisāra¹-Gāndhāra²-Juhundara³ Śakān Kṣaśān |
 Tanganān⁴ Maṇḍavān Madrān Antargiri Bahirgiri⁵ || 80 ||
 te banyamūnāḥ pāpena deśāt¹ saṃprādravan bhayāt |
 śūnyesu teṣu deśeṣu vicacāra sa nirbhayah² || 81 ||

69 1)*debe L 3018 2) Thus Hoka om. K 70 1) Thus O 225 RL
 *sthānam the other MSS. 2) This Hoka om. K, Nilamata Vāsukivaralābbah
 add. C 1506, itī Nilamata Nīlarājyābhiṣekavarnanam RL, then follows Bṛha
 dasva uvāca 73 1) Thus C 1600, prasannam O 225, C 1556, prasrutam
 O 226 RL, pra unam L 3018, cf below v 76 2) tataḥ RL 3) *balonmattah
 RL 4) Here one or more hemistichs seem to be lost 74. 1) vṛtte RL
 2) saṃvatsare gate RB 3) pūrṇam āsit tayor hanta RL 75 1) devaḥ
 RL 2) divālayaḥ C 1600 76. 1) prasannam O 225, O 226, C 1556
 pracchannam L 3018 cf above v 73 78 1) jale maratvam Bṛhā ca
 L 3018, K cf the following verse 80 1) Thus L 3018, RL, Darvābhisāra^{*}
 the other MSS 2) Gaṇḍhāra^{*} L 3018 3) Juhundara^{*} RB 4) Thus
 L 3018 only, Taḍganān the other MSS 5) Cf the enumeration of the same
 tribes v 129 81 1) Thus C 1556, corr from deśān O 225, the latter reading
 O 226 RL, deśāḥ C 1600, deśāḥ L 3018 2) Nilamata Jalodbhavadbhavaḥ
 add. C 1556, itī Nilamata Jalodbhavaśkyāsuropattitatkṛtopaplavarnanam
 RL, Nilamata, as above, the other MSS

etasminn¹ eva kale tu Kāśyapo bhagavān tsih² |
 tirthayatraprasangena cacara sakalam mahim || 82 ||
 varse amin Bharate punye subhāsubhaphalaprade¹ |
 Puskaram duskaragamam Brahmālokapradam śivam || 83 ||
 Prayagam yagabāhulam sarvakilbisanāśanam |
 Dharmakṣetram Kurukṣetram¹ Naimiṣam papanāśanam || 84 ||
 piṭṭnam alayam puṇyam Hayaśirsam mahātmanam¹ |
 sarvāpāpaharam divyam tathā caiva Caranekatam² || 85 ||
 Varahapārvatam¹ puṇyam puṇyam Pāñcanadam tathā |
 Kālāñjanam² sa Gokarnam³ Kedaram sa Mahālayam || 86 ||
 Narayanaśya ca sthanam sapuṇyam¹ Badhirāśramam² |
 Sugandham Śatakumbham³ ca Kalikāśramam⁴ eva ca || 87 ||
 Śakambharim¹ Lalitikaṃ² Śaligramam³ Pṛthudakam⁴ |
 Suvarṇakhyam⁵ Rudrakoṭim Prabhāsam Sagarodakam⁶ || 88 ||
 Indramargam Matangasya¹ vapim papaprasudinim² |
 Agastyāśramam puṇyam tathā Tandulikaśramam³ || 89 ||
 Jambumargam¹ tathā puṇyam puṇyam Varanāsim tathā |
 tathāiva Jāhnavī² devīm Gangām³ gaganamekhalam || 90 ||
 Yamunāṃ Yamapāśāghnim Śatadrum drutagaminim |
 Sarayūṃ yupaśampannam tathā devīm Sarasvatim || 91 ||
 Godavarīm Vaitaraṇīm Gomatīm Bahudām¹ apī |
 Vedasṃptim sa Varnāsam² Tamravarnotpalāvatim || 92 ||

82 1) Bṛhadāśva uśca add before this Noka C 1600 RL Bṛhadāśva
 the other MSS.) muh h C 1600 83 1) sadisubha* C 1600 84 1) tathā
 bhadra C 1600 85 1) Emer ded mahātsarah C 1600 mahātmanal the
 other MSS. 2) Do bīf i real ing tathā ca vīcaratkarām(?) L 3018 tatī
 cāmarakanākam RL 86 1) Va śha (1600 RL)^a) Kālamjanan
 C 1600 3) ca* C 1600 87 1) sujunyan O^a 7 A) Thus O^a
 O (C 1600 Badharikāśramam C 1600 Vadarāśran an L 3018 Badirā
 ma n RL 3) Śatakumbham O^a 7 4) Kalikā ramam C 1600 88 1) Thus
 A Śakan bārin C 1600 Śikambharī* the other MSS^a) Lalitikan
 C 1600 Lalit kām C 1600 L 3018 Nilat kam RL 3) Śal grāmam MSS
 4) Prathūdakam C 1600 I 3018 5) Savarnāś am O^a 7 A C 1600 L 301
 Suvarṇāś a n A 6) Thus L 3018 Sagarodakam C 1600 Srahodakam
 the other MSS. 89 1) Sutan gasya L 3018^a) n sūd ntm I 3018
 3) Tun jal kī ramam L 3018 90 1) Jambū* I 3018 RL 2) Jāhnavī
 C 1600 3) Gangān devīm A 91 1) Śatadru O^a 7 corr into
 th a from Śatadrum O^a 7 cf below re 17^a 163 10 A 92 1) Th a corr
 b; O^a 7, from Bahudām Bahudām I 3018 O^a 7 Bahudām O^a 7 C 1600
 2) Suvarṇāśim L 3018 C 1600 O^a 7 C 1600 A gloss sa Varnāśim | saha
 Varanāś nadyā vartate yāś sa Varnāś cīte Aś nāma nadi | tām Vā
 nāśatīm Aśim ity arthah
 [RL 120] RL 130]

Sīprām sa Narmadām Śonām Parasnīm ca mahānadīm |
 Ikṣumatīm Saratthām¹ ca Durgām Śataśilām² apī |
 Kāverīm³ Brāhmanīm Gaṇrīm Kampanīm Tamasām tathā || 93 ||
 Gangūśāgarasaṇḍhipī ca Sindhusīgaraśaṅgumam |
 Bhṛgutungaīm Viśūlām ca Kūhīmraṇ¹ Raivatam tathā || 94 ||
 Gaṅgādūre Kuśāvarītam¹ Bāvakām Nīlaparvatam |
 tathā Kanakhalam² tīrtham tīrthāny anyāni pārthiva || 95 ||
 tīrthayātrāgatām śrutvā Kaśyapam pañnagādhipaḥ |
 Nilo jagūma tam dr̥ṣṭvā¹ tīrthe Kanakhale tadā || 96 ||
 sa gatvā pītarām dr̥ṣṭvā pītuh pīdau¹ nīpīdya ca |
 nivedya nāmadheyaṁ evaṁ vavando bhujagādhipaḥ || 97 ||
 pītra mūrdhany upaghrāya¹ pūjitah ca² yathāvidhi³ |
 nyanīdata tadā br̥ṣyām kanśyām sa tadanūjñāyā || 98 ||
 upavītas tadā nāgo vyūñpayata¹ Kaśyapam |
 pītarām tapasām sthānam yat tae ch̥ṛṇu narādhipa || 99 ||
 tīrthāny upacarantaṁ¹ hi śrutvāham dharmavatsalam |
 bhavantaṁ sahasā praptah śūśrūṣūrthi dvijottama || 100 ||
 pūrvadeśe trayā brahman dakṣiṇe paścime tathā |
 dr̥ṣṭvāni sarvatīrthāni yūśyūmas tuttarām¹ diśam² || 101 ||
 tatra Madresu tīrthāni¹ santi puṇyāni mānada |
 tathā ca parvatāśresthe² Himavaty acalottame || 102 ||
 Vipśā papāśamani¹ śāśvacchreyahpradā śivā |
 devālokaprada snāne² nadī Devahrada³ tathā || 103 ||
 tathā papaharo devo Haraś ca Haridīśvarah¹ |
 tathā ca saṅgamah puṇyah Karavīrapuram pratī || 104 ||
 tatra Devahrada yūti Vipśam nūmnagottamam |
 Vipśāyām tathā puṇyam satatam¹ Kālikāśramam² || 105 ||

93 1) Doubtful reading Sarayām O²²⁶ RL, Sarayom L 3018, Sarad
 vam (?) C 1600 Sarayām (?) C 1556 2) Emended Pretaśilām C 1600
 Matasilām the other MSS 3) Thus C 1600 Kāveri L 3018 Kāvīrīm
 the other MSS cf v 157 and for the confusion of the akṣaras 'v' and 'au'
 v 189 94 1) kūhīma² C 1600 95 1) kuśāgamdhām L 3018
 2) Kanakhala² L 3018 96 1) Corr from dr̥ṣṭam by O²²⁵, the latter
 reading O 226, L 3018 97 1) pīdam O 226 98 1) upādāya
 O 227 L 3018 2) ca L 3018 3) yathā vidhi³ O 227 C 1556
 99 1) vyajñāpayata L 3021, A 100 1) The akṣara pa inserted afterwards
 by O²²⁵, anucarantaṁ L 3018 C 1600 101 1) yūśyādyajottarām L 3018
 2) These two pādas om O²²⁶ 102 1) These two pādas om O 226
 2) parvate² L 3018 103 1) Vipśā² O 225 O 226, C 1556 cf v 321
 2) Written twice L 3018, snāna RL, cf v 1278 104 1) Haridesvarah
 O 226 L 3018, C 1556 105 1) saṅgatam RL, cf nityam v 108
 2) Kālikāśramam O 226

Iravati¹ tatha punya² sarvakalmasanāsinī³ {
 Revatyām⁴ ca viśesena tathāstamyām viśesataḥ⁵ || 106 ||
 sasti¹ tirthasahasraṇi vasanty ekām Irāvatiṃ || 107 ||
 Kumbhavasundah¹ pūnyodah² punyoda³ Devikā⁴ nadi |
 nityam eva tathā punyo Viśvāmītro mahānadah || 108 ||
 Uddakhyas tu mahapunyaḥ saṅgamāś¹ ca pṛthak pṛthak |
 Iravatyam tatbā² punyam³ Devikayam⁴ tathaiva ca || 109 ||
 yaiva devī Umā saiva Devikā¹ prathitā bhuvi² |
 Madrānām anukampārtham bhavadbhir avatāritā || 110 ||
 yam dṛṣtvā mānavah puto bhavatiha na saṁśayah |
 Indramargah¹ Somatirtham pūnyaṇi Ambujanah tatha || 111 ||
 Suvarṇabīndus¹ tatraiva Harasyāyatanam śubham |
 Skandasyāyatanam tatra sarvāpānuśūdanam || 112 ||
 Umāpatir mahāpunyo¹ Rudratirtho² tathaiva ca |
 Durgādvāram tu punyodam Kotitirtham tathaiva ca || 113 ||
 Rudraśya¹ tirtham Kūmakhyam Puṣpanyasam tathaiva ca |
 punyam Hamsapadam proktam Rācupam² ca mānada || 114 ||
 sarvatra¹ Devikūtirtham ksetram kṛśacatustayam |
 yatra Kupatatakakhyam² punyam sarvam³ aśesataḥ || 115 ||
 Āpagā ca nadi punyā Tausi toṣitabhāskara |
 candrāmśuśitalajalā Candrabhāgā¹ saridvarā || 116 ||
 punyam ca Candrabhāgayāś tirtham Vairattilāmukham¹ |
 Saṅkhamardalanamā ca tatha papaniśūdanah || 117 ||
 Gubhyeśvarah¹ Śatamukha Istikūpatha eva ca |
 Kādambeśas tathā punyaḥ ksetram caiva samantataḥ || 118 ||

106 1) Iravati I 3018 Irāvatiṃ C 1600 Irāvatiṃ the other MSS
 2) Thus I 3018 punyām the other MSS 3) Thus L 3018 C 1600
 *nāsinīm the other MSS 4) Thus corr by O 225, from Revatyē 5) A gloss
 ātra viśesata ity dviv kathanān nakṣatratatitbyor ekatarayogo vivakṣitah | ubhā
 yayoge tu punyabāhulyam 107 1) a tim O 225 sastiṃ O 226 sasti*
 L 3018 C 1600 108 1) Kumbhavasundah C 1600 Kumbhārdhasyandah RL
 2) punyodā C 1600 om C 1556 3) tatbā ca C 1600 4) Devakī MSS
 of the following verses 109 1) Thus L 3018 saṅgamas the other MSS
 2) yathā O 227 L 3221 3) Thus RL punyām RB 4) Thus corr by
 O 225, from Devakīśyām 110 1) Thus corr by O 225, f om Devikā
 2) prabho L 3018 111 1) *mārgam RB 112 1) Thus RL *bīndu
 L 3018 *bīnduḥ the other MSS 113 1) mahāpunyam O 226 tathā punyo
 L 3018 C 1600 2) tatra* O 226 *tirtham I 3018 114 1) Bhadrasya
 O 226 2) rācupam L 3018 C 1600 115 1) sarvato RL 2) *tadā
 kakhyam L 3018, *tadākakhyam L 3221 3) tirtham RL 116 1) Can
 drabhāgā L 3018 117 1) Vairattilā L 3018 cf v 102 118 1) Altered
 prima manu to Gubhyeśvarah O 225, of the following verse

yāvac Chatamukham tīrtham yāvat tīrtham Guhyasāvaram¹ |
 tāvat kṣetram aṣṣam² punyam Vārāṇasyātha vādhikam³ || 110 ||
 sarvatraiva sa lā punyā Candrabhāgā⁴ mahānādi |
 Māghasuklatrayodaśyām⁵ Puṣyayoge viśeṣataḥ || 120 ||
 pṛthivyām yāni tīrthāni hy¹ āsamudrasāraṁśi² ca |
 Candrabhāgām³ gamiṣyanti⁴ Māghasuklatrayodaśim || 121 ||
 punyam Vāstrāpatham proktam devaś¹ ca Chāgaleśvarah² |
 dvitīyāyām³ tathā Bhauma⁴ tasyā⁵ prabhava eva ca⁶ || 122 ||
 Sāṁdehasya¹ sarasā tīrtham Viṣṇupadam sarah |
 Kramasāreti² vikhyātam sarvakalmanāśanam || 123 ||
 etāny anyāni ca mune tīrthāny anuśaraṇa vā¹ |
 ye²ām anānena mucyante pāpātmano³ 'pi mānavāḥ || 124 ||
 Bṛhadārah |

ity uktaḥ sa tathety uktvā Nilena viśayāyinaḥ |
 jagāma tāni tīrthāni jātah¹ pūrvam eva tu || 125 ||
 utīrya Yamunām¹ devim tathā devim Sarasvatīm |
 Kurukṣetram tathā dṛṣṭvā Samutir yatra viśrutā || 126 ||
 tīrthasannayanāś caiva Samutir bhuvī kathiyate |
 pṛthivyām yāni tīrthāni āsamudrasāraṁśi¹ ca |
 kṣṇapakṣāvasāno vai yatra yānti sadānagha² || 127 ||

110. 1) Guhyasāvaram O 225, C 1556 2) Thus L 3018, C 1600, kṣetram
 imam O 226, the latter reading the other MSS, this corr into kṣetram idam
 O 225, cf below v 1301, 1308, 1327 3) Emended, *yavādhikam MSS
 120 4) A gloss Candrabhāgāyau candradityakundau Himālayagahvare
 tadudbhayotpānnatvā Candrabhāgā. 2) A gloss Māghasuklatrayodaśyām
 mahāpunyā tatrāpi Puṣyayoge viśeṣato tippanyaphaladety arthah 121. 1) Om
 L 3018 2) cāsamudram C 1600, āsamudram RL, cf below v 127
 3) Candrabhāgām L 3018, cf above v 116 4) samīyānti RL 122 1) Thus
 RL, devam the other MSS. 2) Emended, Chāgaleśvaram O 225, Phā
 galeśvaram O 226, Chāgaleśvaram C 1556, Kamaleśvaram C 1600, Sagaleś
 varam L 3018, Chāgaleśvarah RL, cf below v 1266 3) Thus C 1600, RL,
 dvitīyā ca the other MSS 4) Bhauma O 225 L 3018, C 1556 5) Thus
 RB, tasya RL 6) Thus L 3018, prabhāva O 225, C 1556, C 1600, prabhāvam
 O 226, utpattih samīritā RL cf below v 1251 sqq 123. 1) *devasya
 C 1600 2) Altered by O 225, to Kramasāreti, the latter reading C 1556
 124. 1) vai L 3018, ca C 1600 125 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600 altered by
 O 226, to jātārah, the latter reading O 226, C 1556, jātārah RL, A gloss
 jātir bandhur Nilas | tasyehi bhūmatam jasya | athavā pūrvam eva
 jātēha utpannābhūrah Nilena preritah 126 1) Thus C 1556, RL, Yamunā
 the other MSS 127 1) Corr by O 225, from āsamudram, cāsamudra²
 C 1600, cāsamudram RL 2) K gloss tīrthasannayanam eva viśadayati
 pṛthivyām iti kṣṇapakṣāvasāno māyām ity arthah

śrāddham yah kurute tatra Rāhgraste divākare |
 aśvamedhasahasasya phalam prāpnoty anuttamam || 128 ||
 Samnitam tām tathā dṛstvā Cakratīrtham¹ tathaiva ca |
 yadartham Nāradaḡgītā gāthā carati bhūtale || 129 ||
 aho lokasya nirbandham¹ ūdītyagrahanam prati |
 Cakratīrthena paryaptam² grahād² daśagunam phalam || 130 ||
 tam¹ dṛstvā Cakratīrthākhyam tathā tīrtham Pṛthūdakam² |
 dṛṣṭvā Viṣṇupadam punyam tathā cāmaraparpatam² || 131 ||
 Śatadrum ca tatottirya¹ ʔair² Gangām ca nimnagām |
 Arjunāśramam āsadya Devasundam tathaiva ca || 132 ||
 uttirya ca mahābhāgām Vipāśām pāpāśāsinim |
 dṛstavān sakalam deśam tadā śūnyam sa Kaśyapah || 133 ||
 dṛstvā sa Madravīśayam śūnyam provāca paṇḍagam¹ |
 kumartham Nīla deśo 'yam Madranām śūnyatām gatah || 134 ||
 ramanīyah sadaivaisa durhhikṣāpāyavarjitah |
 nityam dhūnyadhaṇopetas tan mamācaksva pṛcchatah || 135 ||
 Nīla uvāca¹ |

bhagavan viditam sarvam² yatbā pūrvam mayā śīśuḥ |
 palitah Saṃgrmhasuto Daityo numa² Jalodbhavah || 136 ||
 so 'dya¹ labdhvā varan² pāpo Brahmano vyaktayonitah² |
 na mām ganayate dusto⁴ na caham⁵ tasya nigrahe |
 samartho varadānena trilokyādhipateh prabhoh || 137 ||
 tenedam¹ sakalam² śūnyam² Madradeśam⁴ kṛtam prabhho⁵ |
 khadātā naramāmsāni duṣṭenākṛtahuddhinī || 138 ||
 Darvābhisāra¹-Gandhāra Juhundara²-Śakāh Kbaśāh² |
 Tanganā⁴ Mandavās caiva Antargiri-Bahirgiriḥ⁵ || 139 ||

129 1) Thus I 3018, RL Śakra* the other MSS cf below v 170 sq
 130 1) nirbandha RL 2) paryāpto RI 3) yato RL 131 1) tad RL
 2) Thus corr by O 225, from Prathūdakam the latter reading C 1600 Pṛtho-
 dakam O 206 3) *kantakam RI 132 1) tatas tīrtvā RL cf sarottamam
 v 141 2) munir RL 134 1) Thus hemastich om C 1600 136 1) uvāca
 om O 225 O 206 C 1556 A 2) Thus L 3018, RL pūrvam the other MSS
 3) nīmanā C 1600, RL 137 1) sadyo I 3021 2) labdhavarah C 1600
 3) *jaṣmanah O 206 4) Thus RL om O 226 dṛṣṭo C 1600, dṛṣṭo the
 other MSS 5) Thus O 227 A tadārtam the other MSS 138 1) tenāsan
 RI 2) sakalah RI 3) śūnyo RL 4) *deśo RL cf above v 29
 5) vibho kṛtah RL 139 1) Darvābhisāra* C 1600 2) Jihunlara* L 3018
 3) Kbaśāh Śakāh A 4) Tanganā O 226 C 1600 RL 5) Emended, *giriā
 O 225 C 1556 C 1600, *gurtm O 226 L 3018, *giri RL, for the Nom pl on
 -th cf v 487 *jalāñjalih and : 823 prakṛtiḥ

Aśvinau Bhṛgavaḥ Sadhyāḥ tathāivāṅgirasah sutah |
 ṛsayāś ca mahābhūgū Gandharvāpsarasāṃ gaṇāḥ || 151 ||
 devapatnyas¹ tathā sarvā devānāṃ yūś ca mātaraḥ |
 Vidyādharaganā Yaksāḥ āgarāḥ saritas tathā || 152 ||
 mahareṇa yayau Gangū kūrmena Yamunā nadī¹ |
 vṛṣārūḍhā Satadruś ca mahāsyena² Sarasvatī || 153 ||
 aśvārūḍhā Vipāśā ca¹ gaṇārūḍhā Irāvati² |
 siphena Candrabhūgā ca Sindhur vyūghreṇa pārthiva || 154 ||
 Devikā gavayārūḍhā mṛgeṇa¹ Śirayūr nadī |
 Mandākinī manasyena Payoṃnī² cūpy ājena tu³ || 155 ||
 Narmadā ca¹ mayūreṇa sūrangena¹ ca Gomatī |
 Godāvarī ca² meṣeṇa tathā hamsena Kamparī || 156 ||
 bhakena Gandakī rājan¹ Kāverī² usṭragatā² tathā |
 nakreṇcaśumatī punyā Sitā punyā⁴ balīkayā || 157 ||
 camareṇa¹ ca Lauhityo Vankasūḥ krodheṇa satvarah |
 Hlādini² jivajivena Hrūdini³ kukkuṭeṇa⁴ tu⁵ || 158 ||
 Pāvany apī kulūgeṇa¹ Sonah sarpagataś tathā |
 meḡheṇa² Kṛṣṇaveṇyā³ ca Bhuvannā⁴ śaśakeṇa⁵ ca || 159 ||
 cūśāś cānyāś ca yā nadyaḥ prayayur vāhanāḥ svakāḥ |
 anujagmur Jagannātham¹ sarvā² Haridīdīkayā³ || 160 ||
 Naubandhanam athīśādyā Keśavo vai vyavasthitah¹ || 161 ||
 devānujātraninadaṇī¹ śrutva Daityo² pi³ durmatāḥ |
 jale tv avadhiyam ātmānam viditvā na vimargataḥ² || 162 ||
 anirgataṇī tam tu tadā¹ vyāśīya Madhusūdanāḥ |
 Naubandha evam udito viveśātha suraḥ saba || 163 ||

152 1) devapatis I 3018 153 1) Yamunāpagā RI 2) Thus O², C 1554 malireṇa (the other MSS of above v 30) 154 1) Vipāśātha & i ca written above the akṣara tha O², 2) cerāvatī I 3018 tv Irāvati RI
 155 mṛgeṇa O², O² b C 1554 2) Payoṃnī I 3018 3) ca O², C 1600 RI 156 1) tu I 3018 2) On C 1554 157 1) rāja O², I 3018 2) Kāveri C 1600 Kāvīry I 3021 Kāvīryy I 3018 Kāvīry the other MSS of above v 37 3) u traga C 1600 4) tatīz SRG O², A 158 1) cūmareṇa O², O² b C 1554 2) Thus L 3018 Hrūdini the other MSS 3) Hlādini RI 4) kukkuṭeṇa O², kukkuṭeṇa O² 5) Thus O², RI ca the other MSS 159 1) I mended tulūgeṇa RI turādgeṇa RI 2) meḡheṇa O², O² b C 1554 3) Kṛṣṇaveṇyā I 3018 RI Kṛṣṇaveṇī C 1600 4) Bhuvannā C 1600 Bhūvennā I 3021 A Bhūvennā O² 5) śaśakeṇa L 3018 160 1) ātithā I L 2) Harim L 3018 3) yuddha I 3018 veśān RI 161 1) Thus corr by O², on I C 1554, from vāśitāḥ 162 1) Thus I 3018 C 1600, devānujātram² O², C 1554, devānujātrā the other MSS 2) an² RI 3) bahir yayau RI 163 1) tatī tam tu C 1554
 [PL 198 RI 210]

Naubandhaśikhare¹ Rudro dakṣiṇe śikhare Hariḥ |
 uttare śikhare Brahmā teśām anu surāsurāḥ || 164 ||
 evam te vivīśuḥ² śaile³ tato devo Janārdanaḥ |
 Anantam āha dharmātmā vadbārthaṁ Danavasya tu³ || 165 ||
 kurusva lāṅgalena tvam vidāryādyā Himālayam¹ |
 idam sarovaram divyam nistoyam śighram eva tu² || 166 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah |

tatas tv Ananto giriśamaśikhāḥ
 samagracandrasya samānakantik |
 vyavardhatvṛtya mahim divam ca
 samtrāsayan¹ Daityaganān samantāt² || 167 ||
 nilambarah kāñcanabaddhamauliḥ
 sampujyamanaś tridaśaiḥ samastaiḥ¹ |
 vidarayāmāsa sa lāṅgalena
 Himācalam² śailavaram pṛthivyām || 168 ||
 vidārīte parvatārājārāje¹
 viniriyayau tajalam āśu vegāt |
 vegena śabdena ca² sarvabhūtan
 samtrāsayanam³ kutilais tarangaiḥ |
 Himacalābhair gaganam aprādibhiḥ
 samplavayānam girimastakāni || 169 ||
 samksīyamane¹ sarasas tu toye
 cakāra mayam sa Jalodbhavakhyah |
 athāndhakāram sasṛje samantad²
 adṛśyam āśid bhavanam³ nṛvira⁴ || 170 ||
 Sambhus tada¹ candraśivakarau dvau
 jagraha devo 'tha karadvayena |
 prakāśam² āśij jagato³ nimesād
 dhvastam tatha⁴ sarvam athāndhakāram || 171 ||

164 1) tanmadhya^o RL 165 1) tesu nivṛteṣu RL 2) sarve
 L 3018 3) ca C 1600 166 1) Himācalam L 3018 2) Nīlamate
 devāgamanam nīma add C 1556 ita Nīlamate nantānubāsanaṁ RL Nīla
 mate, the contents being omitted the other MSS 167 1) "bhrāmayan
 I 3018 2) samastāu L 3018 168 1) samagracāḥ L 3018 2) Himācala^o
 C 1600 169 1) "rājaputro O 227 2) Thus L 3018 RL om O 226
 sa the other MSS 3) samtrāsayanam L 3018 170 1) saṅksepamāne
 O 226, samksīyamāne L 3018 2) samagram L 3018 3) bhūvanam
 I 3018, RL 4) suvira L 3018 171 1) Thus L 3018 RL, tathā
 the other MSS 2) prakāśa RL prakāśāśāḥ, C 1600 3) jagati L 3018
 4) tatas L 3018

dhvasto 'ndhakāre Harir aprameyo
 yogena gatvā¹ tv² aparam śarīram |
 Daityena yuddham sa cakāra sūrdham
 deheṇa cānyena ca³ yuddham aikṣat⁴ || 172 ||
 Viśnoś ca Daityena bahhūva yuddham
 ghoram drumaḥ parvatamastakūś ca |
 yuddham ca te devaganūh¹ samastāh²
 || 173 ||

.....
 cakreṇa devapravarah samānte¹ |
 ciccheda Daityasya śarāḥ prasahya
 Brahma tatas tosam upājagāma || 174 ||

Brahmā Viśnūś ca Samhhuś¹ ca yesu śṛṅgeśv avasthitāḥ |
 tesām ca nūmadheyāni dadhuh² svāni mahitale || 175 ||
 ūcūś ca śṛṅgapravarāḥ saileन्द्रasya mahātmanah |
 snātraiva Kramasārākhye sarasy asmin narottama¹ || 176 ||
 draṣṭā¹ yah khalu yusmākam² dṛṣṭās tena vayan trayah |
 bhaviṣyamo dhruvam śaile tridivam ca prayāsyati || 177 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah |

tān etān śikharān paśya Brahma-Viśnu-Maheśvaran |
 Nauhandhaśikharo¹ yas² tu sa eva nṛpa Samkarah || 178 ||
 dakṣiṇo 'ya Harir¹ pārśvo vāmo Brahmā prakīrtitah |
 etān hi dṛṣtvā mucyante ye 'pi duṣkṛtino narāḥ² || 179 ||
 yo 'san Viśnupado nāma Kramasāre prakīrtitah |
 tasyodag¹ āśramam cakre Brahmā devavarah² avayam |
 paścādthe caśramam cakre Kaśyapo bhagavān ṛṣiḥ || 180 ||
 yasmin deśe sthito Viśnur vijayam prāptavams tadā |
 tatrasramapadam cakre Mahādevah avayam prabhuh || 181 ||
 tasyaiva¹ capare bhage hy Anantas tv āśramam² mahat |
 cakāra Halabhye chrīman Vāsudevamate sthitah || 182 ||

172 1) kṛtvā C 1600 2) by C 1600 3) sa RL 4) K gloss anudattet
 tvalaksanasyātmanepadasyāṅgatyatvād aikṣat ity 173 1) devendrāganāś
 C 1600 2) Here some pādas are evidently lost 174. 1) varānte written above
 samānte and repeated in margin O 226, K gloss varānte 175 1) Ru iras
 C 1600 2) daduh RL 176 1) narottama L 3018 177 1) dṛṣtvā L 3018
 2) yusmāms ca RL 178 1) śikharām RL 2) yat RL 179 1) Corr
 by O 225, from Hareh 2) janāḥ C 1600 180 1) K gloss udak uttara
 syām ity arthah 2) Thus C 1600, RL *surah the other MSS 182 1) tasya
 caivāpare RL 2) Thus L 3018, tāśramam O 226, tv āśrame O 225,
 C 1556 svāśramam C 1600 RL

Mahādevāśramād bhūge paścime 'rka-Niśakarau |
 cakratus tv āśramau¹ panyau suramyau devapūjtau || 183 ||
 pādane yojane¹ gatvā Mahādevāśramādd Hariḥ |
 ātmanas tv āśramam² cakre Narasimheti viśrutam || 184 ||
 anye tu¹ devāḥ sarasī vitoḥ 'tha pṛthak pṛthak |
 cakrur² āśramam eva³ tatra ṛṣayaś⁴ ca tapodhanāḥ || 185 ||
 āśramāni tathā nadyaś cakrau tirthāny anekāśah |
 Gandharvapsaraso Yakoḥ śailendrāś ca sa Guhyakāḥ || 186 ||
 kṛtālayau tatra jagatpradhānāv¹
 Upendra Rudrau saha Padmajena |
 kṛtālayam tatra jagatsamagram
 deśam² sapunyam³ paramam pavitram⁴ || 187 ||
 Jalodbhavaśrjā mattaś¹ tadā cakrah² Sudarśanaḥ³ |
 bahhrama deśam¹ śūnyam tam tam ca⁴ jagraha Samkaraḥ || 188 ||
 cakrahasto jagūmātha yatra devo Janārdanaḥ |
 tam uvāca Hariḥ devam prabasaḥ Samkaram tadā || 189 ||
 cakram arpayā me¹ deva Daityasanghavināśanam |
 prahasantam uvācātha Hariḥ hāseṇa² Samkaraḥ || 190 ||
 avacchando 'yam mayā prāpto bhramamāno yadṛcchayā |
 pratigrahena dasyūmi tava cakram Janardana || 191 ||
 evam astv iti jagrāha tam¹ cakram Madhusūdanaḥ |
 aamin pradeśe rājendra yatm vartasī sūmpratam || 192 ||
 tādṛśam parihāsam tu kṛtvā devavaro Hariḥ |
 tādṛśam kārāyāmāsa pratimām ātmanas tathā || 193 ||
 Śambhor Devyāś ca rājendra yathāvṛttam arimadama |
 tādṛśam sa vidhānam tu kārāyitva Janārdanaḥ || 194 ||
 Jalodbhavaśrīrasy asmiṃs kṛtāvā āpadam Hariḥ |
 imām manuśārdula yasyām eamṇibitāv ubhan || 195 ||
 Keśavaś ca Sivaś caiva sarvakalmanāśānau |
 kṛtadevapratisthānam devadevaṃ Janārdanam¹ || 196 ||

183 1) svāśramau RL 184 1) yojanam C 1600 2) cāśramam RL
 185 1) Thus corr by O²5, from tam, cā RL 2) te cakrur C 1600
 3) Emended, om C 1600 svāśramāms RL, tam the other MSS 4) mu
 nayaś RL 187 1) *pradhānau O 225, *pravyāu RL 2) deśo RL,
 cf above vs 29 138 3) supunyam (?) O²5 C 1600, yam iste RL
 4) Nilamate Jalodbhavadhō nāma adl in margin C 1556 iti Nilamate
 Naubandhanatirthagatīnyāśramavarṇanam RI, then follows in all MSS.
 Bṛhadāśvāh 188 1) mattam RI 2) Thus corr by O²5, from
 cakram, the latter reading C 1600 RL 3) Sudarśanam RL 4) tadā
 C 1556 190 1) me dīyatām C 1600 2) bhayena C 1600 192 1) tac RI
 195—196 1) These two ślokaś L 3018 only

ṛṣayo devatā nāgā Gandharvāpasarasīm gaṇāḥ¹ |
 draṣṭum sarve samājagmur Jalodbhavaśirasī aṭha || 197 ||
 devareṇāgamukhyeṣv¹ adbhūtibuteṣv aṭha Kaśyapaḥ |
 uvāca varadīm Viṣṇum deśo 'yam deva mānuṣaiḥ || 198 ||
 vasatām ramanīyāś ca puṇyāś ca bhavātī tathā |
 Kaśyapo bruvati tv evaṃ nāgā¹ vacanam abruvan² || 199 ||
 na vāyam mānuṣaiḥ sārdbhaṃ vasmā munipungava |
 tān uvāca tataḥ kruddbāḥ Kaśyapo vai prajāpatih || 200 ||
 mama vākyam anūdṛtya yasmād duṣṭam¹ prabhāsatha |
 tasmāt Piśācāḥ sahitaḥ vateyadbvaṃ² nātra samāyāyah || 201 ||
 evam ukto¹ Kaśyapena Nīlāḥ prāñjalir abravīt |
 ete krodhavaśā² brahman na vijūnanti kimcana || 202 ||
 Kaśyapas tam uvācūtha ṛṣih paramadhūrmikah |
 vālukārnavamadhye tu dvīpaḥ sadyojanāyataḥ¹ || 203 ||
 tatra santi Piśācā ye Daityapakāśā¹ sudīrunāḥ² |
 teṣāṃ tu nigrabhūrihāya Piśācādhipatir baḥ || 204 ||
 Nīkumbho¹ nāma dharmātmā Kubereṇa tu yojitaḥ |
 Caitryām yāti sadā yoddhum Piśācā bahubliḥ saha || 205 ||
 pañca koṭyaḥ Piśācānām Nīkumbhasyānuṣāyīnām¹ |
 gatvā Nīkumbhaḥ tathā sārdbhaṃ sanmīlān yuddhyate sadā || 206 ||
 tatrūpi koṭyaḥ¹ pañcāṣṭha Piśācānām durātmanām || 207 ||
 ye 'dhikāḥ koṭidatākān¹ nāstam āyānti te sadā² |
 pakṣayor ubhayor² Nīlā rāḍbhīr mātāḥ sadāiva tu || 208 ||
 Nīkumbhāḥ punar āyānti pañcakoṭisamo¹ baḥ |
 śuklāśvayukpañcadasyām² nityaṃ devaprasāditāḥ² || 209 ||

197 1) gaṇāḥ C 1600 198 1) Bhadrastāvah add. before this Sloka MSS.
 199 1) nāga C 1600 2) abruvat C 1600 201 1) duṣṭam O 225,
 O 226 C 1556 dhṛṣṭam C 1600 dhvaṣṭam(?) I 3018 2) vasadbham
 C 1600 202 1) ukto I 3018 uktaḥ C 1600, śāpīte RL 2) vāśāś
 I 3018 O 226 203 1) To this verse seems to refer the following gloss
 in A. samuyadyāḥ alīḥṛe śikāśimayāḥ samudro alī yatra tale tiva krūrā
 matayā layah sattvaśāyayo vāsanti 204 1) 'pakṣyāḥ C 1600 RL 2) to^a
 C 1600 205 1) Nīkumbho O 225 O 226 C 1556 Nīkumbha^a RL
 206 1) Nīkumbha^a O 225 O 226 C 1556 and thus throughout this passage,
 cf. below v. 271 277 207 1) tatra koṭyāḥ ca RL 208 1) Thus RL,
 'datāśhākān(?)' (C 1600) 'datākāḥ I 3018' 'datākā the other MSS. 2) A gloss
 va leti pratisaṛṣam tatrūpi nītyasāśānām koṭipameśam Nīkumbhasyāpi koṭi-
 pameśam itī datākoṭyaḥ sadā jīṣanti eva | ye punar tatrādhiḥ bhavanti
 te hanyante iti. 3) A gloss tatraśāśānām ekāḥ pakṣāḥ | Nīkumbhasa-
 śāśānām cāparāḥ. 209 1) 'śāpīte RL 2) Thus L 3018, C 1600, RL,
 śuklāśvuk^a and is inserted before nityaṃ the other MSS. 3) eva prasāditāḥ
 O 227

Himācale tu sanmāsan sa sadā vasate¹ sukhi |
 adya prabhṛti sanmāsama tasyeha vasatir mayā || 210 ||
 dattā¹ tu sahītā tena sasanyeneha vatsyatha |
 sanmāsān manavaiḥ² sārddham Nikumbhe nīrgate sadā || 211 ||
 evam uktas tadā Nilah pītaram praha¹ dhārmikah |
 nityam eva hi vatsyāmo manuṣaiḥ² sahītā vayam || 212 ||
 na Piśācis tu¹ vatsyāmo dārunair dārunapriyaiḥ |
 evam bruyati nāgendre Nilam² Viṣnur abhīṣata || 213 ||
 munivākyam tu bhavita¹ Nila ekam² caturyugam |
 tatah param tu sahītā³ manuṣyaiḥ⁴ saha⁵ vatsyatha || 214 ||
 alpaviryah Piśācā ca bhavisyantiha sarvada |
 viryopetā gamisyanti sanmāsan vālukārnayam || 215 ||
 nāgasya yasya ye sthāne nivasiyanti mānavāḥ |
 te tam sampūjayisyanti puspadhūpanulepanaiḥ |
 naivedyair vividhair dhūpaiḥ¹ prekṣādanaḥ suśobhanaiḥ² || 216 ||
 tvayoktam ca sadācaram pālayisyanti ye janāḥ¹ |
 te 'smin² deśe bhavisyanti pasudhānyasamanvitāḥ³ || 217 ||
 kah prajāpatir uddistah Kāśyapaś ca prajāpatih |
 tenedap¹ nirmitam² deśam³ Kāśmirākhyam⁴ bhaviyati || 218 ||
 kam vāri Harinā¹ yasmād deśād asmād apākṛtam |
 Kāśmirākhyam tato² 'py asya loke nāma³ bhaviyati || 219 ||
 yaivoma saiva Kāśmirā yasmāt tasmād bhujamgama |
 Viśokety abhivikhyātā hṛmahitā ca tatha mayā |
 strirūpadharini bhūtvā Vṛddhatirthe nivatsyati¹ || 220 ||

210 vasaty eja sadā RL 211 1) dattā O 226, dattas C 1600, datteti and tu om RL 2) Dānavaiḥ L 3018 212. 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600, eṣha the other MSS, cf below vv 490, 651 2) manuṣyais RL 213 1) ca C 1600 2) Nile RB 214 1) Thus L 3018 C 1600, RL, bhāvitvā corr into bhāvitvā O 225, the latter reading O 226, bhāvitvā C 1556 2) Thus C 1600, eka° L 3018, altered by O 225, to evam, the latter reading O 226 C 1556, Nilavam tu RL, cf the gloss of A to v 324 3) sukhi no RL 4) mānuṣaiḥ C 1600 5) eva L 3018 216 1) dipaiḥ C 1600, gandhaiḥ RL 2) sa° C 1600, ca° RL 217. 1) narāḥ C 1600 2) tasmān O 226, I 3018, te tra RL 3) Thus C 1600 nivatsyanti pasudhānyadharaiḥ yutāḥ L 3018, pasudhānyaputrapautrasamanvitāḥ O 225, the words putrapautra having been inserted by O 225, in the blank space left by O 225, the same reading C 1556, dhānyaputrapasupautrasamanvitāḥ RL 218 1) tenāsau RL 2) nirmita RL 3) deśa RL, cf above v 29 4) Kāśmirākhyo RL 219 1) Hahnā and ri written above O 225, the former reading L 3018, C 1600 2) Thus corr from tathā O 225, the latter reading L 3018, C 1600 3) nāma loke K 220 1) A marginal note eṣa Devasare rāṣṭre Viṣṇupādanīrgata Kramasārasi

Vāsuker nāgarūjasya tasmims tirthavare sadā |
 vasatir bhavitā¹ nūga tatrattham tam ca pujaya || 221 ||
 mamāmśah sa tu nāgendra nāgūnām śvareśvarah |
 tasyājñām viphalām kurvan mama hastād vinaśyati || 222 ||
 nāgūnām ālayam nāga nāmnā Bhogavatī purī¹ |
 yogi² bhūtvā sa nāgendras tatrehāpi kṛtālayah || 223 ||
 pradhānena śarīrena Bhogavatyām tu Vāsukih |
 pālayan vatsyate nāgūms¹ tvam vaseha sadānagha || 224 ||
 evam uktvā¹ tadā Viśnuh prayayāv ipśitām gatim |
 devarsināgagandhervūh prayayus te yathāgatam² || 225 ||
 nānūdeśasamutthais tu tatñh prahṛti mānevañh |
 sanmāsān vasate deśah¹ sanmāsān pśitāśansih² || 226 ||
 kṛtvā manuṣyā¹ rājendra dhānyasasyādīsamgraham² |
 ādīyajñām viniryānti Caṭtryām āyānti sarvadā || 227 ||
 evam¹ nivistām² Kāśmīram³ dṛṣṭvā hṛtas⁴ tu Kāśyapah |
 ārādhya Śamkaram devam Umādevīm⁵ acodayat || 228 ||
 deśasya pūvanāyāsya toyadānena pūthiva |
 sū Vitasteti vikhyūtā nadi pāpaprānāśini¹ || 229 ||
 ārādhya Keśavam devam¹ tathā Lakṣmīm acodayat |
 deśasya pūvanāyāsya eī Viśoketi kirtitā || 230 ||
 Aditir devamūtā ca Kāśyapena pracoditā |
 Trikotir nūmato hhutvā nadi deśe prasarpatī || 231 ||
 Śakrapatnī Śaci yā¹ ca sa ca² Kāśyapacoditā |
 nīmonā³ Harapatha jātā deśe 'amin pūpasūdanī⁴ || 232 ||
 Ditiś Candravatī jatā rṣer vacanakārini¹ |
 svam amśam Yamuna devī Vitastīyai samarpayat || 233 ||
 evam Kāśyapavukyena devadānavamatarah¹ |
 devapatnyas tathā punyāh saridrūpatvam āgatāh || 234 ||

221 1) Thus corr by O²²⁵, from bhāvita 223 1) Bhogavatīm purīm
 L 3018 2) Thus corr by O²²⁵, from yoge 224 1) Thus I 3018,
 C 1600 nāgās altered acc manu to nāgas O²²⁵, nūga RL 225 1) ukta
 I 3018 C 1600 2) *gatāh C 1600 226 1) deśo vasati sanmāsān RL
 2) Thus corr by O²²⁵, from pśitāśansih the latter reading O²²⁶ C 1556
 227 1) Thus corr by O²²⁵, from mānasyā 2) dhānyasasyādī* O²²⁵,
 O²²⁶ L 3018 cf below re S²² 470 228 1) Bhavadavah add before this
 āloka RB 2) nivīṭān RL 3) Kāśmīrān RL 4) pritas L 3018
 5) Umāyā devīm I 3018 RL 229 1) Thus corr by O²²⁵, from *nāśinīm
 230 1) deśam O²²⁶ deva C 1556 cāpi RL 232 1) vā O²²⁶ 2) śāpi
 C 1600 3) nāma C 1600 4) *sūdanī L 3018, RL 233 1) Thus
 I 3018 deśe amin pūpasūdanī the other MSS. 234 1) *mānavamatarah
 O²²⁵ O²²⁶ C 1556

tatra Kaśyapavākyaena tīrthasāgaranimnagāh¹ |
 Kaśmīrāyām² tadā³ jagmuh sāmudhyam ca mahāpate⁴ || 235 ||
 evam narendra Kaśmīrā¹ prāpte² Vaiśvāsvato 'ntare |
 samutpannā mahāpunyā Harabharyā Satī śubhā || 236 ||
 Kaśmīrāyām¹ tathā² rājā tvayā jñeyo³ Harāmśajah |
 tasyāvajñā na kartavyā satatam bhūtim icchatā⁴ || 237 ||
 Gonanda āha¹ |

katham Satī² Śaci Ganga Aditir Yamunā Ditiḥ |
 saritṭvam iha samprāptā yā ca devī Karisini || 238 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah |

kadacit Kaśyapam drastum yayur devyah prakīrtitah |
 tās tatra codayāmāsa Kaśyapo bhagavān ṛṣih || 239 ||
 Kaśmīrā¹ nāma subhago deśo vai² nirmito mayā |
 tam deśam ambudanena bhāvayadhvam śucismitāḥ || 240 ||
 Aditiś ca Ditiś caiva Śaci Gangā ca nimnagāh |
 evam astv ity abhūṣanta¹ nomā na² ca Karisini || 241 ||
 ārūdhayāmāsa tada Satyarthena tu¹ Śamkaram |
 tadovāca² Haro bhāryam kuru Kaśyapabhṛṣitam || 242 ||
 tato 'vocaḥ ṛṣim devī¹ sa ca deśas tanur mama |
 yadā tadā pūta² eva kim mayā tatra kṛānam || 243 ||
 Kaśyapa uvāca¹ |

Piśācaih saha samparkas tatra nityam yada nṛnām |
 tadā tesām matih pāpāt² satatam nāpasarpatī || 244 ||
 apujyāḥ sarvadesesu durācārā malair¹ vṛtah² || 245 ||

235 1) Thus L 3018 C 1000, deva* the other MSS. 2) Kaśmīreṣu RL
 3) Thus RL sadā RB 4) punyavṛddhaye RL 236 1) Kaśmīrāḥ
 RL 2) Thus RL, prāpte the other MSS 237 1) Kaśmīreṣu RL
 2) tadā O 297 3) tvayā jñeyas tathā rājā C 1556 4) Nīlamate
 deśaniveśo nāma add O 225 O 226, L 3018, *deśanivēśo nāma C 1556,
 *deśo nāma C 1000 *deśanivēśomaḥ Lakṣmy Aditi Śaci Ditiṇām Vṛtastā Visokā-
 Gangā Harapathā Yamunāṭvavarnanapūrvam Kaśmīraprāptivarnanam RL
 238 1) uvāca RL, the verb om C 1556 C 1600 2) Śiti O 225, O 226
 RL 240 1) Kaśmīro O 225 O 226 C 1555 2) 'yam C 1556, yo RL
 241 1) Thus I 3018, blivanto O 225 C 1556, bhāṣantiyo O 226 bhāṣantam
 C 1000 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 nonāma the other MSS of RB
 242 1) ca C 1600 2) ābhovāca L 3018 243 1) Thus L 3018,
 C 1600 ṛṣir devīm the other MSS 2) pūrva C 1600 244 1) Thus
 O 225, O 297, om C 1556, uvāca om the other MSS 2) pāpā L 3018
 245 1) malā* RL 2) Here a hemistich seems to be lost, cf below v 285
 [RL 300 RL 319]

pāpam kṛtam ca yat ksetre tan me gururāram matam |
tvāyaiva pāpam yat¹ tesām śamanīyam varānane² || 246 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

iti tathyam¹ viditvā sū ksamayā² parayā yutā |
uvāca devī bhartāram cārucandranibhānanā || 247 ||
rasātale nadirūpam karisyāmi Jagadguro |
kuru śūlaprahāram tvam Nīlaveśmasamipatah || 248 ||
yatrāsīl lāngalamukham prāk prabhoh¹ śūladārane²
tena śūlaprabharena nīskramyāham rasātālāt || 249 ||
śūlamārgena¹ yasyāmi yavat Sindbur mahānadah² |
tatra³ cakre Haro devas⁴ tathā cakre Satī śubbā || 250 ||
tasyā nāma Vitasteti kṛtavañ Śamkarah avayam |
vitastimūtram gartam¹ tu śūlena kṛtavān Harah || 251 ||
rasātālagatā¹ yena nīkrāntā sū² saridvarā |
tasmād Vitasteti kṛtam nāmsitasyāk³ Srayambhuvā || 252 ||
tatas tu sarvadeśesu janah śūśrāva pārthiva |
Satī devī nadī bhūtvā Kāśmīrāyā¹ vinirgatā || 253 ||
mahāpūtakasamyuktas tasyām snātum tadā janah |
ājgāma bhayāt tesām śūlakṣhātaniyojanāt¹ || 254 ||
rasātalam jagāmāsu punas tām eva¹ Kāśyapah |
prasādyonmajjayāmāsa² Pañcabastasamipatah || 255 ||
Pañcabastasya nūgosya bhavanāt tām vinirgatām |
gavyūthmūtram āyūtām¹ kṛtaghnas tam dadarśa vai³ || 256 ||
sū ca dṛṣṭā kṛtaghnenā hy¹ antardbhānam³ gatā punah |
bhūyah Kāśyapavākyena coditā nimnagottamā || 257 ||
taccakrāt¹ krośamātro tu pradadau darśanam² tadā |
mitrastrigīmīnā³ dṛṣṭā⁴ tato⁵ darśanam āgatā || 258 ||

246 1) tat L 3018 2) Nīlamate Kāśyapārūdhānam nīma add C 1556,
iti Nīlamate sambhu Gaurīprasādinam RL Nīlamate the other MSS. —
247 1) tathā C 1600 2) kṛpāyā I 3018 249 1) prabho O 227
2) *dīranam O 226 C 1556 śūladārane L 3018 250 1) hālā L 3018
2) Sindhum mahānadam RL 3) talbā C 1600 RL 4) kṛte ca Śarvena
RL 251 1) Thus corr by O 227, from gartam gantum O 227, C 1556
252 Thus I 3018 RL rasātālā the other MSS 2) Om O 226 3) nāma
tasyā RL 253 1) Kāśmīrebhyo RL 254 1) śūlakṣhātā C 1556 cf
below v 1371 255 1) āha C 1600 2) *mucayāmāsa RL 256 1) Thus
RL, āyūtā the other MSS 2) tam RB, nā RL 3) ha RL 257. 1) tv
C 1600 2) nīrodhānam RL 258 1) The first akāra unreadable
O 225, om and space left for it C 1556 yac O 226, uc (from confusion
of Śradī ta and Nāgarī u) L 3018 2) Om O 226 3) *gāmīnam
O 227 4) dṛṣṭvā O 227 5) bhūyo RL

bhūyah¹ Kāśyapavākyaena Narasimbāśrame śubhā² |
 unmajjitā³ nadī⁴ vipraih stūyamānā sahasraśah || 259 ||
 krośamātre tato dṛstā brahmagbuena mahānadi |
 antardhānam jagāmāsu tatas tām āha Kāśyapah || 260 ||
 namo 'stu ta parvatarājakaṇye
 namo 'stu tubhyam ṛṣivaryajuṣṭa |
 namo 'stu tubhyam Harasangalabdha-
 pavitrabhāve varade vareṇye || 261 ||
 supunyatoye¹ surayositābhiś²
 cikrīdamānābhir upetatire |
 devadvijādyair upagubhyamūne³
 susitatoye⁴ vimale viśoke || 262 ||
 yeam¹ hi bhītā² prapalāyasi³ tvam
 tvaddarśanād devi vimuktapāpāh |
 vṛttā narāḥ te gatasarvapāpāh
 tvām⁴ bhāsayantah⁵ prabhayā mahatyā || 263 ||
 saptaṛcidagdhasya¹ yathā śucitvam
 tvaddarśanād devi tathā śucitvam |
 sarvam pavitram bhavatiha tadvat²
 pāpam mabeśāni kuru prasādam || 264 ||
 papānām pāvanarthāya prarthitā tvam¹ mahānadi² |
 tasmāt pāvaya pīpāni mā pranāśam vrajśūge || 265 ||
 evam prasāditā bhaktya Kāśyapena mahātmanā |
 nṛca Kāśyapam devi tam tathāvādinam tadā¹ || 266 ||
 atyantapāpasamyuktān nāham pavitum utsahe |
 tad atra preraya vibho Lakṣmim Śārngadharapriyam || 267 ||
 śaktā hi pāvane brahmame trailokyasyāpi sa bhavet |
 Aditiś ca Ditiś caiva yā ca¹ Gangā mahānadi || 268 ||
 anyas ca sarvāḥ saritas tasyah samyam na bihhrati |
 kevalam prārthayasvādya Lakṣmim Keśavavallabhām || 269 ||

259. 1) tatah RL 2) śubhe C 1556 3) Thus O 225, O 226, C 1556
 unmajjita C 1600, unmamajja L 3018, uamāgoṣṣau RL 4) Sati O 227, K
 262 1) Thus L 3018, RL, *toyam C 1600, sapunvatoyam the other MSS
 2) *kaminibhiś RL 3) *gūhamāne O 225, O 226, C 1556, *gūhyamāne
 C 1600 4) susitatoye O 225, O 226, C 1556 263 1) yebhyo RL
 2) bhītā O 226, C 1600 3) *palāyase RL 4) yām RB 5) Thus
 L 3018, C 1600, bhāsayantāh O 225, bhāsayantāh O 226, bhāsayanta RL
 264. 1) kṛṣṇu RL 2) mātāh RL 265 1) Thus C 1556, prārthitā
 tu O 225, prārthitānām O 226 prārthitā the other MSS 2) mahāpage
 RL 266 1) tathā O 225, O 226 268 1) tathā RL

tasyāḥ sa¹ vacanam śrutvā prayayau bhagavān kila |
 Govindam ārūdhayitum Svetadvīpam vīhāyāsā || 270 ||
 Govindas tv abravīḥ Lakṣmī¹ gaccha tvam devī mācīram |
 Keśavenaivam uktā hi Lakṣmī¹ śokasamanvitā || 271 ||
 uvāca vākyam prathamam gatā tatra Satī vibho |
 paścān mama gatāyāḥ sā dhruvam nāma harisyatī || 272 ||
 evam saśokāṁ vijñāya Kāśyapaa tv abravīt punah |
 tvam eva paramā śaktir bahubhir mūrtibhiḥ¹ sthitā² |
 kṣīrodakanye viraje pavitre mangalāspade || 273 ||
 tvam eva devī Kāśmīrā tvam evomā prakīrtitā |
 tvam eva sarvadevinām mūrtibhir devī samsthitā || 274 ||
 Vaitastam ambhaa tava toyamīśram
 madbhvamptādyam tu¹ yathā tathāstu |
 snātās² tvadambhasy³ api pāpamagnāḥ
 aadyo vimuktā vimalibhavantī || 275 ||
 evam stutā Kāśyapena¹ vīśokā samapadyata |
 cintayāmāsa varadā bhartṛvākyam dhruvam mayā² || 276 ||
 kartavyam ṛtvākyam¹ ca kim vicarena vai mama² |
 nadi bhūtvā³ jagūmaśu Kāśmīra⁴ vākyam abravīt || 277 ||
 vraja śighram yavad iha tvatpratīkāḥ Satī sthitā |
 yāvat sā prathamam deśam na pāvayatī¹ sundarī || 278 ||
 tāvat pāvaya¹ toyena tava nama bhaviṣyati |
 tasyas² tad vacanam śrutvā vīśoka samapadyata || 279 ||
 tasmad vīśoketi nadi satatam kathiyate janaiḥ¹ |
 manoramapī Kāśmīra Satyai devyai² nyavedayat || 280 ||
 Lakṣmīā vicestitam śrutva Satī ca śrutavistarā¹ |
 hṛstā mārgena cottasthaḥ Dhaumyāśramasamīpataḥ || 281 ||
 ākhor hīlena śūnyatvad vīśokā capy anantaram |
 ajagūma Vitastām ca dadarśa purataḥ sthitām || 282 ||

270 1) sa tasya RL 271 1) Lakṣmī L3018 C1556 273 1) man
 tribhiḥ RL 2) stutā RL 275 1) ca C1600 2) Thus C1600 RL
 snātās the other MSS 3) tad° L3018 C1600 276 1) stutāsu muninā
 RL 2) tathā C1600 277 1) muni° RL 2) hi vai mama O226,
 me punah RL 3) bhūta C1600 4) Thus corr by O225, from Ka
 śmīrām the latter read ng C1600, Kāśmīra L3018 Kāśmīrā C1556, ca
 Kāśmīrā gacchantī RL 278 1) Thus corr by O225, from bhāvayati,
 oḥ dāder randing L3018 C1600 279 1) Thus corr by O225,
 from bhāvaya the latter reading O226 L3018 C1600 2) tasya RL
 280 1) To this hemistich seems to refer the following marginal note by
 O225, and A vīśokā vīśv uti bhāṣayā 2) Dityai C1600 281. 1) bahu
 vistarā RL 2) dṛṣṭa° C1600, prīti° L3018

ratnaṃ yathā syāt kanakena yuktam
 sādhu¹ yathā svastyāyutam² nṛvara |
 sammānayuktam³ ca yathauva lābham⁴
 tathā tu⁵ sū tatra tadā⁶ habbhūva || 293 ||

Tapanasya sūtā devī Gangā enchena yantritā |
 bahumānān muner bhaktyā avenāmsena vyavardhayat¹ || 294 ||
 Vitastām¹ tu saricchresthām² sarvakalmasanāśinīm³ |
 Gangā Sindhus tu⁴ vijñeyā Vitastā Yamunā tathā || 295 ||
 sa Prayāgasamo deśas tayoṛ yatra¹ tu² saṃgamah |
 Gangūtoyam athādaya Gangām tu Yamunābravit || 296 ||
 Prayāge¹ 'pahṛtam nāma tvayā me² varavarṇinī |
 Kāśmīrayam³ tathā nāma mayā cāpahṛtam tava || 297 ||
 tām abravīt tato Ganga bhūya eva maya tava |
 hartavyam¹ nāma subhage yadāham Sindhusamjñitā² || 298 ||
 Bṛhadeśvab |

iti tathyam Satī jñātvā halamārgat tu Sindhugā¹ |
 Himalayān na prayayau pūṭitātmā param² nadī || 299 ||
 punas tam tu mahabhagām ṛṣiḥ provāca Kāśyapah |
 avāśyam halamārgena gantavyam subhage tvayā || 300 ||
 anyathā¹ deśa evāyam sarastvam upayasyati |
 bhūyo bhūyaś codyamānā Kāśyapena sarīdvarā || 301 ||
 krodhāt tato viniskrūtā halamārgena tena sū |
 tasmin deśe prasannāpi dṛśyate¹ kalusā nadī² || 302 ||
 Kāśyapah¹ |

Vitastakhyā sarīdrūpā devī tvam parvatātmajā² |
 tapasvini parā³ Sarvāc⁴ Charvapātny asī⁵ nō nadī || 303 ||

293 1) nṛva K 2) svastyayanam C1556 avastyayutam RL 3) *yuktas
 ca RL 4) lābhas RL 5) taihaiva RL 6) tathā RL 294 1) Thus
 C1600 RL vyavardhayan the other MSS 295 1) Vitastā O226
 2) *chresthā O226 C1600 3) *nāśinī O226 4) ca C1600
 296 1) tatra C1600 2) ca C1600 297 1) Thus corr by O225,
 from Prayāge, the latter reading O226 C1556 C1600 2) Thus corr
 by O225; from sam² te C1600 3) Kāśmīresu RL 298 1) ham
 lavyam L3018 C1600 2) A gloss hartavyam nāma subhage yadāham
 Sindhusamjñiteti Yamunārihapadhārini Vitastā Gangāvyāyam tathyam jñātvā
 299 1) Sindhutah RL 2) param O225 O226 C1556 301 1) A
 gloss anyatheti tavānirgamanena pralyāvṛttan satyām 302 1) dṛśyati
 O225 om C1556 2) K gloss Heraval dī Sindhusamīpe 303 1) uvāca
 add RL 2) paramātmajā L3018 3) parā O226 C1600 4) Thus
 RB, siddhah RL 5) apī C1600

adrivatsāsi bhadram te taddehāc chṛṅgini¹ nadī |
 Sambhūnodhāsi Rudrāni sravanīyā² ca yārtitā³ || 304 ||
 tvayyarpitāsarirā¹ ye pāpisthāh svargatā apī |
 dṛṣṭva ramante svam² deham uhyamānam³ tathormibhih⁴ || 305 ||
 viśmayam te¹ narā jagmur² dṛṣṭvā tam deham ātmanah |
 svargatah smō³ 'tha comayām⁴ kṛidamo jalamadhyagah⁴ || 306 ||
 tavodgāraih tarangākhyaiḥ devī mārutacoditaiḥ |
 sitaiḥ ākarajair nṛnām Nārako 'gnih praśamyati || 307 ||
 pradīpādīpibhir devī¹ tatha vartibhir ūrmibhih |
 trīḥsaptanārakam² vahnim nṛnām śamayase 'dṛye || 308 ||
 snānam ye tu karisyanti tava punye narā jale¹ |
 Brahmālokaṁ gamisyanti mahāpātakinō² 'pi te || 309 ||
 Yāmim tu¹ yatanām ghorām bhrukutibhangacoditām² |
 paśyanti te na svapne³ 'pi⁴ ye snatāpau⁴ sakṛt tava || 310 ||
 tava bhaktasya viprasya nityam karmānutisthatah |
 moksadam munayah snānam Gangāyam svargadam viduḥ || 311 ||
 atiprabhāvayuktāsi trilokyasyāpi pūvaṁ |
 janitṛi sarvadevānām Umā devy aśi no nadī || 312 ||
 devānām tvam¹ dhṛtīr devī devānām bhārati tatbā² |
 tṛptiś ca sarvabhutanām nimnāge tvam³ sādā bhuvī || 313 ||
 praeśdam kuru me devī nirgaccha bhavanād¹ itah |
 sviksubdhena manasā deśasyāśya hite ratā || 314 ||
 ardhm debādd Harasya tvam devepṣṭoy aśi no nadī¹ |
 Sindhusamgamanam yāvād dhāvanī yā² hī me 'rthitā || 315 ||
 patī te¹ Samkṛas tv eko nāparo 'dbhir itas² tatuh |
 Sindhusamgamanenaśu vrajasva svapatim Śivam³ || 316 ||

304. 1) samgini C1600 2) apī O227 3) ca yārtitā C1556, mayār-
 thitā C1600, O227 305 1) tvayyarpitā C1600 2) svar C1600
 O227 3) cohyamānam C1600 4) tayormibhih O226, athormibhih
 RI 306 1) viśmayam te C1600, viśmayante the other MSS. 2) gātā
 narā viśmayante RL 3) viśmayam C1600 4) 'madhyagā L3018,
 C1600 308 1) Thus L3018, RL, devī the other MSS 2) Thus
 RL, Nārakim O226, Nārakim the other MSS 309 1) jale narāh C1600
 310 1) ca C1600 2) bhrukutī C1600 3) svapne 'pi te na paśyanti
 L3018 4) ye 'pau snatā RL 313 1) tvām O225, O226 C1556
 2) yatā C1600 3) Thus corr from the L3018, the latter read ng
 O225 O226, C1556 314. A gloss bahamārgāt 315 1) K gloss
 no nadī bhāvyāśyah 2) Emended dhāvanī (?) yā RB, dhāvamāne RL
 316 1) patīve L3018 2) yatas RL 3) A gloss nadīpatir ita
 samudranāma | bhavati tu śvapatīnti Śiva eva tava patir na samudra it |
 pīṭṣmā tu śrōgintī tavākhyā
 [RL 389]

nīśamyaivam punar devī sasmāroktam yathā evayam |
 smṛtvā¹ sotkaṇṭhitā tasya² gamane matim ādadhe³ || 317 ||
 tato vegena mahatā simantam iva kurvatī¹ |
 Himācalasya prayayau toyaśailopamā² nadī || 318 ||
 tatas tu samgatā devyā Kṛṣṇayā saha pāṛthiva |
 tathā saridvarābhīś ca śataśo 'tha sahasraśah || 319 ||
 svairūjakānām madhyena mātrānām caiva bhāgaśah |
 Bhogaprastham atikramya Gangayā saha samgatā || 320 ||
 eṣā hi¹ pāpaśamani Vitastā nimnagottamā |
 Kāśyapasya tu vākyena Lakṣmyā saha gatā keśitum || 321 ||
 Aditiś ca Ditiś caiva Śaci ca manuśeśvara |
 Tapanasya¹ sutā yā ca yā ca Gangā saridvarā² || 322 ||
 oṣm vasantīyām¹ prayayau² Kāśmirīyām³ caturyugam⁴ || 323 ||
 pūrṇe caturyuge¹ tasmāi kṛtvā dhūnyādīsamgraham |
 Āśvayujyām atitīyām niryayur mānavā² bahūh || 324 ||
 Kāśyapaś¹ Candradevakhyo vṛddho brāhmanapumgavaḥ |
 na nirjagūma nirvedac codito 'rthena bhūvinī || 325 ||
 kriḍānimittam ca bhayān Nīlambhasya na ghātitaḥ |
 brāhmanena¹ Piśūcāś tu cikridus tena to tada² || 326 ||
 rayubaddhena¹ tu yathā pakṣiṇā nṛpa dāraḥ |
 kālyāmanah² Piśūcāś tu nirvedam paramam yayau³ || 327 ||
 himena śitena tathā Piśūcāś
 sampīdyamāno¹ dvijavṛddhavarāyāḥ
 babhrūma tatraiva vimūdhacetā
 ubraman yayau yatra² sa nīgarājah || 328 ||

317 1) smṛtvā *RL* smṛtvā *RL* 2) bhartur *L 3018 RI* 3) ādade
RL 318 1) Cf above v¹⁴ 2) Thus *RI* toyaśailopamā *C 1600*
 *śalyopamā the other MSS. 321 1) eṣāu *RI* 322 1) Thus corr
 by O²²⁵, from Tapanasya 2) itī Nīlamata Vitastājanma add MSS
 *prādurbhūvaḥ cf *C 1556* *varṇanama cf *RL* then follows Bhāgaśah
 323 1) vasatū *RI* 2) prayayau *RI* 3) Kāśmīreṣu *RL* 4) catur-
 yugāh *RL* 324 1) A gloss caturyuga itī caturyugātmike ekasmin
 caturyugam | tatas param tu sahitā manuśeśah saha vatsyatha itī tadādan
 avatīrayati Āśvayujyām itī (see above v¹⁴) 2) Dīnāvī O²²⁵ O²²⁶
C 1556 325 1) Kāśyapaś O²²⁶ I 3018 326 1) Thus corr by
 O²²⁵, from brāhmanah tath the latter reading I 3018 brāhmano sau *RL*
 2) mudī A 327 1) *bandhena *L 3018 O²²⁷ A* 2) Thus A, corr
 prima manu from kālyāmanah O²²⁷ the latter reading *C 1556*, kālyāmanah
C 1600 kālyāmanā(?) I 3018 kālyāmanah O²²⁷, I 3001 3) Thus *iloka*
om O²²⁶ 328 1) sa piśyāmāno *C 1600* 2) Tī us corr by O²²⁵,
 from tatra
 [*RL* 402 RL 413]

yasmin deśe¹ tv Arantena balam pūrvam niveśitam² |
 tatra Nīlasya vasatīḥ pūrvam eva sambhūṭā³ || 329 ||
 etasminn eva kile tu Nīlo nīgapatir vibhūḥ⁴ |
 sevyaṁnīno Nikumbhena Pīṣeena mahātmanā⁵ || 330 ||
 nīgaś cātyulbhayair⁶ bhīmaḥ paryāṅkavaram⁷ |
 āste girivarasyādho Dhanadaśya⁸ mahātmanah⁹ || 331 ||
 nīgaś¹ tam² nīgarajīnam nīgakanyāś ca bhūriḥ³ |
 upānta mahātmanam kaśmirāyām⁴ kṛtīlayāḥ || 332 ||
 kecid s'uvanti rājānam kecid vijantī pannagāḥ⁵ |
 kecid varasunagatam⁶ paryuṣānti⁷ dhārmikam⁸ || 333 ||
 teṣāṁ madhyagatam Nīlam nīlājanacayopamam |
 mukujenārkhavarṇena kuṇḍalāś ca virājitam || 334 ||
 vilvududhyotavarṇena¹ vāmasakena śobhitam |
 candarabhinikāṣeṇa tathā cinīrāṇkena ca || 335 ||
 vitanena vicitrēna kīḍkīphāṇamālīḥ² |
 tathā pīṭhāśāle bhīmaḥ saptaś hīḥ samvirājitam³ || 336 ||
 ra'nojvalair diparatoir⁴ jvalāmālīśāmālīḥ⁵ |
 tam dṛṣṭvā Candradevaśya Nīlo 'yam abhavan matīḥ⁶ || 337 ||
 nīnam¹ prajāś² itaśyaiva bhūjerādhīpatīḥ³ prajāḥ⁴ |
 sopamarpya⁵ deśo nīgam kṛtvā prādhyayaram⁶ purāḥ |
 jīnū⁷ byām avānim gatrā tadā stotrām nīrayat⁸ || 338 ||

Candradeva uvāca¹ |

namas te² nīgarājendra Nīla nīlotpalaśyute |
 n'amegṭhacayaprākhyā nīlotayakṛtā³ va || 339 ||

phanānām tvam śatair nāga śobhase¹ aptabhiḥ sadā |
 saptasaptir ivārciṣmān rājase tvam gabhastibhiḥ || 340 ||
 tvam¹ Nīla nīlārtha² vinītapāpar
 deveśa devair api dṛṣyase avaiḥ³ |
 nāgendra Bhogīndra⁴ ivāmbaraśtho⁵
 dhyānena vidvadbhir ivāṃśtākhyah⁶ || 341 ||
 tvam Nīla Yajñeśa¹ ivāsanastho²
 vedārtbavidbhir vividbhiḥ vidhānāḥ |
 samśārskāryeṣu³ suyāgakṛdbhir⁴
 āśādhyaśe moksaphalāya⁵ vipraḥ || 342 ||
 nāgendra¹ nīlarcir ivāmarendrair²
 vijñāyase Śūrya ivāmbaraśthah³ |
 tvam Nīla nīlārcir⁴ iva jvalāno⁵
 bhaktasya⁶ kāryāni ca āśdhayānah⁷ || 343 ||
 dṛṣṭo¹ mayā hetubhir āpatantam
 sarvasya jantor vasase yato 'dya |
 smṛtas tato mokṣaya meti² dñhkbāt
 trāyasva viprasya namo narendra³ || 344 ||
 tvam Nīla¹ nīraughacayaprakāśo
 virūjase² Viśnur ivāsureśah³ |
 vidher vidhātū ramase Yameśam⁴
 tvam⁵ Vāsudevapranataḥ⁶ sadairva⁷ || 345 ||
 tvām¹ Nīla nīlāmbara nīlanetra
 ākaśavat sarvagatam sureśam |
 dhyātvā² nro yo 'py ajitendriyo vā³
 nāgendra mucyeta tava prasādāt || 346 ||

340 1) Thus corr by O 225, from śobhase 2) The text of this passage (vv 341—346) seems to be corrupt in several places 3) Thus RB, nekṣyase ddhā RL
 4) Bhogendram RB 5) ivāmbaraśthe RB 6) ivāṃśtākhyam RB, apīhyamānah RL 342 1) Yajñeśam RB 2) ivāsanastham RB
 3) samśāra* O 227 4) surāga* RL *vidbhir C 1600 5) Thus corr by O 225, from mokṣya* 343 1) nāgendra L 3018, nāgeśa RL 2) ivāmareśair RL 3) Śūryam ivāmbaraśtham RL 4) nīlārcim RB
 5) Doubtful emendation jvalantam (?) RB ivojvalāś ca RL 6) Thus L 3018 svabhaktā* RL muktasya the other MSS 7) Doubtful emendation, āśdhayanta (?) RB, vidhāyāmānah RL 344 1) dṛṣṭam RB 2) mokṣayaseti O 225, O 226 3) Cf for this verse Appendix 345 1) nīra O 225 O 226 2) Emended virojase C 1600, Viḍaujase the other MSS 3) ivāmareśah L 3018, A 4) Yameśam RB phaniśa RI 5) tvām RL 6) Vāsudevam* O 226 7) Thus RB pranato smi nityam RL
 346 1) tvam RB 2) dhyāyen RL 3) 'pi RL

Nīla tvām eva vedīrthe jagur Vedāḥ sēnatanam |
 dh̥yeyam vahnau mumukṣuṇām kāmīnam cārthasādhanaṃ || 347 ||
 tvatprakaśam yato¹ brahma nīkalam nirmalam² param |
 suksmato vyoma³ nīdistam sarvagūtrair akṣtrimam || 348 ||
 akimcanyāv adastatvam¹ atisūksmasya no pṛthoh² |
 arthasrayān³ mahārthatvam⁴ tava⁵ tasyāksarasya ca || 349 ||
 Kadruḥ putrasahasrena nagarājendra¹ śobhitā |
 tvayā tu rājate 'tyartham Viṣṇunairvāditur² yathā || 350 ||
 tvam eva tapasātyartham tatha vidyotase prabho |
 toyam himam śikaram¹ ca tathā muñcasi dbarmika² || 351 ||
 prajāpatiḥ Kaśyapo hi sarvabhūtapitā prabho¹ |
 tvayā tu śobhate 'tyartham putrenātyantadbarmika² || 352 ||
 tvayī dharmas ca satyam ca ksama ca satatam prabho |
 devasuravimardesu śataśo 'tha sahasraśah || 353 ||
 tvaya¹ vinibatā Daityā devabrahmanakantakāḥ |
 varadaś tvam varenyas ca suraribalahā² vibho³ || 354 ||
 bhaktīnukampī bhaktis ca devadeve¹ Janārdane² |
 tasyātidayitāś cāsi yatha nāga sa Vasukih || 355 ||
 Dhanadaś te sakṣā nāga yathā Sarvasya nityadā |
 dhanadaś cāsi bhaktasām Dhanasā iti vīrutah || 356 ||
 nāgānam tvam gatir nityam devānām iva Vāsavaḥ |
 bhaktimān aśmi te nityam tac ca janāsi dbarmika¹ || 357 ||
 Nīla uvāca¹ |

avagatam te dvijaśrestha dīptyā prāpto 'si me 'ntikam |
 arcāniyo 'si vipreṇdra hy atubhis tvam mato² mama || 358 ||
 varam varaya bhadrām te yathestam manasī priyam |
 gṛham ca me tathā paśya tatrasava¹ ca yathāśukham || 359 ||

348 1) ito C 1600 2) nirmalam nīkalam A 3) Thus L 3018, RL,
 yena the other MSS 349 1) The text is here evidently corrupt, RB
 as above, akimcanyā 'si devatvam RL 2) atisūksmo si ca pṛthoh RL
 3) arthasrayo RL 4) mahārthas tvam RL 5) stavyas RL
 350 1) nāgarājena A 2) Viṣṇunevā O² 3) altered to this see manu
 from Viṣṇunairvā O² 3 351 1) śikarāms III 2) Thus hemistich
 L 3018 RL only 352 1) This hemistich L 3018 RL only 2) dbur-
 mikam O² 3, O² 6 C 1556, "dbarmikā C 1600, tathā vidyotase prabho
 L 3018, cf v 351a 354 1) tathā A 2) varāni² VSS. 3) prabho
 C 1600 355 1) 'deva O² 6 2) Janārdana O² 6 357 1) iti
 Nīlamate Nīlastotram add MSS 358 1) om Nīlah A 2) mato
 I 3018 359 1) Thus corr by O² 3, from tatrasava, the latter reading
 L 3018 O² 7

Candradevah¹ |

avaśyam me varo deyas trayā nāgendrasattama |
varayamī varam deva tam me tvam dātum arhasi || 360 ||
Kāśmīrāyam¹ jano nityam vasatām bhūmavikrama |
kṣāyate² hi sada loko niskraman³ praviśan punah || 361 ||
gṛhāṇīha naras tyaktvā purāṇi vivīdhami ca |
vasantu tvatprasādena varam etad vṛtam¹ mayā || 362 ||

Nīlah¹ |

evam astu dvijaśreṣṭha vasantī iha² narah sadā
pālayantas tu³ madvākyam Keśavad yan mayā śrutam⁴ || 363 ||
Bṛhadaśvah |

evam uktvā tadā Nīlo brāhmanam evam niveśanam¹ |
nitvā sampūjya sambhojya² brahmanasya³ yathāvidhī || 364 ||
Kāśmīrāyam vasatyartham ācārāni jagada vai |
dvijaś covasa sanmasan suklu¹ Nīlaniveśane || 365 ||
Caitryam tato vyatitāyām praviśat¹ sarvato janah² |
rajā Viryodayakhyāś ca hastyaśvair bahubhir vṛtah || 366 ||
praviste tu¹ jane tasmin² dvyo Nīlena yojitah |
yuvā dhanaughasahito³ yayau Viryodayam nṛpam || 367 ||
tasya sarvam yathāvṛttam kathayāmāsa sa dvijah |
rājāpi sarvalokesu kathayamāsa pāṭhiva¹ || 368 ||
Nīloktam vacanam kurvam tatah prabhṛti vai janah |
uvāsa satatam hṛstah Kāśmīrāyam¹ kṛtālayah || 369 ||
kṛtvā purāṇi grāmāni¹ tīrthāṇy āyatanāni ca |
gṛhāṇi ca vicitrāni hy uvāsa² vasatim janah || 370 ||

360 1) uvāsa add O 226 O 297 I 3294 361 1) Kāśmīreṣu RI
2) Thus but dya written above see manu O 225 the latter reading O 297
3) vīniskrāman O 226 corr from an earlier reading vīniskrāmanā O 225
C 1556 nīskrāman RL 362 1) vara eva vṛto RL 363 1) uvāsa
add O 226 RI 2) atra O 226 C 1556 3) Thus I 3018 RL pālayantu
ca O 225 C 1556 pālayanti ca O 226 illegible C 1600 4) yac chrutam
mayā C 1556 364 1) Thus I emistich L 3018 RI only 2) sambhojya
sampūjya RL 3) brāhmanam tam RI 365 1) sukham corr
from sukhim O 225 the former reading O 226 C 1600 the latter O 297
366 1) Thus O 225 but altered see manu to praviśan praviśat I 3018,
praviśan O 226 praviśan the other MSS 2) Thus L 3018 janah the
other MSS 367 1) pravṛtṣeṣu RL 2) janaughēṣu RL 3) Thus
L 3018 RL janaughā the other MSS 368 1) Thus C 1600 pāṭhivah
the other MSS 369 1) Kāśmīreṣu RL 370 1) grāmāṇā ca RL
2) cakāra RI

Nīla tvam eva vedārthe jagur Vedāḥ sanātanam |
 dhyeyam vahnau mumukṣūnām kāmīnam cārthasādhnam || 347 ||
 tvatprakaśam yato¹ brahma nīkalam nirmalam² param |
 sūksmato vyoma³ nīdistam sarvagātmiṁ akṣitṛimam || 348 ||
 ahimsanyāḥ adastatvam¹ atisukamasya no pṛiboh² |
 arthasārayān³ mahārthatvam⁴ tava⁵ tasyāksarasya ca || 349 ||
 Kadrūb pntrasahasrena nāgarājendra¹ śobhita |
 tvaya tu rājate 'tyartham Viṣṇunāvādit² yathā || 350 ||
 tvam eva tapasūtyartham tathā vidyotase prabho |
 toyam himam śīkaram¹ ca tathā muñcasi dhārmika² || 351 ||
 prajāpatih Kaśyapo hi sarvabhūtapita prabho¹ |
 tvaya tu śobhate 'tyartham putrenātyantadhārmika² || 352 ||
 tvayī dharmāś ca satyam ca kṣamā ca satatam prabho |
 devāsura vimardesu śataśo 'tha sahasraśah || 353 ||
 tvayā¹ vinīhatā Daityā devabrāhmanakantakāḥ |
 varadaś tvam varenyāś ca surārīhalahū² viḥho³ || 354 ||
 bhaktanukampī bhaktas ca devadeve¹ Janārdane² |
 tasyatidayitaś caśi yathā nāgah sa Vāsukiḥ || 355 ||
 Dhanadaś te sakha naga yathā Sarvasya nityadā |
 dhanadaś cūśi bhaktānam Dhanefa ita viśrutah || 356 ||
 nāganam tvam gatir nityam devānām iva Vāsavaḥ |
 bhaktīmān aśmi te nityam tva ca jñāśi dhārmika¹ || 357 ||
 Nīla uvaca¹ |
 svāgatam te divyaśrestha dītyā prāpto 'śi me 'ntikam |
 arcaniyo 'śi vipreṇdra hy atithis tvam mato² mama || 358 ||
 varam varaya bhadrām te yathestam manasī priyam |
 gṛham ca me tathā paśya tatṛāśva¹ ca yathāśukham || 359 ||

348 1) ito C 1600 2) nirmalam nīkalam A 3) Thus L 3018 RL,
 yena the other MSS 349 1) The text is here evidently corrupt, RB
 as above, ahimsano 'śi devatvam RL 2) atisukamo śi ca pṛiboh RI
 3) arthasārayo RI 4) mahārthas tvam RL 5) stavyas RL
 350 1) nāgarājendro A 2) Viṣṇunāvā O 226, altered to this sec manu
 from Viṣṇunāvā O 226 351 1) śīkarāma RI 2) This hemistich
 L 3018, RL only 352 1) This hemistich L 3018 RL only 2) 'dhār-
 mikam O 225 O 226 C 1506 'dhārmikā C 1600 tathā vidyotase prabho
 I 3018 cf v 301a 354 1) tathā A 2) varārī* MSS 3) prabho
 C 1600 355 1) 'deva O 226 2) Janārdana O 226 357 1) ita
 Nīlamate Nīlastotrām add MSS 358 1) om Nīlah A 2) tate
 I 3018 359 1) Thus corr by O 225, from tatṛāśva, the latter reading
 I 3018 O 227

tatah pūjā Nikumbhasya kartavyā kṛsarena¹ tu |
 Ādityaputro Revantah² sūśvaiḥ³ pūjyāś ca mānavaiḥ || 382 ||
 pūjanīyā¹ ca Surabhir² gomadbbih purnasā tadā³ |
 yesām ca chāgalah⁴ santi taiś ca pūjyo Hutaśanah || 383 ||
 aurabhrakais¹ tathā² devah pūjanīyo Jalādhipah |
 yesām santi karindranī³ taiś ca pūjyo Ganādhipah || 384 ||
 kṛtvāgmhavanam¹ paścāt pūjayitva dvijottaman² |
 prayujya cātmanah³ pūjam⁴ bhoktavyam mūmsavarjitam |
 sārddham mitrais tathā bhṛtyair⁵ dārāpatyādibhis tathā || 385 ||
 vastavyā ca niśī saiva vahneḥ¹ pāśvagatair² naraiḥ |
 śāṅkhavadaravonmīśair³ gītavādyaiś ca sarvasah⁴ || 386 ||
 neya bbavati rājendra tathā preksanakaiḥ¹ śuhhaiḥ |
 tathā prabhātasamaye evanuhptaiḥ² avalamkṛtaiḥ || 387 ||
 vahnipūjā¹ ca kartavya mangalalahhanam² tatha |
 bhoktavyam saba mitrais ca kṛditavyam yathasukham || 388 ||
 suptavyam¹ tām tathā ratrim dvitīyāyām anantaram |
 kardamenanuliptāṅgaiḥ² kṛditavyam tathā³ naraiḥ⁴ || 389 ||
 suhṛdah kardamenapī lepayadbhir¹ itas tatah |
 kāmārthavadibhis sarvais² tallugārthaprahodhakaiḥ || 390 ||
 gantṛgamya viśeśaiś¹ ca vividhaiś ca subhasitaiḥ |
 aślīlam vadamanaiś² ca hy³ ākrośadbhis⁴ tathā dvija⁵ || 391 ||

- 382 1) O 225, gloss kṛsarah khica itī bbhṛṣayā K gloss khicūr itī bbhṛṣayā 2) Revandah MSS 3) Thus L 3018 altered sec manu to sūśvaiḥ O 225 the latter reading the other MSS A gloss sūśva Āśvineyasahitah
 383 1) pūjanīyā RL 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 munibhir O 225 O 226 C 1556 munayo RL 3) tathā L 3018 C 1600 RL 4) Thus L 3018 RL chasūḥ(?) the other MSS 384 1) aurabhrakais C 1600 — 2) tadā O 226 3) Doubtful reading karendrāni corr as above O 225 karindranī ca L 3018 C 1600 RL 385 1) Thus corr by O 225, from *vahanam the latter reading O 226 2) dvijottamam O 226 3) ca om C 1600 4) pūjyam L 3018 5) bhṛtyais tatha mitrair C 1600
 386 1) vahneḥ RL 2) Thus RL *ratatir L 3018 C 1600, *tatatir the other MSS 3) śāṅkhaḥ L 3018 4) nityasah C 1600
 387 1) Thus corr from preksanakaiḥ O 225 the latter reading C 1556, C 1600 2) Thus RL evānuḥ the other MSS and thus throughout
 388 1) *pūjyā L 3018 2) Thus RB *lambhanam RL K gloss manga lāmbhanam mangalyavastrisparśah 389 1) svaptavyam RL 2) Thus RL kardamenānu I 3018, skardamenānu the other MSS 3) yathā L 3018 4) bharāt RL 390 1) lepanīyā RL 2) *vādanīratatir RL 391 1) bhartyā L 3018 A gloss gantṛ puraṇas katham bhāvayam gamyayā ca ramanyā katham itī bhāviśeśaiḥ 2) aślīlāni vadadbhis RL 3) hi om L 3018, tv C 1600, tathā RL 4) krosadbhis L 3018 5) eva ca RL

tasminn ahaṇi pūrvahne¹ Nīkumbhasyānuyāyinaḥ |
 āvīkanti narān sarvān Prācā ghoradarśanah || 392 ||
 yaś caivam kurute tasya hy¹ aparāhne² tadā tanum |
 tyaktvā anītasya gacchanti śapante cāpy akāraṇam³ || 393 ||
 tataḥ snātaiś ca kartavyam Keśavasyārcanam naraiḥ |
 nampūjya vipran bhoktavyam tanuliptaiḥ¹ avalambkṛtaiḥ² || 394 ||
 mitrānujivibhiḥ sārddham dārāpatyādibhis tathā¹
 tataḥ prabhṛti sanmāṇin aveśu veśmasu² mūnavaiḥ³ || 395 ||
 agniḥ samnihataḥ¹ kāryo rātrau viprair viśeṣataḥ |
 rātrau dipaś ca dātavyo māsam ekaṃ bahir grhāt || 396 ||
 yāvat Kārttikamāṣya purnamāṣm¹ dvijottama |
 eṣā tu Kaumudī nama titbhiḥ kūr्या śivaprada² || 397 ||
 tataḥ¹ pakṣe vyatite tu kartavya sukhasuptikā |
 pañcadaśyām yathā vipra tathā me gadataḥ śṛṇu || 398 ||
 tasyām divā na bhoktavyam bālātutajanam vinā |
 sūrye tv astam anuprāpte¹ pūjayitvā Karṣiṇim² |
 dipavṛkṣāś trito deḃyā devatāyataneṣu ca || 399 ||
 catuṣpathiśmaśīneṣu¹ nadiparvataveśmaṣu |
 vṛkṣamūleṣu goṣṭheṣu catvareṣvāpaneṣu² ca || 400 ||
 vastraiś caivāpanīḥ sarve kartavyā dvija śobhitāḥ |
 dipamālāparikṣipte pradade tadanantaram || 401 ||
 avalambkṛtena¹ bhoktavyam dvijendra navatūka² |
 suhṛdbhir bandhubhiḥ sārddham brāhmanaiḥ³ cīnuyāyibhiḥ || 402 ||
 tataḥ prāpte dvitiye¹ bñi svanuliptaiḥ² avalambkṛtaiḥ |
 kriḍitavyam tadā³ dyūṭaiḥ śrotavyam gitavāditaṃ || 403 ||
 viśeṣaś ca bhoktavyam pūrvoktaḥ tair janaiḥ saba |
 tasmin dyūte jayo yasya tasya samvatsarah śubhaḥ || 404 ||

392 1) Thus C 1601 III pūrvahne the other MSS. 393 1) hi om C 1600 2) Thus C 1600 III aparāhne the other MSS. 3) cūya
 āraṇam C 1601, karantī dhruvam O²²⁷, A, A gloss to this verse ya eṣam
 kurute tasyāparāhne anītasya tanum tyaktvā gacchanti na tam āvīkanti tyar-
 itaḥ | etad akāraṇe chaṣanto evy aṣatā, this hemistich om I 3014
 394 1) liṣṭaśāśā HL 2) Thus I 3014 C 1600 III, ausamyataiḥ
 the other MSS. 395 1) *patyāṣan anātām HL 2) veśmasu C 1600
 3) n anavāḥ L 3014 396 1) *nīkātāḥ I 3018 397 1) purnamāṣe
 I 3018 2) tūḥā I 3014 398 1) Nīlāh att before this Hka
 HL, Nīā nūḥā HL 399 1) A gloss sūrye tv astam anuprāpta
 it anenātavāpāṇīkaiḥ tūḥāḥ kāryeṇi sūryate 2) A gloss Iakṣmim
 400 1) catuṣpathiś O²²⁵ O²²⁴ C 1506 2) catuṣpathiś O²²⁵ O²²⁴
 C 1506 402 1) avalambkṛtaiś ca HL 2) navatūkṛtaiḥ HL 3) brāh-
 manaiḥ sārddham bandhubhiḥ I 3014 HL 403 1) Thus I I, cīnuyā, as
 aḥve v 347, the other MSS. 2) tūḥā C 1601

tasyam ratryam¹ tu kartavyam śayyasthānam² suśobhitam |
 gandhar vastrais tathā dhupai³ ratnais caivāhhyalamkṛtam⁴ || 405 ||
 dipamālāparikṣiptam tathā dhupena¹ dhupitam |
 dayitabhis ca sahitar neya sa ca nīśā bhavet || 406 ||
 navais ca vastraih puṣpāś ca¹ suhṛtsambandhibāndhavāh |
 brāhmaṇa bhṛtyavargaś ca Candradeva yathāvidhi² || 407 ||
 ekadaśyam tato rātrau śuklapaksasya mānavah |
 sopavāso Harim devam nṛtagitair¹ vibodhayet || 408 ||
 Āśadhamāsi pratimam Kesavasya tu¹ kārayet |
 suptam tu² Sesaparyanke śailamṛddhemadārubhiḥ³ || 409 ||
 tāmṛarakūtaracitais¹ citre² vāpi mveśayet |
 Lakṣmyutsangagatau pādaḥ tada³ tasya tu⁴ karayet⁵ || 410 ||
 Karttikasya tu¹ śuklaṇṭe kāryam tasya vibodhanam² |
 yathā tathā me gadataḥ śṛṇu tvam munimṃgava³ || 411 ||
 ekadaśyam tu kartavyam ratrau¹ jāgaranam tatha |
 gitair nṛtais² tathā vadyair brahmaghosais tathaiva ca || 412 ||
 vinapataśābdaish ca purāṇāṇām ca vacanaiḥ |
 tatāthaśṛavanaiś canyais tatha stotraprakīrtanaiḥ || 413 ||
 preksanīyapradānaiś¹ ca bhūmisohbhābhir eva ca |
 puspadhupapradānaiś² ca naivedyair vividhaiḥ tathā || 414 ||
 dipavṛkṣaiś¹ ca vividhair vahnipujābhir eva ca |
 bhakṣyair apūpaiḥ śūkaiś ca paramannaiḥ tatha phalaiḥ² || 415 ||
 ikṣor vikāraiḥ madhuna mṛdvikabhavyadādīmanaiḥ¹ |
 kutharakasya manjaryā marjanyā lavanena ca || 416 ||
 raktasūtrenā raktēna candanena sitēna ca |
 alaktakena bijaiś ca kunkumena sugandhina || 417 ||

405 1) rātrau L 3018 RL 2) Thus RL sayyasthāne L 3018 yathā
 sthānam C 1600 yatīś snānam the other MSS 3) Thus L 3018 RI
 dipai the other MSS 4) cipy atyalamkṛtam RI 406 1) dhūpana*
 L 3018 407 1) sampūjyāś C 1556 puṣpāś ca nūtnavāsobhiḥ RL 2) Nīla
 mate Dipamālāvidhiḥ add. C 1556 itī Nilamate Karttikamāṣmī Diparāśāvar
 nanam RI Then follows Nīlā RB Nīlā uvāca RI 408 1) nṛtagitair
 C 1600 nṛpa RL 409 1) ca C 1600 2) ca O 227 A 3) silā
 L 3021 A silāpṛte O 227 410 1) Thus corr. by O 225, from *rajitais,
 *rajitais the other MSS 2) citrai A 3) tasyām RL A gloss tasyām
 pratimāyām | tasya vibodh 5) ca C 1600 RL 6) This śloka om O 226
 411 1) ca C 1600 2) Thus L 3018 RL vibodhanam the other MSS
 3) vādavottama RL 412 1) rātr L 3018 2) nṛtyais L 3018
 414 1) preksanīyair* RL *pradānaiḥ L 3018 L 3021 *pradānais the other
 MSS 2) Thus L 3018 A *dhānaiḥ the other MSS 415 1) dipair
 vṛkṣaiś ca C 1556 2) phalaiḥ tathā L 3018 RL, cf. below v 456
 416 1) Thus C 1600, RL, mṛdvikair the other MSS, cf. below v 801

sampūjya pratimām¹ rātrau dvītye² 'hani panditah |
 snātvā nadijale punye pratimām snāpayec² chubhām || 418 ||
 utthitām¹ tu² param³ brahmau purvadravyavinirmītam⁴ |
 yadi citranivīṣṭa⁵ syāt pratima hrāhmanottama || 419 ||
 pañcarātravidhānena vedyam āvāhya tam budhah |
 āsanasthām yathāśakti¹ snāpayeta yathāvidhi² || 420 ||
 adav ājyena¹ tailena madhumā tadānantaram |
 dadhnā ksirena ca tatah² pañcagavyena cāpy atha || 421 ||
 udvartanam tato deyam māsacūrnām¹ tatah² param |
 tato masūracūrnām³ ca⁴ tatas tv āmalakāni ca⁵ || 422 ||
 rodhram¹ kaleyakam² caiva tagaram karnakam tathā³ |
 siddhārtthakam priyangu⁴ ca tato vai byapurakam || 423 ||
 sarvausadhyah sarvagandhah¹ sarvabījāni kāñcanam |
 mangalyāni yathalabham² ratnāni³ ca⁴ kuśodakam || 424 ||
 hastidantoddhṛtā¹ mṛc ca vṛśasṛgoddhṛtā tathā |
 naditūrāt sagosthanād valmīkāt saṃgamādd bradāt² || 425 ||
 Indrasthānāc¹ ca sarasas tathā parvatamastakat |
 etaih samsnāpya² Devesam dadyad gorocanam śubham³ || 426 ||
 tatas tu¹ kalāśā deyā² yathāśakti evalamkṛtāh |
 jatipallavasampūrnāb pbalapurnā³ tu⁴ kañcanāb || 427 ||
 punyahavacaśabdena¹ vinavenuravena² ca |
 sūtamāgadhāśabdena tathā vandiavanena ca || 428 ||

418 1) vidhiṃ O 227 2) Thus L 3018, C 1556 corr from prāpayec
 O 225, the latter reading O 226, sthāpayec C 1600 RL 419 1) K gloss
 utthitordhvasthītā na punar āśnety āśnāś nīredhād yathāśv utthītā bhavet
 tathā sthāpyā 2) ca O 226, 15m RL 3) Thus O 206 L 3018 C 1600
 parām the other MSS 4) sarva^o RL, h gloss he brahman | pūrvam uktāh
 silamṛddhemadarubhih dravyaiḥ 5) sū cittranīṣṭhā RB 420 1) *śaktiḥ
 O 227, L 3021, *śakti h 2) *vidhiḥ O 207 421 1) ājyena C 1600
 2) tathā C 1600 422 1) Thus L 3018 *cūrṇa C 1600, *cūrṇaiḥ RL
 *mūlām the other MSS 2) atah RL 3) Thus L 3018, C 1600, *cūrṇaiḥ
 RL, *mūlām the other MSS 4) to O 226 5) āmalakānubhiḥ RL
 423 1) Om O 226 2) kātyakam L 3018, C 1600 3) ca tathā O 206
 4) priyanguṃ RB, cf Appendix 424 1) *gandhān RB 2) tathā^o
 O 226 3) Thus L 3018, patrām C 1600, patrāni the other MSS 4) On
 C 1556 425 1) dantidanto^o RL 2) Cf for this and following śloka
 v 817 sqq 426 1) h gloss Indro rājā tatsthānāt taddvārāt 2) sam
 prāpya O 227 3) gorocanām śubham L 3018, RL gorocanādikam C 1600
 the other MSS read as above 427 1) ca RL 2) h gloss deyā ity etair apt
 sośnāni deyānity arthāh 3) *mūlāḥ O 207 L 3021, *mūlās h 4) ca RL
 428 1) Thus corr by O 225, from punyāhave^o punyāhaveda^o L 3018,
 C 1600, punyābā veda^o RL 2) vināvinu^o O 226, venuvina^o L 3021
 venuvēnā^o L 3018, O 206

balivardam¹ tato deyam² śvetam śaktyā viśesatah |
 sarvasasyadharām ramyam sarvagandhasamanvītam || 441 ||
 savāsasam dvije dadyat kūtāro¹ sopatisthatī² |
 Yāmyam mārgam hi kūtaram³ tena yānti vipāścītaḥ || 442 ||
 yavanti romakūpaḥ¹ tasya dantasya² Kāśyapa³ |
 tāvadvarsasahasrāṇi svarge modanti tatpradāh || 443 ||
 pūjayitvā tato Viṣṇum raktamālyādibhiḥ¹ svayam |
 bhoktavyam gorasaprayam sūptavyam² cāpy anantaram || 444 ||
 devotthāpanam etad hi kartavyam dinapañcakam¹ |
 pañcāham etac ca tithā sūptavyam² sthandile budhaiḥ³ |
 dīne dīne ca śrūṭavyam naditoḥ sūśītaḥ || 445 ||
 pujaṇīyo Harir devo brāhmaṇāḥ¹ sa-Hutaśanah² |
 varjaṇīyam tadā māmsam³ prayatnad apī Kāśyapa || 446 ||
 Daitya Dānava Yakṣāś ca Piśacā Rākṣasaḥ saha |
 varjayanti tada māmsam mameśa¹ dinapañcakam || 447 ||
 evam sampūjya Deveśam sarvakūmasamanvītam |
 ayusaḥ¹ param² āśadya Viṣṇuloke mahīyate || 448 ||
 avavittāśaktyā kartavyam apy uktam nyunam¹ eva tu |
 prapnotidam phalam sarvam vittaśāthyam vivarjayet² || 449 ||
 Kārtikyaṁ samatītyāṁ samprāpte prathame 'hanī |
 Kāśmīrā nirmītā¹ pūrvam Kāśyapena mahatmanā || 450 ||
 taśmāt tatra dīne kāryam¹ utsavam² sarvamānavāḥ³ |
 avāśītaḥ⁴ aranuliptangaiḥ⁵ aucittaiḥ sūjanāṅgītaiḥ⁶ || 451 ||

441 1) valivardam C 1600 valivardam RL 2) dadyat RL 442 1) ā
 gloss kūtāro durgame Yamamūrge sa vṛṣo vatiṣṭhate dātāram pratikṣamāna
 āste 2) sovati tīrthi RL, the other MSS as above 3) sukhenatva RL
 443 1) Thus corr from 'kūpānti O 225 the latter reading L 3018, C 1600 A
 2) O 225, gloss dāntah dānta (?) iti bhāṣyā 444 1) 'mālyādibhiḥ
 O 225 O 226 C 1556 cf below v 456 and passim 2) avaptavyam O 226
 C 1556 RL 445 1) These two pādas om O 227 2) avaptavyam
 L 3021 A 3) These two pādas om L 3018, O 227 446 1) brāhmaṇah
 O 225 O 226 C 1556 2) Thus O 226 C 1556, 'hutaśanah the other MSS.
 3) The words prayatnad to māmsam of the following śloka L 3018 and
 RL only 447 1) Thus L 3018 RL māmsam the other MSS.
 448 1) ayuh RI 2) paramam RL 449 1) nūnam O 226 2) Nila-
 mate Devotthāpanam add O 225 O 226 L 3018, itī śī C 1600, Nilamate
 Bhīṣmapañcakarītrāparādhyam Devotthāpanam C 1556, itī Nilamate Kārti-
 kapañcakāstre Devotthāpanam RL Then follows Nila utśva, the verb om
 C 1556 C 1600 A 450 1) m mītaḥ RL 451 1) kṛtya RL 2) ut-
 savas RL 3) tatra L 3018 RL 'jantubhiḥ C 1600 4) avāśītaḥ K,
 om C 1600 5) Thus corr as above v 449 b j O 225, from avāśīta, the
 latter reading O 226, L 3018 C 1600 6) Thus L 3018 only, avajānā
 the other MSS

śrotavyam gītavādyādī¹ tathā sovyam² ca³ mangalam |
 pānam ca pānapaiḥ pēyam⁴ vastram dhāryam tatbā navam⁵ || 452 ||
 tasyātītoṣam āyāti sagano Bhāskarah avayam¹ || 453 ||
 esa eva vidhiḥ kāryas tathā Māghasya saptamim¹
 Āśadbāsaptamim caiva² yaśovijayakāṅkṣibhiḥ || 454 ||
 saptamītritayam caiva¹ dhruvam² etad dvijottama³ |
 saptamīsv aṭha sarvāsu sūryaloke mahiyate⁴ || 455 ||
 paurṇamāsim¹ tu tām² prāpya Mārgaśīrasasya mānavah |
 naktaśi pūjayec Candram śuklamālyādibhiḥ tathā³ |
 annair bhakṣyaparakāraś ca dipadānais⁴ tathā phalaiḥ || 456 ||
 lavanānām pradanaś¹ ca vahnīpūjābhīr eva ca |
 pūjanair brāhmanānām ca subhagānām tatbaiva ca || 457 ||
 raktavastrayugam deyam subhagā¹ brahmanī tu yā |
 avasā pītṛvasā yā ca mitrapatnī tu² yā bbavet || 458 ||
 dhruvam ca tu¹ kartavyā paurṇamāśi² vicakṣanaiḥ |
 kāryā⁴ canyāḥ svaśaktyā vā na vā kāryā dvijottama || 459 ||
 kṛntam rūpam¹ avāpnōti saubhāgyam vipulam striyaḥ |
 strībhir viśeṣataḥ kāryāḥ paurṇamāsyas² tathā³ dvija⁴ || 460 ||
 yasmims tu vāsara vipra prathamam patato¹ himam |
 tatra puṇyas tu Himavān hemantāśīrāv uhhau || 461 ||
 mama pūja ca¹ kartavyā śthānanāgasya² capy aṭha³ |
 phalapattre⁴ pradātavyo nago Merudbhavē tathā || 462 ||

452 1) *vādyāni O²⁷ O²⁶ C 1556 *vādyam ca C 1600 *vādyābhiḥ O²⁷
 2) Thus L 3018 RL divyam the other MSS 3) ca³ L 3018
 4) pīyam I 3018 C 1600 5) iti Nīlamate Navasamvatsarasapruvesah add
 RB *Navasamvatsarasamvatsarakathanam RI Then follows Nīla uvāca the
 verb om (1554 C 1600 A 453 1) Here some ślokaś seem to be lost
 454 1) saptamīyam Tapasas tathā RL A gloss to Tapasas Māghasya
 2) Āśādhasya ca saptamīyam RL 455 1) caivam C 1600 2) Thus
 L 3018 C 1600 dhruvam O²⁷ sruṭam the other MSS 3) viśeṣataḥ RL
 4) Nīlamate Saptamītrītiyam add C 1600 *Saptamītrītiyam C 1556 iti
 Nīlamate Saptamītrītiyam RL *Saptamīyah the other MSS. Then follows
 Nīla uvāca the verb om O²⁷ C 1556 C 1600 A 456 1) pūrṇa³
 O²⁷ O²⁶ RI 2) tataḥ C 1600 3) bhartā RL 4) dhūpadipais RL
 457 1) Thus C 1600 RL *dhānais the other MSS 458 1) A gloss
 paliputravati 2) Om (1556 ca C 1600 RL 459 1) ca A
 2) Thus C 1554 RL pūrṇa³ the other MSS 460 1) Thus I 3018,
 RI kṛnti³ C 1600 kṛnti³ the other MSS 2) pūrṇa³ L 3018 3) dvijot
 tama RI 4) iti Nīlamate Paurṇamāsyah add RB *Paurṇamāśivarnanam
 RL Then follows Nīla uvāca the verb om O²⁷ C 1556 A 461 1) patec
 ca prathamam RL 462 1) tu O²⁶ 2) Emended snīnam³ MSS cf
 below rr 751 819 3) A gloss Nīlanāgapūjā | yatra yasya yo nīgah
 samtipavartī tena lalanīnam kartavyam ity arthah 4) phalapuṣpe RL
 [RL 541 RL 561]

kundapuspaḥ samānitāḥ prayatnād apī Kāśyapa |
 pūjyās ca subhagās tatra yontas¹ tu pativratāḥ || 495 ||
 yāsūṃ jivanti nāthās ca avaraprāhṛtayaś ca yūḥ |
 tathāivāśvayuje māsī tatbā Jyeṣṭhe¹ ca² kārayet³ || 496 ||
 sarvās caturthiḥ¹ śraddhāvāpś caturthiḥśrītayaṃ dhruvam |
 kārayeta nara¹ brahman nārī kuryād vīśeṣatīḥ¹ || 497 ||
 purnamāsyūṃ¹ tu Māghasya śraddham kṛtvā tilair narah |
 kākānūṃ bhojanaṃ dadyāt² prabhūtaṃ³ balisamyutam⁴ || 498 ||
 Māghyūṃ¹ tu samatītyām aṣṭamyūṃ² tu dinatrayam |
 kṛyaṃ avalpamāhīmānam³ vidhim tasya nibodha me || 499 ||
 caturvīṃśatisaṃkhyayūṃ Tretāyūṃ¹ Raghunandanah |
 Harir manusya² bhavitī Rāmo Daśarathbūtmajah || 500 ||
 tasmūt kālīt param kṛyaṃ mahīmānam¹ athālpakam |
 tasmād evāparam² kṛyaṃ mahīmānam tatbā³ bṛbat⁴ || 501 ||
 aṣṭamyūṃ sarvasayais tu caruḥ kṛyah prayatnataḥ |
 tenūpūpais tathā pūjyā dvayūḥ sambandhubīndhavāḥ |
 Rūmapatnī tathā pūjyā Sītā devī prayatnataḥ || 502 ||
 navamyūṃ piṣṭabhojyena madhuyuktena bhojayet |
 brāhmanādyān yathāśakti¹ pūjayeta² Karṣṇinīm³ || 503 ||
 babuprakāśasamyuktaṃ daśamyām odanaṃ tataḥ |
 kārayet tena aṣṭapūjyā dvijamitrānuyāyinah || 504 ||

- 495 1) Thus I 1018 RL yontas the other MSS 499 1) Iyasthe
 C 1000 RL 2) Thus RB *pi RL 3) Cf below c 777 a;
 497 1) caturthiḥ O²⁰, c 1556 caturthiḥ O²⁰ caturthi I 1018 the
 other MSS as above 2) tato RL 3) ita Nīlamata (caturthiḥ ad I
 O²⁰ I 1018 (100) *Caturthiḥ O²⁰ *Caturthiḥśrītayaṃ c 1556 *aukha
 caturthiḥśrītayaḥ Caturthiḥśrītayaḥśrītayaḥ RL Then follows Nīlah *uvāca
 O²⁰ O²⁰ I 1001 498 1) pūrva O²⁰ 2) dadhyat O²⁰
 3) prabhūta I 1014 4) A gloss balir mīnamāhīndryupai trah atra ca
 mantram imam paṭhanti ohy ehi kākābhāḥ madgṛhītaḥ tvaṃ śnanamūlani
 sakalairajutrah Gaṅgāyā samplutya updīpti dehama ślabhva yāhy atra bahiḥ
 gṛhīta — III Nīlamata Māghī c II O²⁰ O²⁰ Māghīpūrnīmā (100)
 *kākāvalah I 1018 *kākāpūrnīmā C 1556 *Māghīpūrnīmā RL Then follows
 Nīlah I II *uvāca O²⁰ 499 1) Māghā O²⁰ 2) aṣṭamīyāḥ PL
 3) avalpam O²⁰ 500 1) Om and space left for it O²⁰, O²⁰
 (155) aa-Sito (100) 2) manusya O²⁰ 501 1) The second and third
 pāṇi om I 1018 added afterwards b, O²⁰, and O²⁰ 2) eva param
 I I 3) yathā O²⁰ 4) A gloss to this and following verse tasmāt
 kālīt param anantaram sarvasayais mahīmānam avalpam ekam kṛyaṃ
 tasmād eva aṣṭamī param anantaram mahīmānam lyaḥ kṛyaṃ | sarvasayais
 ca caruḥ kṛyah tilavac ceti yat pūrnām aṣṭamyām sarvasayais kṛyam ta
 atra tilair iti 503 1) yathā śakti O²⁰ 2) pūjāntī C 1000
 3) Karti (nt C 1000)

ātmāpūjā¹ prakartavyā² śrotavyam gītavaditam³ |
 mangalālabhanam⁴ kāryam nityam eva dinatrayam⁵ || 505 ||
 saiva cec Chrayanopetā yada syād¹ dvādaśi dvija |
 sapavāso Harim devam tasyam sampūjayed budhah² || 506 ||
 tilavac ca tathā tasyām pūrvoktam¹ karma kārayet |
 sarvam tad aksayam tasyām kṛtam bhavati mānada² || 507 ||
 tasyām tu samatitāyām yā eyāt kṣṇacaturdaśi |
 tasyām npositah¹ snatva puja yeta² Maheśvaram || 508 ||
 ghṛtakambhalahnam tu lingam samsnāpayed¹ budhah |
 devotthānavidbhānoktair² dravyaiś ca vidhinā tadā³ || 509 ||
 sampūjya gandhamālyādiraktavastrānulepanaiḥ |
 naivedyair vividhair brahman vabūbrabmanatarpanaiḥ || 510 ||
 bhuktivā rātrau tataḥ¹ kāryam² nṛttagitaiḥ prajāgarām³ |
 śrotavyah Śivadharmāś ca prādurbhāvās ca tatkr̥tāḥ || 511 ||
 paistās ca paśavah kāryā naivedye Śamkarasya ca |
 pañcadaśyām ca sampūjyas¹ tatrāpi dvijapumgava² || 512 ||
 kulmāśalopikāmīśrap¹ bhoktavyam bhojanam tathā² |
 tasmin māśi² dbravam pujoyo⁴ devab⁵ kṣṇacaturdaśim⁶ || 513 ||
 iccayā pūjanīyah¹ syāc² cbesamāsesu vā na vā |
 sampūjya Rudralokastho Gāṇapatyam³ avāpnuyat⁴ || 514 ||
 Pūḷgunasya¹ tu² māsasya śuklapakṣe dvijottama |
 mahimānam yathā kāryam tatbā me gadataḥ śṇu || 515 ||
 anaśnadbbir athāstamyām¹ naraiḥ snatair alamkṛtaiḥ |
 pradosaśamaye deyaḥ dipakāś² tu bimopari || 516 ||

505 1) *pūjyā L 3018, *pūjām O 227 2) ca kartavyā L 3018, RL
 3) *vādikam C 1600 4) *labhanam RL 5) iti Nīlamate Mahimā-
 nam add RB, *Mahimāśavarnanam RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 226,
 O 227, L 3221 506 1) bhavita C 1600 2) dvijah L 3018, RL
 507. 1) pūrvokto L 3018 2) iti Nīlamate Śravanadvādaśi add RB,
 *vratam C 1556, *Pūḷguna-Śravanadvādaśi RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca
 O 226 RL 508 1) A gloss tasyam uposita ity uktvā bhuktivā rātrāu
 iti trayodaśivṛtāyanaktabhojanaparam | devotthāpanavidhiś ca pūrvam (see
 above v 408 sqq) uktah 509 1) *snāpayed O 227 L 3221 2) *vidhānena
 C 1600 3) tataḥ C 1600, tathā RI 511. 1) tadā RL 2) kāryo RL
 3) prajāgarah RL 512 1) *pūjyāḥ L 3018, RL 2) *sattama C 1600
 513 1) *lepikā RL 2) tadā L 3018, C 1600 RL 3) māśe C 1600
 4) pūjā O 227, L 3221, pūjyā K 5) rājau RL 6) *caturdaśi MSS
 514 1) pūjanīyā L 3018 C 1600, pūjanīyāḥ RL 2) syuh RI 3) Gaṇa-
 patyam L 3018 C 1556, Gaṇapatim O 226 4) iti Nīlamate Śivarātrih add
 RB, Śivarātrivarnanam RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 226, O 227, L 3221
 515. 1) Pūḷgunasya C 1600 L 3221 2) ca C 1600 516 1) tathā
 L 3018, RL 2) dipikāś C 1600

devatanām piṭṭnām ca bhoktavyam tadānantaram |
 dvītiye 'haṇi madhyāhne dhānyādāmāḥ¹ suśobhanāḥ || 517 ||
 pūjaniyā gṛha vipra devāgarā viśesataḥ |
 tada Sita ca sampūjyā gandhamalyadibbis tathā || 518 ||
 anantaram ca bhoktavyam bhojanam ca viśesavat¹ |
 utsavam² caiva³ kartavyam gitanṭitasamakulam || 519 ||
 nityadanam sapakvannam ṛte tasmin dine sada¹ |
 nanyat kimcit pradātavyam labdham grāhyam prayatnataḥ || 520 ||
 dvītiye 'haṇi kartavyam pratikarma tathātmanah |
 mangalalahhanam¹ kāryam utsavam² ca viśesavat³ || 521 ||
 āśrītānam dvijatinām śilpisambandhinām tatha |
 tasmin ahaṇi dātavyam grāhyam caivāpy upāyanam || 522 ||
 madyam tu madyapāḥ peyam brāhmaṇāḥ pānakah śubhah |
 śayyāsthānam ca kartavyam dhūpagandhādihvāsitam¹ || 523 ||
 tasmin ahaṇi no karyo vimukhah kaścid eva tu |
 strībhir bhavyam prahṛtābhiḥ¹ suvastrābhis tathaiḥ ca² || 524 ||
 svāśītābhiḥ sugandhābhiḥ svanulīptābhir eva tu¹ |
 bhūṣanair bhūṣitābhis ca kṛditavyam naraiḥ saha² || 525 ||
 Phalgūnyas¹ tu tato rātran prapte candrodaye śubhe |
 pūjā karyā Śaśāṅkasya hy³ Aryamnas cāpy anantaram || 526 ||
 gitair ṇṭṭais tatha vadyai ratrau karyah prajāgarah |
 dvītiye 'haṇi tataḥ prapte preksa deya dvijottama || 527 ||
 nartakānām natānām ca caranānām tathaiḥ ca |
 tavad etad bhavet kāryam yavat syāt kṣanapāṇicam || 528 ||
 bhojanam parpataprāyam bhoktavyam dinapancakam |
 pratikarma tatha karyam strījanasya tathātmanah¹ || 529 ||
 tasyām eva tu paucamyam Kāśmīra tñ rajasvalā |
 yasmād bhavati kartavya tasyāḥ pūjā tato dvija || 530 ||

517 1) dhānya° I 3018 C 1600 dhānyakūṭataḥ RL 519 1) Thus
 L 3018, RL viśesavat & c other MSS 2) Thus O 225 C 1600 tat sarvam
 the other MSS 3) tatra O 226 520 1) tadā O 226 521 1) °lam
 bhanam RL 2) cotsavam C 1600 tat sarvam L 3018 RL 3) viśesataḥ
 C 1600 523 1) °gandhādihvāsitam O 225 O 226 C 1556 °gandhādihvāsitam
 I 3018 524 1) pratīṣṭābhiḥ O 227 2) svanulīptābhir eva ca
 L 3018 525 1) suvastrābhis tathaiḥ ca L 3018 2) itī Nilamate
 Mahīmānavarṇanam add MSS. Then follows Nilah °avīca O 226 O 227
 L 3221 526 1) Phalgūnyām I 3018 RL 2) Śaśāṅkasyāpy RL
 529 1) itī Nilamate Phalgūnam add O 226 O 227 °Phalgūni L 3018,
 °paurṇamāsivarnanam (Phalgūna° vī L 3227 K) RL. Then follows Nilah
 °avīca O 226, O 227 L 3221

ramyā¹ śailamayī² karyā Kāśmīrā tām ca puṣayet |
 abhyangavastradānena naivedyam ca nivedayet || 531 ||
 puspadhūpādyaalamkāram na datavyam dinatrayam |
 naivedyagorasam sarvam¹ varjanīyam dvijottama || 532 ||
 strībhis tu¹ puja kartavyā na manūsayib kathamcana² |
 snāpyā atriḥbhir bhaved devī kṛṣṇapaksāstamim tu tam |
 anantaram dvijaiḥ snāpyā sarvausadbhūyutair gbateḥ || 533 ||
 tato gandhais tato bijais tato ratnais tataḥ phalaih |
 snāpayitvā ca tām devīm gandhair malyais ca pūjayet || 534 ||
 vastralamkāranais cānuair viśesair gorasodbhavaib |
 maudgair paistais trikonais ca tathā tandulaśālibhīb || 535 ||
 kartavyam devayajanam bandhānām caiva dāpayet |
 vahnīpūjā ca kartavyā kartavyam dvijapūjanam || 536 ||
 ausnatābhib prahṛtābhib¹ avāśitābhir dvijottama² |
 strībhir bhāvīyam sugandhabhib suvastrābhis ca tad dinam³ || 537 ||
 bhojanam preṣanīyam ca tathā mitragrīhe dvija |
 tantrivadyam sumadbhuram¹ śrotavyam avāśitaiḥ² sukham³ || 538 ||
 tataḥ prabhṛti Kāśmīra ṛtuznātā dvijottama |
 garbbam grhṇāty atah kūryam kṛṣṇarambbham tataḥ param || 539 ||
 dīna daivajñānirdīste kṣetram kṛtvā subhṛtyah |
 pūjayet Pṛthivīm devīm goyugam aurabhim bayam || 540 ||
 Baladevam¹ Mahadevam Vamadevam Divākaram |
 Osadhīśam Nīlanātham Parjanyaendreau Pracetasam² || 541 ||
 Ramam sa Lakṣmanam Sītām Śeṣam ca dharanīdbaram |
 Brahmāṇam¹ Kāśyapam Vahnīm Vayum Gaganam eva ca |
 malyair gandhais tathā dhūpaib² naivedyais ca pṛthak pṛthak || 542 ||
 vahnīsempūjanam kāryam tato brāhmanapūjanam |
 brāhmananāṇi tato deyaḥ dakṣiṇā vittaśaktitah || 543 ||
 tates tu vāpayed bijaiḥ puruṣo¹ lakṣanānvitah |
 avāśitā ca suvastraś ca avanuliptah² avalemkṛtāḥ || 544 ||

531 1) rambhū C 1556, taryā O 227 L 3221 2) śālamayī RL
 532 *gorasādyaktam RL 533 1) ca RL 2) mānuṣayir na katham
 cana C 1600, na narais tu kadācana RL 537 1) suvastrābhib O 226
 2) These two words om and space left for them O 226 3) This 1 emistich
 om O 226 538 1) ca¹ I 3018 2) Thus RL avāśitah the other MSS
 3) itī Nīlamate Rājānīpanam add RB *Kāśmīrāḥkhyarājānīpanam RL
 Then follows Nīlah, *avāśa O 226, O 227, I 3221 541 1) Jaladevam
 L 3018 Baladevam the other MSS 2) tathā budhah C 1600 542 1) Tīus
 L 3018 RL, brāhmanam the other MSS 2) tu dhūpaib ca C 1600
 544 1) puruṣam and adjuncts in the accusative IL 2) avānūliptah RB
 [RL C31 RL C44]

bijam suvarnatoyāktam sasvānam ca vāpayet ||
 puṇyābhadravijaghosena vādyasūbdena bhurinā || 545 ||
 halena vāhayed bhūmim pūrvaṃ¹ prākpravanām śubhām |
 svalamkṛtena bhoktavyam kētramadhye tathā dvija || 546 ||
 suhrdbhāryāśritaiḥ śīrdham vādyasāhdair manoharaiḥ |
 utsavam¹ caiva kartavyam gītānṛttasamākulam² || 547 ||
 Phālgunyām samatītyām yā dvijaikādaśā bhavet |
 tasyāṃ¹ strībhir bhavet pūjyāś Chandodeva itī smṛtaḥ² || 548 ||
 manusyaḥ tu¹ na kartavyā tasya² pūjā kathamcana³ |
 Brahmano varadānena strībhir pūjām avāptavān || 549 ||
 jalodbhavanām māṃsena bhakṣair¹ necāvacaḥ tathā |
 mālyair dhūpaḥ ca vividhāḥ kunkumena sugandhinā || 550 ||
 evaṃ sampūjanaṃ kṛtvā dvādaśyām pūjayed hudhah |
 dvārenādaḥ viniskalya¹ gavākṣena praveśayet |
 svaveśmato yathākūmam sthāpayeta tadā dvija² || 551 ||
 tataś caturdaśam prūpya tām eva dvijapungava |
 sampūjya Śamkaram kāryam¹ rūtraḥ tu² mahad utsavam³ || 552 ||
 tasyāṃ vipra caturdaśyām Nikumbhaḥ Śamkaram tadā¹ |
 sampūjayati dharmātma sūnuyātro mahābalah || 553 ||
 tasyām tadā prakartavyam¹ niśi nityam prajāgaram² |
 pūjā ca devadovasya Sambhoḥ kāryā prayatnataḥ || 554 ||
 pūjantiyo Nikumbhaḥ tu¹ Pīśācūdhīpatir balī |
 Pīśācūnāṃ ca dātavyā balayaś ca susamkṛtāḥ || 555 ||
 palalollopikāṃśirū¹ matsyamāṃśūśiraiḥ yutāḥ |
 vṛksamūleṣu goṣṭheṣu gr̥heṣu vividheṣu api² || 556 ||
 catuṣpathēṣu rathyāṣu catvareṣu¹ nadiṣu ca |
 śūnyālayeṣu mukhyeṣu² gurināṃ śikhareṣu ca || 557 ||

546 1) sarvam O²²⁶ 547 1) tat sarvam L 5018 RL 2) itī
 Nilamata Kṛtyārambhah adī MSS *kṛtyārambhavāḥ vi C 1556 Then
 follows Nilah, *avāca O²²⁶ O²²⁷ 548 1) tasyāḥ L 5018 2) smṛtāḥ
 O²²⁶, śūlāḥ RI 549 1) narsis tu <3 RL 2) tasyāḥ O²²⁵ O²²⁶
 C 1600 3) Thus L 5018 RL kadācana the other MSS 550 1) bhak-
 yayir A 551 1) *kālyā L 5018 *krānya C 1600 *kāśya RL 2) itī
 Nilamata Chandolevapūjā aīī RB *Chandodevapūjāvidhi eī C 1556, *Cat-
 irakṛnākadāśyām Chan lodevapūjāvarṇanam RI Then follows Nilah, *avāca
 O²²⁴ O²²⁷, L 5214 552 1) kārya RI 2) Thus corr by O²²⁵,
 from su¹ the latter reading I 5018 RL 3) *utsavam RL 553 1) Thus
 L 5018 C 1600, sadā RL, tathā the other MSS 554 1) *kartavyo RL
 2) prajāgarah RL 555 1) ca I 5018 RI 556 1) *lūpikā C 1600,
 *lepikā RL 2) vividhāḥ ca L 5018 RL 557 1) Thus RL, catvareṣu
 C 1600, catuṣpathēṣu the other MSS 2) Thus corr by O²²⁵, from mukheṣu.
 [RL 645
 Nilamata
 RL 657]

aṭṭālakasmaśīnesu rājamārgesu Kāśyapa |
 tām rātrim lakṣṇam¹ kāryam hālakānām gṛhe gṛhe || 558 ||
 pumścalisahitair neyū¹ kṛṣṇamānair² māsā tu sī |
 brahmacaryena gītena nṛttair vādyair manoharair³ || 559 ||
 tatah pañcadaśim prāpya hy antyām¹ samvatsarasya tu² |
 śraddham kṛtvā pradatavyam śanṭimannam yathecchakam³ || 560 ||
 Cātraśuklasamārambhe prathamē 'haṇi Kāśyapa |
 Pītāmahaśya kartavyā tadā pūjā vicakṣanair || 561 ||
 puspair nānāvidhair gandhair vastralamkāradhūpanair¹ |
 butāśapujanair brahman² brahmanūnām ca tarpanair³ || 562 ||
 tasmīn evāhni¹ kartavyā Mahāśantir dvyoṭtama |
 ādhyena² rakṣanarthaya śrīyas tatprāpanāya ca || 563 ||
 tasmīn evāhni kartavya puja kalasya Kāśyapa |
 tasmīn kālasya ganānā pravṛttā pūrvam eva tu || 564 ||
 tasmīn ahani vai eṣṭara Brahmanedam jagat pura |
 sūryodaye divyāśreṣṭha ity evam anuśūruma || 565 ||
 pūjanīyas tatha devā Brahma-Viṣṇu-Maheśvarāḥ |
 graharakṣāntiḥ kartavya daivajnaavidhacodita || 566 ||
 pujanīyā grahāḥ¹ sarve nakṣatrāṇi ca mūnada |
 kalasyāvayavāḥ sarve ye ca samvatsarādayaḥ || 567 ||
 kālakalpāḥ¹ ubhau pūjyau Manavaś ca caturdaśa |
 atitaś ca bhaviṣyāś² ca teṣām namani me śṛṇu || 568 ||
 Svayambhuvo Manuḥ pūrvam Manuḥ Svārocīśas tathā |
 Auttamaś Tamasaś caiva Raivataś Cākṣuśaś³ tatha || 569 ||
 Vaivasvato 'rkaśaṁ varṇaś¹ Brahmasāvārnaś² eva ca |
 Bhadrēśa-Dakṣasāvārnau³ Raucyo Bhantyaś tathāiva ca || 570 ||
 sampujanīya devendrāś tatha brahmanś caturdaśa |
 Viśvabhuk ca Vipāście ca Sucittīś ca Nidhis tathā || 571 ||

558 1) rakṣanam L 3018 559 1) Thus RL, niyū the other MSS
 2) Emended, "mārgair RB "mārgesu and tu om RL 3) iti Nīlamate
 Pīñcācaturdaśi add RB, "Cātrākṛṣṇe Pīñcācaturdaśi RL Then follows
 Nīlah, "uvāca O 226, O 227, L 3001 560 1) cAntyām C 1600, RL
 2) ca C 1600 3) iti Nīlamate antyāmāśya add RB "Cātrāmāvarṇanam
 RL Then follows Nīlah, "uvāca O 226 O 227 562 1) "bhūṣanair O 207 A
 2) dhūpair butāśapūjābhair RL 3) iti Nīlamate Brahmaṁpūjā add RB,
 "Cātraśuklapratipadī Brahmaṁpūjā RL Then follows Nīlah "uvāca O 226, 227
 563 1) evāha O 206 2) ādhyair hi RL 567. 1) grhāḥ O 206 C 1600
 568 1) K gloss "ṛṣṭisambhṛakalpau 2) bhaviṣyantaś RL 569 1) Cākṣuśaś
 O 205 O 226, C 1600 570 1) Thus L 3018, "sāvārnau O 225 O 206,
 "sāvārnai C 1556, "sāvārnai C 1600 RL 2) Brāhma* L 3018 "sauvarṇa
 L 3018 C 1556, "sāvārnai RL 3) Thus RB Rudreśa* RL

Vihhur Manojavaś caiva Tejasvi ca tathā Badih |
 Adbhutaś ca tatha Śāntir¹ Vṛso devavaras tathā² || 572 ||
 R̥tudhāmā¹ ca devendrah² Śueh Śuklaś caturdaśa |
 yugānām ca tathā pūjā kartavyā dvijasattama³ || 573 ||
 pañca samvatsarāh¹ pūjyāh puṇyam caivāyanadvayam |
 ṛtusatkam tathā pūjyam māsā dvādaśa cāpy atha² || 574 ||
 dvau paksau tithayaś caiva pūjyah pañcadaśaiva tu¹ |
 karanāś² ca muhūrtāś ca rāśayaś ca pṛthak pṛthak || 575 ||
 Maricim Atry-Āngirasau Pulastyaṃ Pulaham Kratūm |
 Bhṛgum Sanatkumāram ca Sanakam ca Sanandanam || 576 ||
 Dharmam Vasistham Satyam ca Kāmārthau ca Hutaśanam |
 Vasu-Rudrā¹ lokapālā¹ lokālokanivāsinaḥ || 577 ||
 Sudhāmānam¹ Śaṅkhaṇḍam² Ketumantam tathaiva ca |
 tathā Hiranyaromānam Dīpālāmś caiva puṇayet || 578 ||
 Śakrādyān hr̥hmanaśrestha¹ Dakṣaputryas² tathaiva ca |
 Sat Khyātih Smṛtiḥ² Svāhā⁴ hy³ Anasūyā tathā Svadhā || 579 ||
 Pṛthi Kṣamā ca Sambhutiḥ Samantīś cāpy Arundhati |
 Kṛtīr Lakṣmī¹ Dhṛtīr Medhā Puṣṭiḥ² Śraddhā Kṛiyā Matih || 580 ||
 Buddhīr Lajjā Vasuḥ Śāntih Tustiḥ Siddhiś tatha Ratih |
 Arundhati¹ Vasur Dāśi Lambā Bhānur Marutvati² || 581 ||
 Samkalpā ca Muhūrtā ca Sūdhya Viśva ca Kāśyapa |
 Aditir Dītir Danuḥ Kālā Danūyuh Simhikā Munih || 582 ||
 Kadruh Krodhā¹ Irā Pravā² Vinatā Surabhīh Kṣaśā |
 Kṛśāśvaś² ca tathā pūjyah Suprabhā ca tathā Jayā || 583 ||
 Bahuputraś ca sampūjyas tasya patnīdvayam tathā |
 patnīcatuskasamyuktam pūjyam cāristaneminam¹ || 584 ||
 R̥ddhim Vṛddhim tathā Nīdrām Dhaneśam Nadakuḥaram¹ |
 Śaṅkha-Padmau nidhā² pūjyau Bhadrakālī Sarasvatī || 585 ||

572. 1) Śānto RL. 2) This hemistich om C 1600 573 1) Thus L 3018, RL, *dama the other MSS 2) devendrāh L 3018 3) This sloka om C 1600 574. 1) A gloss samvat-saraparivatsarādyāh 2) This sloka om C 1600 575 1) ca O 226 2) karanāni RL 577 1) Vasūn° L 3018, RL, Vasyu Bhadrā C 1600 578 1) Thus L 3018, C 1600, Sudhāmānam the other MSS 2) *nīdam O 225 O 226, C 1556 579 1) Om and space left for the word O 226 hr̥hmanādyāms ca C 1556 2) Thus RB, *putrī RL 3) Smṛtim O 225 O 226 4) R̥gible O 225, sthānam O 226 5) Om C 1600, *py RL 580 1) Lakṣmīh Kūntī RL 2) Tustiḥ RL 581. 1) (?), Suramā ca RL 2) Marudvati MSS 583 1) krūrā RL 2) Pravā RB, Svā RL, cf above v 49 3) Emended, Bhṛśāśvaḥ RB, Bhṛśāśva RL 584 1) *samyakto r̥sthanemi tathaiva ca RL 585. 1) This hemistich in the nominative RL 2) tathā RL [RL 672 RL 685]

Vedopaveda-Vedangavidyāstbānām kṛtsnaśah |
 Nagā Yaksah Piśūcāś ca¹ tathaiṣa Garudarunau || 586 ||
 Jambuh Śakah Kuśah Krauñcaś Śalmalir dvīpa eva ca |
 Gomedaś¹ Puskaraś² caiva dvīpāḥ puṇyah pṛthak pṛthak || 587 ||
 Lavanaś Keira¹ Ājyaś ca Dadhimaṇḍaś Surodakaś |
 tathaiṣveksurasodaś ca puṇyah Svādudakas tathā || 588 ||
 Uttaraś Kuravaś¹ puṇyā Rāmyo Hastanvatas tathā |
 Bhadrāśvāś² Ketumālāś ca varāś caiva Ilavṛtaś³ || 589 ||
 Harivarsaś Kimpurusa varso Bharatasamjñitaś¹ |
 Bhārataśya tathā bhedaś pūjanīyāś ca ye nava || 590 ||
 Indradyumnaś¹ Kaśerumamaś² Tāmravarṇo Gabhastimān |
 Nagadvīpaś tathā Saumyo Gandharvo Vārunaś tathā || 591 ||
 ayam ca Mānavadvīpaś¹ tathā² sāgaraśsamvṛtaś |
 catvāraś sāgarāḥ puṇyāś tathā pātalaśsaptaś³ || 592 ||
 Rukmaśhaumaś Śilāśhaumaś patalo Nīlamṛttikaś¹ |
 Raktaśhaumaś Piṭaśhaumaś Śvetaś Kṛṣṇaśśiśaś tathā || 593 ||
 Kālagṇirudraś Śeśaś ca Varāhaś ca tathā Hariś |
 bhūr bhuvah sva mahāś caiva janaś ca tapasā saha |
 martyalokaś¹ tathalokaś puṇyā dvijottama || 594 ||
 pṛthivyapas tathā tejaś pavanaś pam ca¹ puṇyayet² |
 manohuddhiś² tathātmanāś avyaktam puruṣam tathā || 595 ||
 Himavān Hemakūtaś¹ ca Nisadhoś² Nīlaparvataś |
 Śvetaś ca Śṛṅgavān Meruś Malyavān³ Gandhamādanaś || 596 ||
 parvatapravaraś pūjyo yo nāmnā Mānasottaraś |
 Mahendro Malayah Sahyaś Śuktimān Rikṣavān apī || 597 ||
 Vindhyaś ca Pūriyūtraś ca Kailāśaś ca nagottamaś |
 Bhāgīrathī Pāvanī ca Hradīnī Hradīmī¹ tathā || 598 ||
 Sitā Vāṅkṣuś ca Sindhuś ca sapta Gangāś¹ ca mānadaś |
 Suprabhā Kañcanaṅkeś ca Viśalaś Mānasāhṛdaś² || 599 ||

586 1) Suparnāś ca L 3018, RL 587 1) Gomedaś O 226, C 1600
 2) Puškaraś O 226 588 1) Ketumalāś RL 589 1) Thus L 3018 RL,
 kauravaś the other MSS. 2) Bhadrāśvāś L 3221 3) tathelavṛtanāmakaś
 RI 590 1) *samjñakaś RL 591 1) Indradyumnaś RL 2) Kaśeruś
 ca RL 592 1) Mānava dvīpaś O 226, RL 2) The second and third
 pāla of this śloka om L 3018 3) Thus RL, *saptaśāś I 3018, *māstakam
 the other MSS 593 1) Nīlamastakaś O 226 Nīlamṛttikaś L 3018
 594 1) *lokaś RL 595 1) paścaś RB, kṣemaś ca RI 2) eva ca C 1600
 3) *buddhiś O 226 O 227, *buddhiś C 1600 598 1) Himakūtaś L 3018
 2) Nīyiddho O 223 O 226, L 3018, cf above v 34 sq 3) Malyavān O 226
 Mālyamān L 3221 599 1) Hradīnī Hradīmī L 3018, RI, cf above v 158
 599 1) *gangaś O 227, C 1556, *śamgāś L 3018 2) *hradaś L 3018
 [RL 686 RL 699]

tasya¹ pūjā prayuktavyā bhakṣyabhojyapurahsarā |
 tato² 'gnihavanam kāryam sarvesām annpūrvāḥ || 628 ||
 omkārapūrvakam brahman ghyākṣatayavaṣa tilāḥ |
 tān pṛthak pṛthag nḍīśya deya vipreṣu dakṣiṇā || 629 ||
 brāhmanā bhojanīyāś ca suhṛtsambandhibāndhavāḥ |
 viśeṣavac ca bhuktavyam kāryam¹ ca mahad² utsavam³ || 630 ||
 pūjanīyā dvijaśreṣṭha tathā jyotīrākā¹ dvijāḥ |
 dhanadhānyaughavastraiś ca pūjyāś ca dvijapuṅgavāḥ² || 631 ||
 phalavedavidāś caiva stibāsavidāś¹ ca ye |
 vācakāḥ pūjanīyāś ca dakṣiṇābhīmukhā dvija || 632 ||
 atmaśubbhā ca¹ kartavyā puṣpālamkāradbūpanaiḥ |
 kathitojām Mahāśāntiḥ² sarvāghavināśdanī³ || 633 ||
 sarvotpātaprasāmanī kaliduhavapannāśini |
 āyuhpmda puṣṭikarī dhanasaubhāgyavardhini || 634 ||
 vyādhiśatruprasāmanī rajyarāṅgmivivardhini |
 maṅgalyā ca pavitrā ca lokātrayaśukbāvalā¹ || 635 ||
 Cāstramāṇsamārambho¹ ye mayābhīṣitā² tava |
 te sarve Brahmasādanam tadā yānti dvijottama || 636 ||
 Brāhmi sabbhā kāmārūpā viśeṣena sādānagha¹ |
 dhārayaty acalam rūpam anurdeśyam manobaram || 637 ||
 tasyām sabbhāyām Brahmānam anurdeśyavāṣṭam¹
 yathoktā tu namasyānti hy² upasanti³ stuvanti ca⁴ || 638 ||
 Viśvāvasuḥ Śālikīrā¹ Gandharvau ca Haba Huhū² |
 Nāradaḥpramukhāś cīnye gīyante³ ca Jagadgurur || 639 ||
 upaṅgīyānti Deveśam¹ devarīmāḥ sabhāśāḥ |
 Urvāś Menaka Rambhā Mitrakeśi hy² Alambusā³ || 640 ||
 Viśvāś ca Ghyāś ca Pañcāśī¹ Tilottamā² |
 Sānumaty Amalī Vandā³ prādhānyena tathetarāḥ || 641 ||

628 1) hy aya I 3018 2) ato RI 630 1) kāryam RI 2) ca²
 O 270 altered to this see manu O 222, cāpi RI 3) mahotsavah RI
 631 1) jyotīrākā I 3018 2) dvijottamāḥ C 1600 632 1) tv stibāśa²
 C 1600 633 1) tu h 2) Thus I 3018 RI mayā śāntiḥ the other
 MSS of above r 54 3) sādīgha² RI 635 1) lokobhaya² RI
 636 1) Cāstrāśukla² C 1600 2) Thus corr by O 225, from mahā²
 637 1) sādīnagīā RI 638 1) anurdeśyavāṣṭam RI 2) Om C 1600
 3) upāyānti O 270 of above r 233 4) stuvantīḥ parayupāsate RI
 639 1) cīnyinau ca RI 2) Haba Hahu C 1600 C 1554 Haba Huhū
 O 277 3) gīyānti C 1600 RI gīyānti L 3018 640 1) upa
 Caturrakiram RI 2) tv RI 3) Alambusā MSS 641 1) Thus I 3018
 C 1600 RI Pañcamūla the other MSS of above r 422 2) Thus hemistich
 om C 1554 3) Vandā or Vardā(*) RB Vardā RI
 [RI 728

Ātmā hy¹ Āyur Mano Dakṣo Madah Prānas tathaiva ca |
 Haviṣmāś ca Gavisthas² ca Rtuḥ³ Satyas tathaiva ca || 614 ||
 ity ete 'ngirasah putrā dasa devā mahābalāḥ |
 Mano Madas⁴ ca¹ Prapaś² ca³ Naro Pālas ca viryavān || 615 ||
 Dītir Hayo Nayaś caiva Hamso Nārāyanas tathā |
 Vibhuś cāpi Prabhuś cāpi Śadhyā dvādaśa kirtitāḥ || 616 ||
 Ekajyotir Dvijyotiś ca Trījyotir Jyotir eva ca |
 Ekacakro Dvacakras⁴ ca Tricakras⁵ ca mahābalah¹ || 617 ||
 Rājāt Satyajug caiva Susenah Senajit tathā |
 Agnimītro 'rimitraś ca Prabhamītro 'parājitah || 618 ||
 Rtas⁶ ca Rtvān Dhartā⁷ Nidharta Varuno Dhruvah |
 Vidhārano nama tatha Devadevo mahabalab || 619 ||
 Idṛksaś cāpy Adṛksas ca Ibādṛk cāmītāsanaḥ¹ |
 Kṛtinah Prasakṛd² Dakṣah Samaras³ ca mahāyasaḥ || 620 ||
 Dhata hy Ugro¹ Dhanur Bhīma Abhiyuktah² Śadāsabah |
 Dyutir Vasuratho 'dṛśyo Vāmah³ Kāmajayo Virāt⁴ || 621 ||
 ete hy ekonapañcaśau Marutah¹ parikīrtitāḥ || 622 ||
 Viśvakarmā tathā¹ pūjyah sarvaśilpapravartakah |
 ayudham vahanam chattram āsanam cīhnaḍundubhi² || 623 ||
 sampūjyā vidhivad brahman gandhamāliyanulepanaiḥ |
 dipadbūpapradānais¹ ca naivedyais² ca pṛthak pṛthak || 624 ||
 etesam pujanam kṛtvā pūjaniyā viśeṣataḥ |
 graho Nāgas¹ tathā maso yah ayat samvatsaraprabhuḥ |
 grabo bhaviṣyadvarṣas² ca³ tatbā masasya vārakah || 625 ||
 daivajnavakṛtād vijñeyau¹ grabamāsan² vicakṣanaib³ |
 daivajñad eva vijñeyam māsavarsam ca⁴ vārakam⁵ || 626 ||
 etesām pujanam kāryam bahvaunakusumotkaraiḥ¹ |
 phalavedat tathā² jñatvā Naguvarsasya vārakam³ || 627 ||

614. 1) ca° RL 2) Thus C1600 RL Gatiṣṭhas L3018, Gabbisthas
 the other MSS 3) Rbhuh RL 615 1) Om C1556 2) Pranas
 O225 C1556 3) caiva C1556 617 1) Thus L3018, RL "balah the
 other MSS 619 1) Dhata C1600 620 1) ca om L3018, RL 2) Kṛti
 Namrah Sakṛd RL 3) Thus L3018 RL Samarās the other MSS
 621 1) cogro C1600 RL 2) tv Abhi° C1600, cābhi° RL 3) Rāmah
 O2°5 C1556, Vāsaḥ RL 4) Here one hemistich containing the names
 of the remaining Maruts seems to be lost 623 1) tataḥ C1600
 2) "dubhiḥ L3018 624. 1) Thus L3018, C1600, RL "pradhānais
 the other MSS 625 1) Thus L3018 RL, nāras the other MSS 2) "var
 ṣasya RL 626 1) vijñeyo O225 O226 C1600 2) "maso C1600
 3) "varṣasya RL 4) Thus L3018 C1600 vārakam the other MSS
 627 1) bahv annam° MSS 2) tato C1600 3) vārakam MSS
 [RL 714]

dvādaśī yā tu Caitrasya śuklā nityam upositāḥ¹ |
 Vāsudevasya kartavyā pūja dvija² yathāvidhī³ || 654 ||
 Caitrasuklatrayodaśyām Kāmadevam tn puja yet |
 paṭtastham¹ vividhair mālāyair gandhair uccivacaś tathā || 655 ||
 ātmasobhā ca¹ kartavyā pūjanīyā gr̥hastriyāḥ |
 iyam dhruvā vinirūṣita śeṣāḥ² kṛyā na vā dvija || 656 ||
 dvādaśyām śitatoyasya kumbham paṇḍitaprasobhitam |
 Kāmadeve 'grataḥ¹ sthāpya² pallavaś copaśobhitam³ || 657 ||
 anarkābhūdite kāle snāpyā ayāt tena vāriṇā |
 dayitā dvijaśārdūla avayam kāntena Kāśyapa¹ || 658 ||
 Caitramāsi site pakṣe pañcodaśyām divyottama |
 yoddhum yāti Nikumbhas tn Piśācān vālukārnava || 659 ||
 tasmāt teṣāṃ tu madhyāhne cakaṣya¹ gr̥ho gr̥he |
 pūjā karyā prayatnena² yathāvat³ tan⁴ nihodha me || 660 ||
 Piśācam mṛṇmayam¹ kṛtvā kākṣyam² ca dvijaśattama |
 gandhair mālāyais³ tathā vastrair alamkāraś ca pūja yet |
 bhakṣyais ca lopikāpūpair⁴ māmśuḥ pānais tathāiva ca⁵ || 661 ||
 āyudhair vividhākārai⁴ chattropāṇahayaśtibhiḥ |
 nṛbhiḥ śuśkāṇḍasaṃpūrṇe sthāyibhakṣyāyute tathā¹ || 662 ||
 kuḍḍalapitako cobho tathā tasya nivedayet |
 geyam ānaddhavādyam ca tantrivādyam ca vādayet || 663 ||
 madhyāhne tat¹ tu saṃpūjya prāpte candrodaye punaḥ² |
 pūrvavat pūja yet vidvān³ avastitāyānurūpataḥ⁴ || 664 ||
 tathā kṛtasvastyaṃ brāhmaṇais¹ tu viśarjayet² |
 viśarjyamāne³ tasmāts⁴ tu⁵ tantrivādyam ca vādayet || 665 ||

654 1) Thus RL upositāḥ I 3018 upositā the other MSS. 2) tatra RL
 3) itī Nīlamate Caitradvādaśī add RB *Caitrasuklatrayodaśyām Vāsudeva
 canam RL Then follows Nīlāh 'avaca O 227 655 1) Thus RB paṭ
 stham RL 656 1) tu I 3018 RL 2) ee I O 226 I 3018 RL
 657 1) *devigrataḥ O 226 C 1600 Kāmigrataḥ tu sam² RL 2) sthāpyam
 C 1556 C 1600 3) A gloss dvādaśyām itī albhāśanam kalāśsthāpnam
 dvādaśyām kṛyam itī śūcitan 658 1) itī Nīlamate Madanatrāyodaśī
 all RB *Caitrasuklatrayodaśī Ma tantrivādyā RL Then follows Nīlāh,
 'avaca O 226 O 227 660 1) pratyekam tu RL 2) vidhātṇa RL
 3) yatīśakti O 227 4) tam A 661 1) mṛṇmayam I 3018 C 1556
 2) kākṣyam I 3018 C 1600 A gloss kākṣyam kākṣamayam śāvalatīgnādimayam
 ity arthah 3) gandhamālāyais L 3018 O 227 A 4) lopikā² RL
 lopikābhis ca C 1600 5) tathāvidhāḥ I 3018 RL 662 1) samstha
 pyānekabhakṣyakam RL 664. 1) tam C 1600 2) Thus hemistich om
 I 3018 3) vīrṇā O 227 4) This hemistich om L 321 665 1) Thus
 O 226 brāhmaṇaiḥ the other MSS. 2) Thus hemistich om I 321
 3) viśarjyamāne RL 4) vādyo RB 5) ca C 1600

tasyānuvrajanam kāryam dvitiye 'hani Kāśyapa |
 ārodhavyam¹ bhavet² cāilam samipastham³ iti atthitih || 666 ||
 gṛham āgamyā¹ kartavyam utsavam² gitavāditāḥ³ |
 suhṛddbhīḥ nāba bhoktavyam bhojanam tu viśeṣavat⁴ || 667 ||
 Irā¹ nāmāpārāḥ² pūrvam śaptā³ Śakrena Kāśyapa |
 Viśvavasoh samprayuktī anropasthānavarjitā⁴ || 668 ||
 sthāvaratvam anuprāptī Himavaty aślottame |
 bahudhā sā¹ vibhaktāṅgī² Nikumbhe nīrgate bahih || 669 ||
 yadā¹ jātā Irā² devī Irāpūpapaśobbhitā |
 Iravāte³ tato gatva nārīputraganānvitā⁴ || 670 ||
 sūvāśāḥ svanuliptāṅgāḥ¹ snehitāḥ anśamāhitāḥ |
 Irācampūjanam kuryat² puṣpāḥ anyair vicakṣanāḥ³ || 671 ||
 nivedayec ca vividhāḥ bhakṣyabhojyān¹ sadīpakān |
 Iravāte² tato gatvā bhoktavyam tu viśeṣavat || 672 ||
 Irāpūspais tataḥ puṣya dvijastrimītrabāndhavāḥ¹ |
 raktasutranībaddhān Irāpūspān karayet || 673 ||
 bibhryād ātmanā¹ tam āstīsu dadyad² viśeṣataḥ |
 śrotavyam gitavādyadā drastavyam³ nartanam tatbā || 674 ||
 Irāpūspasamāyuktam pānam peyam viśeṣavat¹ |
 Irā devesu datavyā tatbā priyanti devatāḥ² || 675 ||
 Irasabāsam yo dadyat¹ Keśavāya samābitāḥ |
 tasya tasyati² Devesāḥ³ evargalokam ev gacchati⁴ || 676 ||
 Irāya puṣyayed Rudram Brāhmaṇam Śaśinam Ravim¹ |
 Subham² Karisim Durgām sarvāś tasyanti³ devatāḥ⁴ || 677 ||

666 1) ārodhavyo RL, ārūdhavyam C 1600 2) bhuvah I 3018
 3) cāilam samipastha RL 667 1) āgatyā L 3018 C 1600 RL 2) kar-
 tavya utsavo RL 3) *vādānāḥ RL 4) viśeṣataḥ L 3018, RL, iti Nīla-
 mate Piśācapūjanam add RB *Piśācaprayānam v l I 3018, *Caitryām Piśā-
 caprayānam RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 227 668 1) Irā RL
 2) nāmāyā RL 3) pūrvā C 1600 4) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, sūvāpū-
 the other MSS 669 1) ca O 226 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, vilup-
 tāṅgī the other MSS 670 1) tadā RL 2) tv Irā RL 3) Thus RL,
 *vate RB cf below vv 672 678 and 797 sqq 4) *dhanānvitā C 1600
 671 1) Thus RL, svānu RB 2) Thus L 3018 C 1600 RL, kāryam the
 other MSS 3) vicakṣanāḥ O 225 O 226 C 1556 672 1) bhakṣyān-
 C 1600 RL 2) *vate RB 673 1) dvijāḥ RL 674 1) sīrasā O 227
 2) dadhyād O 226 L 3018 3) drastavyam C 1600 675 1) viśeṣayet
 RL 2) priyanti yena devatāḥ RL 676 1) dadhyāt O 227 C 1600
 2) tasyanti O 226 C 1556 puṣyati C 1600 3) devesāḥ O 226 C 1556
 4) ca gacchati L 3018 C 1600, nayec ca tam RL 677 1) ca viśeṣataḥ
 RL 2) Thus RL, Subham RB 3) tasyet sarvā RL 4) Thus śloka
 om C 1600

Irā nāgeṣu dayitā dayitā mo viśeṣatah¹ |
 Irāvāte² tu yah pūjām kṛoti mama Kāśyapa |
 Irāpuṣpair bhṛśam tena tuṣṭir³ mo hi prajñyate⁴ || 678 ||
 śukle Vaiśūkhamāsasya¹ tṛtīyāyām dvijottama |
 yavān utpādāyāmāsa Kṛtām ca kṛtavān yugam² || 679 ||
 kāryam tasyām¹ yavair bomaṇ² yavān dadydād dvijātayo |
 yavaih sampūjayed Viṣṇuṃ bhoktavyāḥ ca tathā yavāh || 680 ||
 Gangūsampūjanam kāryaṃ tasmīnn ahaṇi Kāśyapa |
 Brahmaloṇḍakāt Tripathagām pṛthivyām avatariyat¹ || 681 ||
 japahomau¹ tathā śrūddham tapah anānūdikam ca yat |
 akṣayaṃ sarvaṃ uddiṣṭam dānam avalpam api dhruvam || 682 ||
 Sindhutire prayatnena dvitīyāyām uposiṭah¹ |
 tṛtīyāyām² tu kartavyam³ manuṣais tu⁴ yathavidhi⁵ || 683 ||
 Viṣṇuḥ devo Jagannāthah prāpte brahman Kalau yuge |
 aśṭāvimsatime¹ bhāvi² Buddhō nāma Jagadguruh || 684 ||
 Puṣyayukto nāśnāthe Vaiśūkhe māsi Kāśyapa |
 tasmāt kālād āthārāhaya kale bhāviṇy atah param || 685 ||
 śukle sampūjanain tīrya yathā kāryam tathā śṛṇu |
 sarvasadhaiḥ sarvaratnaiḥ¹ sarvagandhaiḥ² tathaiṣa ca³ || 686 ||
 Buddhārcāśnāpanam¹ kāryam Śākyavāḥ prayatnataḥ |
 sudhāsitāḥ ca kartavyāḥ Śākyavāḥ prayatnataḥ || 687 ||
 kvacit citrayutah karyas caitya devagrhas¹ tathā |
 utsavam² ca tathā kāryam natanartikasamkulam || 688 ||
 Śākyanāṃ pūjanam kāryam civaraharapustakaiḥ¹ |
 sarvaṃ etad bhavet kāryam yavat prapta bhaven Magha² || 689 ||

678 1) *This hemistich om 1600* 2) *Irāvate RB* 3) *Thus L 3018 tuṣṭim the other MSS* 4) *eti pūjāyate RB ety asya sa dvija RL iti Nilamata Irāmañjaripūjā add RB* 5) *Caitryām Irāmañjaripūjāvaranānam RI Then follows Nilah "uvāca O 227* 679 1) *Vaiśūkhe śukla māśasya RL* 2) *This hemistich added afterwards O 225 om L 3018 C 1600* 680 1) *tasyām kāryo RL* 2) *homo RL* 681 1) *This hemistich added in margin O 225 om L 3018 C 1600* 682 1) *This O 225 japahomam O 226 C 1556 japam homam L 3018 japo homam C 1600 japo homas RI* 683 1) *Thus L 3018 I 321 uposiṭah the other MSS* 2) *tṛtīyeyam RL* 3) *sampṛāptā O 227 kartavyā L 3018 C 1600 L 321 K* 4) *ca C 1600* 5) *iti Nilamata Akṣayatṛtīyā add MSS Then follows Nilah "uvāca O 227* 684 1) *"vimsatame O 225 O 226 C 1600* 2) *bhāge RB* 685 1) *sarvasadhaiḥ sarvagandhaiḥ RL* 2) *sarvagandhaiḥ sarvaratnaiḥ L 3018* 3) *sudhāsitaiḥ RL* 687 1) *"tarpanam O 226 "sthāpanam RL* 688 1) *devagrhas RL* 2) *Thus O 225 O 226 tat sarvaṃ the other MSS* 689 1) *dhivarāhāra° RB govastrā hāra° RL* 2) *This śloka om L 3018*

dinatrayam ca kartavyam naivedyaṃ vidhivad dvija |
 puspavastrādīpūjā ca danaṃ dīnanasya ca¹ || 690 ||
 purnamāsim tu samprāpya Vaiśākhasya dvijottama |
 madhuyuktaiḥ¹ tilaiḥ kīryam tadā² brāhmanapūjanam |
 tilaiḥ snānam tilaiḥ homam³ tilaiḥ śrūddham tathaiḥ ca || 691 ||
 matradānam¹ tu kartavyam dipadānam surālaye |
 tilā deydā ca vipresu bhakṣamyās tathā tilāḥ || 692 ||
 Māghakṛṣṇe dvijaśreṣṭha ekādaśyām upostaiḥ¹ |
 dvīdaśyām sakalāḥ kīryo Vaiśākho² mayā vidhiḥ³ || 693 ||
 Vaiśākhyām purnamāsyām tu brāhmanāḥ sapta pañca vā¹ |
 kṣaudrayuktaiḥ tilaiḥ kṛṣṇair² arcayed atha vetaraiḥ³ || 694 ||
 priyatām Dharmarājeti yadā manasī vartate |
 yāvajjīvakṛtam¹ pāpaṃ tatksanād eva² naiyatī³ || 695 ||
 ośadhīnām tato¹ rajā sampakvo bhavate yavaḥ² |
 yavānnena tadabhyarcyā devatāḥ pītṛas tathā || 696 ||
 tato¹ 'nūliptāḥ eragvī ca navavāḥ² yathāvidhi³ |
 vādyabrāhmanaghoḥena yavānnam prūṣayen narah³ || 697 ||
 Jyāisthyām tu samatītyām yā dvijendrāḥ¹ bhavet |
 tasyām Vinīyakah pūjyah sagano modakoṭkaraiḥ || 698 ||
 bhakṣyair mūlyaiḥ tathā gandhaiḥ kulmāṣena ca bhūrinā |
 gitair¹ vādyaiḥ sumadhuraiḥ brāhmanānām ca tarpanaiḥ || 699 ||
 sarvāṣu vā¹ pūjanīyas² tv aṣṭamīṣu Vinīyakah³ |
 kīryasiddhim avāpnotti sopavāṣa tu pūjayet⁴ || 700 ||
 Āśādharmāḥ¹ samprāpya Svātīyogam² dvijottama³ |
 Vāyoh sampūjanam kīryam gandhair mūlyair dvijottama⁴ || 701 ||

690 1) iti Nīlamate Buddhajanmāṭhah add RB *Vaiśākhasukle Pūṣyayoge
 Buddhajanmāṭhohavarnanam RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 227
 691 1) svāna* RL 2) tathā C 1600 3) homa RL 692 1) yātrā*
 C 1556 693 1) upostaiḥ RB 2) sakalām kīryam Vaiśākhoḥam RL
 3) mayā itra yat L 921, K prabho O 227 694 1) pañca sapta vā L 3018
 2) puspair C 1600 3) Here some lokas seem to be lost 695 1) *jivam
 I 3018, RL 2) jra* RL 3) iti Nīlamate Jyāisthī a LL RB, *varnanam
 RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 227 696 1) yadā RL 2) bhavita
 C 1600 3) yavaḥ sampakvatām lyāt RL 697, 1) ato C 1600
 2) *vidhiḥ O 226 L 3018 3) dvijān RL 4) Nīlamate Yavagrāyanam
 adī RB, *varnanam RL Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 227 I 3021
 698 1) devitā ca yadā O 227 699 1) gita* C 1600 700 1) ya
 I 3021 2) pūjanīyas RL 3) Vinīyakah RL 4) iti Nīlamate
 Vinīyakajāmīyah adī RB, *Dandapūjanam O 227 I 3021, *Vinīyakajā-
 mīvarnanam A Then follows Nīlah, *uvāca O 227 701 1) *yoge RL,
 *māse RL 2) *yoge RB 3) tathaiḥ ca C 1600, tathā dvija RL
 4) ca tobhanaiḥ RL.

bhūrinā¹ paramānnena saktunā vividhena ca |
 sumanobbhir vicitrais ca kusumais ca tathāparaiḥ² || 702 ||
 Āśūḍhaśuklapakānte kartavyam dinapañcalam¹ |
 devaprastapane² brahmann utsavam³ gitavaditaiḥ⁴ || 703 ||
 ekādaśicaturdaśyor dhanahotram¹ ca kīrayet |
 niśūdvayam² tataḥ kīryam³ ratrīyūgaranam tatha || 704 ||
 dvādaśyām pañcadaśyām ca dvijaśīvtatapūjanam |
 trayodaśyām ca kartavyam¹ prekṣadanam yathāvidhi |
 dhanam ca śaktiā datavyam ye nara raṅgaśīvinah || 705 ||
 himsātmakais¹ tu kṣm tasya yajñaiḥ kīryam mahātmanah |
 prasvape ca prabodhe ca pūjito yena Keśavaḥ² || 706 ||
 Āśūḍhānte Vaiṣṇavadevam nakṣatram prapya panditah |
 vidvāḥ sampūjayed devān Vidyūktavidhina tadā¹ || 707 ||
 saktūḥ gorasasammiṣṭraḥ brāhmaṇebhyaḥ pradāpayet |
 himam ca śarkarām caiva kṣkam haritakam tatbū || 708 ||
 chattropunahamīlyudī¹ dakṣiṇayanavāsaro |
 vāridhanyā² ca sampūrnīḥ³ śvetatoyena⁴ mūnada⁵ || 709 ||
 Āśūḍhyām samatītyām yadā syād dvija Rohini |
 tadī tu¹ kṣāyapab pūjyo deśasyāsya pravartakah || 710 ||
 gandhamālyīdīpavedyair brahmanaiḥ ca pūjyā¹ |
 tasminn abhāni rohiṇya² pūjanīyāḥ savatākāḥ || 711 ||
 tatas tu Śrīvanīm prapya Vitastā Sindhuanigamo¹ |
 snātūḥ sampūjanam kīryam devadevasya Śrīguṇinah || 712 ||
 svastivācyā¹ dvijān paścāt² kṛdīdavyam yathāśukham |
 viśvāyae ca bhoktavyam tatra vai dvijapūṅgava || 713 ||

702 1) dāhṇā ca O¹⁰⁰ 2) iti Nīlamate Śrīyogal add RB "Śrī
 iyogavarnanam RI Then follows Nilah "utāca O¹⁰⁷ 703 1) "pañca
 vai O¹⁰⁰ 2) "avīpanam C 100 3) utsava r RB tat sarvam (100
 4) "vād bh h C 100 704 1) bal m homam ca RI 2) ni śrāye
 RI 3) ca kīryam ca RI 705 1) kuryād dānam yathāśukhī O¹⁰⁷
 706 1) homītmakā s I 707 2) iti Nīlamate I rāṣṭrapanam add RB
 "Aśūḍhaśuklā tad napañcale Prastāpānavarnanam RI Then follows Nilah
 "utāca O¹⁰⁷ 707 1) iti Nīlamate Vāṣṇavapūjā add RB "Uttarā
 1) bhāṣṭā vi I (100) "Vāṣṇavaśevanāḥ prastāpānam RI Then follows Nilah
 "utāca O¹⁰⁰ 709 1) "pānatamīlyudī RI 2) "dhānti I 300 A
 "dharāḥ O¹⁰⁰ 3) prastāpāyā jalakumbhāḥ sahacraśā O¹⁰⁰ 4) āli
 1) vena A 5) iti Nīlamate Dakṣiṇāvanam add RB "Dakṣiṇāvanam
 RI Then follows Nilah "utāca O¹⁰⁷ 710 1) ca C 100 711 1) pūj
 na h A bh jāna h O¹⁰⁰ I 300 2) iti Nīlamate I bhāṣṭāyā gah add
 RI "Aśūḍhaśuklā vi I (100) "Kṣāyapab pūjyā anam O¹⁰⁷ "Kṣāy
 namīśe Rohini amyogavarnanam I 300 A Then follows Nilah "utāca O¹⁰⁰
 712 1) A gloss Prastāpāle 713 1) "utāca vi RI 2) āli RI
 [RI 100]

sāmadvaniś ca śrotavyaś tasmīn ahañ Kāśyapa |
 kṛitavyam viśesena kumaribhis tatha jale || 714 ||
 Śṛavanarhasam anuprāpte candramasy atha Kāśyapa |
 snatasya Śṛavane¹ pustih sarvasmīn sarvadā bhavet² || 715 ||
 Śṛāvanyam samatitayam ya syāt kṛṇastamī dviya |
 tasyām utpadyate devo manusye¹ Madhusūdanah² || 716 ||
 bharavataranārtham¹ hu tasyām vai² dvijasattama |
 astāvīmśe tu³ samprāpte Dvāparānte tu⁴ nah⁵ śrutam || 717 ||
 tatrabanī tu kartavyam tasmāt kālāt tada¹ param |
 pūjanam Devadevasya Devyāś caiva yathavidhī² || 718 ||
 Devakī ca Yaśoda ca¹ tathā² pūjye dvijottama³ |
 gandhair māl्यais tathā bhakṣyair yavagodhūmasambhavarī |
 sagorasaṁ bhakṣyabhojyair phalaiś ca vividhais tathā || 719 ||
 evaṁ sampūjanam kṛtvā rātran kūr्याn mahotsavam |
 anarke 'bhyudite¹ kālē striyāḥ kauśumbhavasasah || 720 ||
 naditire śubhe ramye vivikte sarase 'pi va¹ |
 nayeyuh pratimāḥ sarva gitavadyair manoharair || 721 ||
 tasmīn ahañ bhoktavyam bhojanam yavasambhavam |
 yuktam iksuvikāraiś ca maricaiś ca ghṛtena ca¹ || 722 ||
 tataḥ pañcadaśam prapya kṛṇām Pitṛyarhasamyutām² |
 pitṛnām tarpanam karyam śrāddham karyam prayatnataḥ || 723 ||
 Subhāśito Barhisadāḥ Agnisvāttas tathaiva ca |
 Kravyadaś copahūtāś ca Ājyapaś ca Sukālīnah || 724 ||
 sarve pitṛganāḥ pūjyāḥ puṣpadhūpannasampadā |
 tilair karyāḥ prayatnena śrāddhas tasmīn dvijottama¹ || 725 ||
 Prostapādasya māsasya śuklapakṣe diṇe diṇe |
 pujañyo Mahendras tu Satī devī¹ tathaiva ca || 726 ||

- 715 1) A gloss Śṛavana ity anirdeśe C hravananak-atrayoga evāyam
 2) itī Nīlamate Śṛavānt add RB, *varnanam RI Then follows Nīlah, *avāca
 O 227, L 3221 716 1) bhāgavām O 227, mānuṣo K, cf v 1035 sqq
 2) bhūtabhāvanah O 227 717 1) Kamaśūravadhārtham O 227 2) Thus
 O 226, tu the other MSS 3) ca RL 4) ca C 1600 5) itī RL
 718 1) sadā L 9018, RI 2) *vidhī O 226 719 1) Vasudevam
 O 227 2) tadā I 3018 L 3221 A 3) Instead of this pāda
 O 227 reads haṇdam kṛṇam Balam tathā 720 1) anarkūbhyudite A
 721 1) sarasī tv atha C 1600, instead of this hemistich O 227 reads bhokta-
 vyam brāhmaṇair śrāddham dīkavyam ca dvijair sadā 722 1) miśṭāṇām
 jāyasam tathā O 227, itī Nīlamate kṛṇajamāḥ adī RB, *Bhadrakṛnā
 śāmyam Kṛṇajamāḥ varnanam RL Then follows Nīlah, *avāca O 227
 723 1) Pitṛ a° O 226 Pitṛ *rakā° I 3018 725 1) itī Nīlamate Meghā
 māsasyā add RB, *varnanam I 3221 *Meghāmāsa varnanam A *Pitṛ pūja-
 nam O 227 Then follows Nīlah *avāca O 227 726 Sacī° O 227, L 3221
 [RL 828 RL 841]

patte¹ kṛtas² tu sarvena yathāśaktyā dvijottama³ }
 daivajñeneva vidhinā sa tu pūjyo⁴ mahikṣatā || 727 ||
 brāhmanānām tu¹ kartavyam pūjanam² goprajivinā³ |
 bhakṣyair annaiḥ phalaiḥ mūlaiḥ ratnair⁴ vastrair⁵ sadhūpakaiḥ⁶ ||
 Mahendrah saganah pūjyah śīyudhaś ca savāhanah¹ |
 Indrapakṣasya yā madhye śuklā² Brāhmanapañcamī || 729 ||
 tasyāṃ me pūjanam¹ karyam gandhadhūpānnasampadā |
 mālāvastropahārāis² ca vahnibrāhmanatarpanaiḥ || 730 ||
 prekṣādānaiḥ ca vīridhair bhumisobhābhair eva ca |
 tasminn evāhaḥ kartavyam¹ sṭhananūgasya² cāpy uta³ || 731 ||
 tatas tv anantaram pakṣe¹ śrūddham kāryam dīne dīne |
 caturdaśmī varjayitvā śyāmākṣas tu² viśeṣataḥ³ || 732 ||
 śastrena¹ nihatī yo tu tebhyo dharmyā caturdaśī |
 sarvaṃ² pakṣam bhaved chrūddham evam evāha Keśavaḥ || 733 ||
 tribhūgabhīnaṃ pakṣam va tribhūgam antyam¹ eva vā |
 vittaśaktyā tu² kartavyam trayodaśyaṃ sadaita hi³ || 734 ||
 parapūkūratir yo vai yo 'pi caivadhano bhaved
 karmajivī bhaved yo vai tenāpi divyapuṃgava || 735 ||
 yathā kathamoc chrūddham tu kartavyam syāt trayodaśmī |
 atra gīthah puṅgītā nibodha gadato mama || 736 ||
 apī nah sakulo jayed¹ yo no dadyat trayodaśmī |
 pūyasam madhucamunīram² rarcīṣu ca maghūsu ca || 737 ||
 Śrūddhapakṣasya¹ yā madhye caturthī dvijasattama |
 Dikpīlapūjanam kāryam Praustapadyaṃ sadā bndhaiḥ || 738 ||

727 1) Thus O 22, paññi O 22, pati C 1600 pate the other MSS. cf above
 r 655 2) kṛtā RL kṛtam the other MSS. 3) tasyor arcām sarvair
 śaktyānurdhātāḥ BI, *anusṭrātāḥ r l (1556 4) daivajñoktavīdhiṇena pūjā
 karyā RL 729 1) ca C 1556 2) kartavyā pūjā ca C 1600 3) gopna-
 dayitā RL 4) svamair RI 5) vastrai ratnair C 1600 6) ca* BL
 729 1) puṣpadīpohārakair O 227 2) sukla O 227 730 1) Thus
 I 3018 RI sampūjanam the other MSS. 2) mālāis (1600 731 1) kar-
 tavyā RL 2) sṭhanam C 1600 O 227 sṭhāne (1556 A cf above r 46
 and below r 259 3) it Nīlamate Proṣṭapadi ad L RB *Bhāṭrasuklakṛtvā
 varnanam RI *Bhāṭrapadāśuklavarnanam r l (1556 Then follows Nīlāh
 *uṣṭa O 227 732 1) pakṣam I 3018 2) ca A (1556 alba O 227
 3) vīrajyātā (1556 tanūlātā O 227 733 1) astrena C 1556, K
 2) sarva* O 227 A 734 1) cāntyam RI 2) ca O 227 3) it C 1600
 737 1) kaṇḍ RL 2) *samyuktam RL 738 1) it Nīlamate Śrūddha-
 pakṣāḥ ad L RB Śrūddhapakṣavarnanam RI — According to the following
 note in (1556 and A. vr 732—7 should be read after the description of the
 Mahādevī-lāṭī (vr 774—) Śrūddhapakṣavarnanam vakṣyamāna-Mahādevī-
 śivarnanāntaram bhramat ātra śikṣitam wherever in O 227 and 300
 they are found there

āyudhāni ca pūjyāni rātrau Durgāgṛhe tathā¹ |
 snātva² prabbūte sampūjya sarvāny uktāni Kāśyapa || 739 ||
 bhuktvā tu śāntih kartavyā kṛmā chiste divākare |
 Nirūjanākhyā vijñeyā¹ śāhbotravacakaśānāh || 740 ||
 jyotisām pūlakā ye¹ ca Kalpesv Ātharvanesu ca² |
 atah param pūjanīyā³ janā ye⁴ rangajivinah⁵ || 741 ||
 Kanyāmadhyam¹ anuprāpte sahasrakīraṇe dvija |
 rātryante sopavāsena pūjyo 'gastyo munir bhavet || 742 ||
 pūrnakumbhaib¹ sakūsmāndair² yavair dhānyair ghṛteṇa ca |
 jātīpadmotpalāh śubhrāś candānena sitena ca || 743 ||
 dhenvā vṛṣeṇa vastrāś ca ratnāś sāgarasambhavaś¹ |
 chattropūnabadanḍāś² ca pūdukābbis tatthāiva ca || 744 ||
 bhūrinā paramāṇṇena phalamūlāś¹ auśobhanāś |
 annaprakūṛair² bhakṣyaś ca vahnībrāhmanabhōjanāś³ || 745 ||
 samvatsaram tu tyāgeṇa phalasyaikaśya Kāśyapa |
 Agastyapūjām kṛtvāivam¹ daivajñam² pujaḥ tathā³ || 746 ||
 tena samdarśitam paśyet tad agastyam mahāmuniḥ |
 kaman abhīṣṭān āpnoti dṛṣtvāgastyamuniḥ naraś¹ || 747 ||
 dhanye pakve site pakve dīne daivajñacodite |
 devaḥ pitṛṇ samabhyarcya jalam agnim dvijāś tathā || 748 ||
 dvijatīpūjanam kṛtvā¹ daivajñasya ca pujanam² |
 navavastraparīdhānāś avanulīptāś³ avalamkṛtāś || 749 ||
 aragvi purvamukhāś śuklo brabmagbosapuraharāś |
 śṛṇvan vādyā¹ || 750 ||
 madhye Brahmānam ālikhya tatthānantam¹ ca bhoginam² |
 ito³ likhyeta⁴ Dīkṣāṇ svām svam dīśam avasthītān || 751 ||
 tesam tu pujanam kṛyam dhūpamālyanulepanāś |
 vastrā ratnāś phalāś bhakṣyaś vahnībrahmanatarpanāś || 752 ||

739 1) Durgām prapūjayet O 227 2) tathā O 227 740 1) sī jñeyā
 L 3018, C 1600 741 1) pūlakādyaś RB 2) atah C 1600 3) gṛyākā
 natakāś caiva O 227 sampūjanīyāś ca L 3001 4) ye nara C 1556
 5) itī Nilamata Mahānavamī add RB 'Āsvinaśṛṇe Nirūjananavamī RJ
 742 1) Nilah add before this śloka RB 743 1) pūjyo A 2) kṣīrakundair
 O 227 744 1) This hemistich om C 1600 2) chattropūnatsu RL
 745 1) phalāś A 2) nānā O 227 3) 'pūjanāś C 1600 'atarpanāś
 C 1556 746 1) kartavyam C 1600 kṛtvāiva RJ 2) daivajñam O 227
 3) tadā I 3018 RL 747 1) itī Nilamata gastyadārṣṇam add MSS
 Then follows Nilah, 'avācā O 227 L 3221 748 1) caiva O 227 2) kuryāc
 ca pitṛtarpanam O 227 3) svānu O 225 O 226, C 1600 750 1) Thus
 O 225, O 226, L 3018, om C 1600 the remaining akṣaras of this hemistich
 are missing, cf Appendix 751 1) tato O 227 2) pūjayet O 227
 3) tato L 3018, C 1600 RL 4) likhyāś ca C 1600, likhet ca RL

gudopetās tathā dhānāḥ sarvasaśyasamudbhavāḥ¹ |
 brāhmaṇānām pradatavyā hṛtyabandhujanasya² ca || 753 ||
 avayam tu dhānā¹ bhoktavyā rātrau na tu diva budhaiḥ |
 divā dhānāsu vasati² rātrau ca dadhisaktusu |
 alakamih kovidāreṣu lapitthesu sadā sthita³ || 754 ||
 tām eva pañcamāḥ prāpya pūjyo devo Jaleśvarah |
 pūjanīyā Umā¹ devī yatbā tu Dhanadaś tathā² || 755 ||
 tām eva sastiṃ samprāpya snāpanīyā¹ kumārīkah² |
 alamkṛtāś tu kartavyāḥ prāpya tām eva saptaṃsam || 756 ||
 ātmapūjā naraiḥ¹ kṛyā strinām bālajanasya ca² |
 tatas tām astamim prāpya kriṣṭavyam yathāsukham || 757 ||
 sindūrakardamāktāṅgarī¹ nṛtyavadyapurahsaaram² |
 snātṛā sampūjanīyā tu devī nama tv Aśokikā || 758 ||
 śaśyāsanam nivedyam syāt¹ sōttaracchadanam² śubham |
 puspānnadbhūpanam³ sarvaṃ bhoktavyaṃ guḍaśamyutam || 759 ||
 Umāyāḥ pūjanaṃ kṛyam tasyāṃ saubhāgyam ipsunā |
 āhūpannadīpamāñjariś ca śrīdraḥṇa guḍena vā¹ || 760 ||
 kusumbhalavanābhyām¹ vā² kuṅkumāñjanakaṅkataiḥ³ |
 āramam atha gatṛā tu toyavṛkṣopasobhitam⁴ || 761 ||
 tatas toys tu Vaitasto snātavyam dinasaptakanī¹ |
 daśamyūḍau² dvijaśreṣṭha yadahūrena³ sūdhunā || 762 ||
 Vītaśtanmadivasit tryahaṃ pūrvam tryahaṃ param¹ |
 Vītaśtanmadivasam tam ca brahmaṇaś trayodāśam || 763 ||

753. 1) anktarāḥ śarkarānustūḥ O 27 2) bhṛtīr C 1600 754 1) ca
 dhānā L 3018 C 1556 dhānā ca O 27 dhānā ca f 27 2) vasati
 (= vasate) C 1600 3) ca sarvāḥ RI — After this śloka several verses
 seem to have been lost iti Nīlamate Dhanadacaturī add RI *Navān
 naktṛyam O 27 *Dhānyajñāvidhānavarnanam I 27 *Navānnavidhāna
 varnanam C 1556 K — It 748—754 are found in O 27 and L 271 after
 the chapter 'Bhūdrasuklakṛtyavarnanam' (re 746—751) in C 1556 and K
 after the Śrāddhapaśavarnanam (re 732—747) 755 1) tūḥ RI 2) itī
 Nīlamate Varunajñāmi add RI *varnanam RI Then follows Nīlah
 *uvāca O 27 756 1) snāpanīyā C 1600 RI 2) kumārīkā I 3018
 RI 757 1) janaiḥ RI 2) bilakarakṛnam O 27 758 1) sindhūrā
 O 225 2) nṛtīr I 3018 RI gītā K *saraiḥ RI 3) nāmā C 1600
 RI 759 1) ca RI 2) *clādaśam RI 3) puspārghya RI
 760 1) Thus RI *ca and vā written above O 25 the former reading O 26
 761 1) *lavanāñjari I 3018 RI 2) ca L 3018 RI 3) kusumāñjana
 K, *kaṅkataiḥ O 25 *kaṅkataiḥ O 26 *kumkṛtāḥ I 3018 cf. above
 v 491 4) Here several ślokas seem to be lost iti Nīlamate Godhūmanavami
 add RI itī Nīlamate śuklāñjantī RI Then follows Nīlah *uvāca O 27
 762. 1) *pañcamā RI 2) *adī RI 3) yatīḥ śreṇa RI 763 1) tryahat
 pūrvam param tryahat RI
 [RI 8°0
 Nīlamate
 RL 800
 6

pūjaniyā Vitastā syat¹ tathā tam² dinasaptakam³ |
 gandhair mālyaiḥ sannaivedyaiḥ dipadanaiḥ śaśobhanaiḥ⁴ || 764 ||
 malikābhīḥ¹ vicitrābhīḥ raktasūtraiḥ sakankanaḥ² |
 phalaiś ca vividhair brahman vahnībrāhmaṇatarpanaiḥ || 765 ||
 kartavyam syād viśeṣena Vitastā Sindhusamgame |
 Vitastājanmadivasād yad ūrdhvam ayād¹ dinatrayam |
 preksādānam ca kartavyam pūjaniyā² natādāyah³ || 766 ||
 Vitastotsavamadhye tu¹ śuklā yā dvādaśī dvija |
 sopavāso Harim² devam³ puṇyeta vicakṣanah || 767 ||
 eśā dhruvā vinirdistā¹ śeśāḥ kāryā na vā dvija² |
 Mahatī sā³ vinirdista dvādaśī sarvadā śubhā || 768 ||
 dvādaśī Budhasamyuktā¹ Mahaty api ca kirtitā² |
 tasyām japyam³ tathā⁴ anānam danam śrūddhādīkam tathā || 769 ||
 proktavān¹ dvādaśāgunam² avayam me Madhusudanah³ |
 Budha Sravanasamyuktā⁴ dvija sī dvādaśī yadī || 770 ||
 Atyantamahatī¹ nāma tasyām sarvam athāksayam² |
 tasyām anītra narah samyan nadīdvitayasamgame || 771 ||
 phalam āpnotī yat proktam Samuṣṭiyām¹ ravigrāhe |
 upānahau tathī chattram pūrṇakumbham² tathaiṣa ca || 772 ||
 vastrayugmam tathānnādyam¹ yah prayacchati vai tadā² |
 śeśānām yadī³ cet kartī Śvetadvīpe mahiyato⁴ || 773 ||
 aṣṭa cec Chraṇanopetā yadī cet syāt tu dvādaśī¹ |
 tasya ayur icchato² lokā yāvad Indrāś caturdaśa || 774 ||

764 1) Thus L 3018 RL, ca the other MSS 2) te O 200, tad RL.
 3) *pāṇcakam, but sapta written above prima manu O 205 4) dipair
 dhūpaiś ca śobhanaiḥ RL 765 1) śaśobhābhīḥ (= patākābhīḥ?) RB
 2) Thus L 3018 RL, ca the other MSS 766 1) ca RL 2) tarpaniṣṭ
 RL 3) dvijāṣṭayāḥ RL, — itī Nīlamate Vitastotsavam add RB, *Vitastot-
 savah RL. Then follows Nīlā, *avāca O 227 767. 1) 'pi L 3018, ca RL
 2) Hari' I 3018 3) tatra RL 768 1) *bhūmirdiṣṭā RL 2) pūjā
 O 207 3) Mahaty sasu RL 769 1) Thus O 205 O 226, Bhūdyuktā
 as the other MSS 2) prakīrtitā RL 3) japam RL 4) tadā O 225
 O 206 770 1) Thus L 3018, RL, prakīrtyād C 1556, proktavyā the other
 MSS. 2) *guṇā C 1600 3) bhakti Janārdanah(?) C 1556 4) tatra*
 O 207 771 1) *rohini RL 2) Thus corr. prima manu from *ākṣayyam
 O 205 772 1) Samuṣṭiyām I 3018 A 2) pūjā* L 3018 RL
 773 1) tato nadyām O 207, I 321, tathā nadyām A om C 1556
 2) Thus L 3018, tathā the other MSS 3) enpi RL 4) itī Nīlamate
 Dvītasayāḥ add RB, *Bhīḍradvādaśīvarṇanam RL, *Mahādvādaśīvarṇanam
 v L C 1556 Then follows Nīlā *avāca O 207 774 1) yadī vā ayā ca
 dvādaśī C 1600, dvādaśī viprasaitan a RL Perhaps a hemistich has been
 lost here 2) icchayā RL

tasminn ahanī samsthāpya¹ Vitantā-Sindhusamgamāt² |
 mṛttikāsnānam kale³ tu snatavyam satatam tayā⁴ |
 samgamasnānam punyam tenāpnoti narah sadā⁵ || 775 ||
 atbhāsvayunkcaturthyām tu devapūja¹ vidhiyate |
 navamyuktavidhānena sarvopakaraṇādibhiḥ² || 776 ||
 pūjyā ca subhagā tatra¹ yā ca naryā pativrataḥ |
 yāsam jīvanti nūtbās ca aśvaprabhṛtayaś ca yāḥ || 777 ||
 yathāivāśvayuje māsi tathā Mughe ca pūjayet |
 yathā Maghe tatbā Jyeṣṭhe¹ caturthitritayam tadā² || 778 ||
 Āśvayujyam śuklapakṣe¹ Śrātiṇa samgataḥ śaśi |
 yadī tadoccaiśhravasah puja kār्या prayatnataḥ || 779 ||
 pūjanīyā ca turagā yadī syān navamī dvija |
 śāntiavastayānam¹ kār्या tadā tesāṃ dīne dīne || 780 ||
 dbānyam bballataḥam¹ kuṣṭham vacaśiddhārthakāni ca |
 pañcarangena sutrena tatbā² badhnīta paṇḍitah || 781 ||
 Vāyavyair Varunaiḥ Śuraish Sakrair mantraiś ca Vaiṣnavaiḥ |
 Vaiśvadevaiś tathāgnevair hotavyo gñir dīne dīne || 782 ||
 turagā yantranīyāś ca puruṣaiḥ śāstrapāmbhiḥ |
 tadānam vuhanaṃ caiva tadī tesāṃ vivarjayet¹ || 783 ||
 tataḥ Sakram anuprāpte nakṣatram tu¹ niśakare |
 Kumudairāvanau Padmaḥ Puṣpadanto tṛa Vāmanaḥ || 784 ||
 Supratiko 'ñjano Nilah pūjanīyā gajottamāḥ |
 namaskṛtya yathāśloktam vidhiṃ nagesu kūrāyet || 785 ||

775 1) Thus O 35 O 36 *saṁpya I 3014 I 3371 A *prāpya the other MSS. 2) *samgame RI 3) torḍgrāhyāsnānakāle RI 4) mayā O 35 O 36 5) iti Nilamate Mahāvidvats add RI *Mahāvidvats var-
 nanam RI Then follows Nilah *uvaca O 37 L 921 Hereafter O 37
 and I 3001 insert the description of the Śrādhapākṣa (rr 742-7) and of
 the Śrādhapākṣacaturthī Atmakṛtānavantī *Vidhānavantī and Aṣṭa-
 styadāritānam (rr 748-47 RI 8.2-6C) I find and A on the contrary
 read here only the latter verses and add the following many not note 1) Uva
 likhitaṃ Śrādhavarmanam aṣṭa lekhyam (I 4 Mahāvidvatsavarmanānān
 tarāṃ kramajāṣṭam Śrādhapākṣavarmanam bṛamā 1) Uvaṇi lekhitam
 of above r 748 note I 776 1) devī RI 2) *karaṇāṣṭam RI
 777 1) kumārīs tatra samjūjyā O 37 778 1) Jya (the C 1140) RI
 2) tatbā I 3014 C 1100 sadā RI — iti Nilam ate Caturthitritayam add
 RI I 3001 *Caturthivarmanam O 37 *Caturthitritayavarmanam the other
 MSS. Then follows Nilah *uvaca O 37 779 1) Uvaca site pak o
 RI. 780 1) śāntiyai RI 781 1) Thus I I ballistakap the other
 MSS. 2) tadā I 3014 kaṇṭhe RI. 782 1) vivarjayet RI — iti Nila-
 mate Aṣṭa lekhyā add RI *aṣṭa lekhyavarmanam RI Then follows Nilah *uvaca
 O 37 784. 1) ca C 1100 785 1) iti Nilam ate Haṣṭa lekhyā add RI
 *Haṣṭa lekhyavarmanam RI Then follows Nilah.

[RI 9116

PL 922]

tato 'stamyām pūjanīyā Bhadrakālī yathāvidhi |
 upositair ārgṇadhūpair¹ mālyair vastrādibhir² api |
 dipai ratnais tathā bhakṣyair phalair mūlais tathaiṣa ca² || 786 ||
 āmieair vividhaiḥ śāḷair vahnibṛūhimanatarpanaiḥ |
 bilvapattrenā ca tatbā¹ candanena gṛtēna ca || 787 ||
 pānakair vividhākaraḥ saṣyair śilpjanais tadā¹ |
 bhuśohbhābhīr nṛttagītair rātrijāgaranena ca || 788 ||
 Durgāgṛhe pustakānam pūjā kāryā tathā dvija |
 svakānām śilpabhāndānām¹ kāryā śilpjanena² ca || 789 ||
 vadyabhāndāni cūṇyāni kavacāni tathaiṣa ca¹ |
 āyudhāni lābdhvā bṛṣṭo² mangalālabdhapurvakam³ |
 prāñīyād dadhisamyuktam brāhmanenahhimantritam || 790 ||
 mēritopāśritam mitrēn¹ phalavedavidas tathā |
 pūjanīyā² ca kartavyam³ strībhir gatvā phaladrūmam⁴ || 791 ||
 Devīm¹ sampūjya puspādīdīpadhupānnasampada |
 dattvānnapindam śyenasya tena pindo 'bhinanditah || 792 ||

 suhṛtsambandhiviprānam² yathāśrītajanasya³ ca || 793 ||
 datavyam bhōjanam vipra vasanto 'tha śarady api |
 astamyām vā caturthīyām va caturdaśīyām tathaiṣa ca || 794 ||
 navamyām atha datavyam śukle¹ pakṣe 'tha vetare² |
 yatha³ pūjā kṛtā Devīyā tatha bhoktavyam agrataḥ⁴ || 795 ||
 evam eva pradatavyam¹ gṛhadēvyā vicakṣanaiḥ |
 brāhman samvatsarasīyādau² śyenapindavivarjitam² || 796 ||
 tao ca deyam gṛhe vipra na tu vṛkṣe kathamcana¹ |
 yada pakvam² bhaved drūkeśvātām² caiva suśobhanam⁴ || 797 ||

786 1) Thus C 1600, vastra° O 225, O 226, L 3018 2) The second and third hemistich om RL 787 1) bilvapattrenais tatīḥ samyak RL 788 1) tathā L 3018, saṣyais cōpi pṛthagvidhaiḥ RL 789 1) śilpi° RB 2) *janasya C 1600 790 1) kavacāstrāni caiva hi RJ 2) Here the text seems to be defective, varam lābdhvā bṛṣṭo O 225 O 226, āyudhāni varam bṛṣṭo L 3018 3) *pūjanam L 3018 791 1) mitra° RL 2) Thus all MSS 3) kartavyah RL 4) *dramah RL 792 1) Devi O 225, O 226, L 3018 793 1) Here a hemistich seems to be wanting 2) mitrānām C 1600 3) tathā° A 795 1) śukla° I 3018 RL 2) netare RB 3) tathā C 1600, yasyāḥ RL 4) itī Nīlamate Kārtika pūjṛt add. RB *Kārtipūja vī C 1600, *Bhadrakālīpūjāvarṇanam RL Then follows Nīlah, *avīca O 226, O 227 L 3001 796 1) prakartavyam O 227 2) *ndī RB 3) *pindam RB *vivarjayet L 3018 797 1) kadī° C 1600 thus hemistich om I 3018 itī Nīlamate Oṛghadevipūjṛt add MSS, then follows Nīlah *avīca O 226, O 227 2) pakvo RL 3) *vnto RL 4) yāś ca suśobhanah RL

nirajaskam tatha kāryam¹ rājamārgam jalaiḥ śubhaiḥ² |
 pauraḥ snātaiḥ suvastraiḥ ca bhāvyam mangalamāliḥbhīḥ³ || 811 ||
 gantavyam varamukhyābhīḥ tathā rājaniveśanam |
 pauramukhyaiḥ tathā vādyair¹ gaṇamukhyaiḥ² tathaiḥ ca || 812 ||
 śobhaniyam ca nagaram mārgāś ca natānartakair¹ |
 rājā snataḥ punaḥ snapyah pañcagavyen¹ dhārmikah || 813 ||
 mṛttāmraraupyasauvarṇaiḥ snapaniḥyas¹ tathā ghataiḥ² |
 toyaśya payaso dadhnaḥ sarpiśāś ca tathāyutaiḥ || 814 ||
 śudravitkestraviprūṇām gaṇamukhyair¹ yathādiśam |
 paścād daksinatāḥ prak ca uttarena¹ yathākramam || 815 ||
 snanakāle ca kartavyam mahat kalakalam tathā¹ |
 vādītraśankhapunyāham² sūtavandyanaiḥ saba || 816 ||
 samantais tu tathā bhavyamś chattraśāmarapānibhīḥ |
 raja snataḥ punaḥ snapyo mṛttikābhīḥ yathākramam || 817 ||
 parvator dhvamyā rājāś śiraś samśodhayet¹ tada² |
 śodhyau karnau³ ca valmukīś chattraśāhanāś ca kandharā || 818 ||
 rajaveśmagghadvārād dṛḍḍayam tasya śodhayet |
 devalayamyā pṛsthā daksinam tu¹ tathā bhujam² || 819 ||
 gaḇadantoddhṛtamāyā vṛśaśṅgamāyāparam¹ |
 vaiśyadvārāt² kaṭi³ cāśya uru kamalinimāyā || 820 ||
 pauraḥ snātaiḥ suvastraiḥ ca bhāvyam mangalapānibhīḥ |
 mṛddhīḥ snāpya¹ tathā snāpyo² rājasarvaśodhāś śubhaiḥ³ || 821 ||
 sarvagandhāś sarvaratnaiḥ sarvabhyaiḥ tathā param |
 sarvapuspaiḥ sarvaphalaiḥ dhūrvagorocanankurair¹ || 822 ||
 tato bhadrāsanagatam tīrthatoyaiḥ śubhambaraiḥ |
 yathāśakti samānitaiḥ puraśkṛtya purodhasam¹ || 823 ||
 nṛpatīś tv¹ abhiśekṭavyo daivajñavacanān uarair¹ |
 brāhmanaiḥ² keatriyair³ vaiśyair⁴ śūdrāmukhyaiḥ⁵ tathaiḥ ca |
 mukhyābhīḥ varamukhyābhīḥ vaṇigbhīḥ ca yathocitam⁶ || 824 ||

811 1) Thus L 3018, nirajaskas tatha kārya RL om the other MSS.
 2) *mārgāś subhair jalaiḥ RL 3) Thus MSS, cf v 8^o 1 812 1) (?), vṛth
 yair RL 2) gaṇāś RB 814 1) snapaniḥyas RL 2) ghṛtāś
 tathā C 1600 815 1) saumyena ca RL 816 1) kartavyo mahān
 kośhalah subhaiḥ RL 2) *punyāha RL 818 1) Thus RL, sam
 vedayet (= samdhavayet?) RB 2) budhah RL 3) karnau śodhyau
 C 1556 819 1) daksināś ca RL 2) bhujah RL cf Appendix
 820 1) *parah RL 2) śāśa C 1556, A 3) kaṭim L 3018 RL
 821 1) snātāś RL 2) ca samśnāpyo RL 3) sarvaśodhiganaiḥ RL
 822 1) dhūrvāś RL 823 1) Thus O^o 5 O 226, purohitam the other
 MSS 824 1) sv RL 2) brāhmanāś C 1556 3) śūdrair mukhyaiḥ
 RL 4) yathoditam C 1556

tatah snato 'nuliptāṅgaḥ kṛtadaivatapūjanah |
 ābaddhamukutah sragvi baddhapatto vibhūsitah || 825 ||
 mangalalabhanam¹ kṛtvā dattvā purnāhutim tatah |
 pūjayeta dhanaughena daivajnam sapurodhasam || 826 ||
 yatbhāsakti dvijamā cānyān abhayam caiva ghosayet |
 āghātasthānagān sarvān visṛjeta yatbā paśun || 827 ||
 mokṣayed bandhanāt sarvān iṣṭo lokasya kantikān |
 vyāghracarmottare rāmyo tathā simhāsane śubho || 828 ||
 upaveśyo¹ bhaved rājā svayam gr̥hapurodhasā |
 paśyeran prakṛtiḥ² sarvāḥ svayam mangalapūnayah || 829 ||
 chattrāyudhādyaṁ sampūjya gajisamghāṁś turamgamān¹ |
 arubhyālamkṛtam nāgam visṛjyed dhanasamecayān² || 830 ||
 prakramya nagaram sarvam praviśya¹ ca tathā gr̥ham |
 sāmāntapauramukhyāmāś² ca dhananārcya³ visarjayet⁴ || 831 ||
 nityam rājā samuttbhāya pūjanīyāḥ suradvijāḥ |
 vahnīsampūjanam kṛyam drastavyam vadanam gṛhṭe || 832 ||
 śrotavyam tithinaksatram¹ kartavyam vaidyabhr̥ṣitam |
 sabbagatena² drastavyo vyavahāras tathā samah || 833 ||
 vimānanā na kartavyā kasyacie ca kadācana |
 svabhedo rakṣitavyaś ca nityam br̥hmanapumgava || 834 ||
 durgatvād asya deśasya paracakrabhayam¹ vinā |
 svabhedeneha naśyanti br̥ddhamula narādhipāḥ || 835 ||
 nityam samnīhitā devāḥ Kāśmīrāmandale dvija¹
 tesam bhaktiḥ sadā karyā nāganam² br̥hmanesau ca³ || 836 ||
 puṇyah Piśūcāś ca tathā balipūrvēna karmāna |
 deśanukūrah¹ kartavyo janah kṛyāḥ svadhyūṣitah || 837 ||
 āgataś ca janah sarvah pujanīyo digantarāt |
 danḍo parādhapratumah karyah sarvasya Kāśyapa || 838 ||
 nogradando bhaved rājā krameta na ca¹ kasyacit |
 kārayeta² tathā rājyam rajasāstropadeśataḥ || 839 ||

826 1) 'nuliptāṅgaḥ RL nāmgatam viśvānām C 1600 829 1) upa-
 vāyo C 1556 2) Thus MSS of above re 139 457 830 1) This
 hemistich om O 275 2) vimecayam L 3018 this hemistich om. O 206
 831 1) niveśya C 1600 2) sāmāntān¹ RI 3) cābhyarcya barād RL
 4) itī Nilamata Vatsarābhīrekah add RB "Samvatsarābhīrekah vī L 3018
 "rājāḥ Samvatsarābhīrekavarnanam RL Then follows Nilah Śrī I 3001
 "uvāca O 275 Nilovāca C 1600 om I 3018 833 1) "patram ca RI
 836 1) samita Kāśmīrāmandale RL 2) nāgesu C 1600 3) ca tathā
 dvija RL 837 1) "ārah RI 839 1) ca na L 4018, RL cf above
 v 241 2) kṛaveca C 1600 3) itī Nilamata Rājadharmāḥ add RB,
 "Rājadharmavarnanam RL Then follows Nilah, om O 206

tirthāt samuḥitād¹ rājan gayapṛsthādhirohitam² |
 aśvayane 'tba goyāne narayāno tatbā³ punah || 855 ||
 pratimām tena samprāpya¹ snāpayeta² yathāvidhi |
 rājābhisekakathitām³ kāryam⁴ ca nagare vidhum⁵ || 856 ||
 prapto 'tha yātrādivase kūtāgaram¹ tu kārayet |
 vastrair mālyais tathā ratnaih² patākabhīr alamkṛtam || 857 ||
 āropya pratimam tatra tatsarupām tathāparām¹ |
 kūtāgaras ca voḍhavyas turagair gohīr eva ca² || 858 ||
 balibhiḥ purusair vapī¹ malyavastrādyalamkṛtaih² |
 nṛpeṇa so 'nugantavyah sabalenatba pṛsthatah || 859 ||
 pradhānenātha gantavyam¹ nṛpabine tatha pure |
 dbupapūjā pradāstavyā stbane sthāne² tathāparaih || 860 ||
 kṣeditotkṛtastabdhais¹ ca jayavādyasvanais tathā |
 pathā samena nagaram bhrāmyet kulagṛbam śubham² || 861 ||
 tatah praveśya¹ pratimāṁ devaveśmanī Kāśyapa |
 mahāntam² utsavam³ kāryam⁴ gītanṛtaseamākulam || 862 ||
 dvitīye 'hanī datavya prekṣārangopajivinām |
 tesām śaktiā dhanam deyam mallādīnām dvijottama || 863 ||
 prekṣākūle ca kartavyam preksakānām ca pūjanam |
 manuseyānām dvijaśreṣṭha tāmbulakuseumādibhiḥ || 864 ||
 odanam vikīrod¹ bhaktiā sapuspaphalaseamutām² |
 bhūtanām khalv adṛśyanām³ preksakanām dvijottama⁴ || 865 ||
 Br̥hadaśvāḥ¹ !
 ity uktavān sa nagendro brahmanam tam² yasasvinam |
 etat³ prayatnāt kartavyam arogyayurdbhanepsubbih || 866 ||
 vittaśaktiā karisyanti yo narā¹ Nilabhūtam |
 tesām ārogyam ayus ca dhanam ca bhavita babu || 867 ||

855 1) 'nīhitam *RL* 2) 'ropitam *RL* pṛsthādhitam *L* 9018 'rohanam
the other MSS 3) 'thava *RI* 858 1) samprāpya *RL* 2) snāpayeta
RI 3) rājābhiseka⁰ O 275 rājyābhiseka⁰ O 28 'kathitah *RL* 4) kāryas
RI 5) vidhih *RL* 857 1) kūtāgarām *A* 2) gandhah *G* 1600
 858 1) *A gloss* calītyām pratimāyām tām evāropayet | sthītyām tu tasyām
 tatsarupām anyām tatrāropayet ity arthah 2) vā *L* 3018 *A* 859 1) cāpi
G 1556 2) 'kṛtah *RL* 860 1) gantavyo *RB* kartavyam *RL* 2) tasmān
G 1556 861 1) kṣedito⁰ *A* 2) bhrāmyet kūtāmandiram *RL*
 862 1) *Thus RL*, 'vīśya *RB* 2) mahāntam tatro⁰ *G* 1556 3) utsavah
O 227 *G* 1556, *A* 4) kāryo *O* 227 *A* 865 1) *Thus O* 275, *G* 1556
L 3²⁴, vikīrod *the other MSS* 2) sapuspam dhūpasamutām *RI*
 3) *Thus RL* khanyadṛśyanām (?) *RB* 4) itī Nilamate Yātrotsavam
add RI, 'Devayātrotsavavarnanam *RL* 866 1) utśva *add I* 3018
 2) tu *G* 1600 3) evam *G* 1556 867 1) janā *I* 3018, *G* 1600, *RL*.
 [RL 907 RL 1008]

dehabhede gamiṣyanti devalokaṃ na samśayaḥ |
 putrapautras tathastēṣāṃ svargīvurdbanabhāgināḥ || 868 ||
 bhaviṣyanti āyusopetā nūtra kīryā vicaranā |
 tatāpi viditāṃ rājan sakalāṃ Nilabhāṣitam || 869 ||
 loke deṣo dhikam atah śrutvā kuru yatbīśukham |
 kāladoṣasamucchinnaṃ¹ yat kumcin Nilabhāṣitam² || 870 ||
 tat sarvaṃ kuru rājendra mama vīkyena mānada |
 Nilavākvam na kriyate³ bhavattibodakaplavah || 871 ||
 atirgṛhe anūgṛhīḥ durbhikāṃ maranam⁴ tathā |
 akāle rājamaranam rājadapdā ca dīrunaḥ || 872 ||
 himasyaiva prapātanam bhūri evopajāyate⁵ |
 taṃc chrīyaṃ tu lokānāṃ bahudā Nilabhāṣitam || 873 ||
 tatkarāro bhaviṣyanti paśadhānyadhanaḥ yutiḥ⁶ |
 tvaṃ capī vijayiśśat sarvatraiva bhaviṣyasi || 874 ||
 Vaiśampāyana uvāca⁷ |

evam ukto 'pi⁸ Gonando⁹ Bṛhadāśvena bhīṣmaḥ |
 prāvartavat samucchinnaṃ śairān kāladoṣataḥ || 875 ||
 tasmā¹⁰ sa Nilabhadrena Mathurīyāṃ nipātitaḥ¹¹ |
 Niloktam vacanam rājā kāśmirah sakalāṃ yadā || 876 ||
 karoty akāle maranam naiva tasyopajāyate¹² |
 tasmā deṣe tathātāṅkam¹³ naiva kaścid¹⁴ bhaviṣyati¹⁵ || 877 ||
 Janamejaya uvāca¹⁶ |

Kāśmirakaḥ¹⁷ tu Gonando¹⁸ Bṛhadāśvena bhīṣitam |
 śrutvā svakīyam ācāram kim aprachāś atah param¹⁹ || 878 ||
 Vaiśampāyanah²⁰ |

Kāśmirakaḥ²¹ tu Gonando²² Bṛhadāśvena bhīṣitam²³ |
 śrutvā deṣe munīreṣāṃ Bṛhadāśvam narādhipaḥ²⁴ || 879 ||

Gonanda uvaca¹ |

pradhānyena tu ye nāgah Kasmīrāyam² kṛtālayah |
nāmatas tu samācakava śrotum icchāmi tēu aham || 880 ||

Bṛhadaśva uvāca |

nāgānām adhipo Nīlo Vasukīś copataksakah¹ |
Kambalāśvatarau nāgau Kārkoṭaka Dhanamjayau || 881 ||
Ailāpattro¹ hy Anantaś ca nāgau Nandopanandakau |
Kulikah Śveta-Sankhau² ca Pālasah³ Khedimo⁴ Badib || 882 ||
Helhālāh¹ Sankhapālo nāgau Candana-Nandanau |
nāgau Nīla-Mahānilau nāgau Vātika Śandikau || 883 ||
dvau Padmau dvau Mahāpadman dvan Kālau dvau ca Kacchapau¹ |
dvau Samudrau Samudrānu² dvan Gajau dvau ca Taksakan || 884 ||
Hastikarnāv ubhan nagan dvau Hasti Vāmanāv ubhau |
Mahīrau dvau Varāhau dvau Kupanau¹ dvau ca pannagau² || 885 ||
Pāṇiyāś cāpy Anikaś ca Kanakākṣah Kambhākah¹ |
Arjunah Paundarikāś² ca Dhanado Nadakūbarah || 886 ||
Khedah¹ Śapālāh Kheriśo² Lahuro Lodiras³ tathā |
Khedas⁴ ca Pharathādaś⁵ ca Jayantas Tvāsamās tathā⁶ || 887 ||
Sudanau dvau Supārśvaś ca Sunāśah Pañcabastakah |
Pradyumnaś cāndhakah Sambhuh Salvo¹ Muleśvaro Ghṛṣah² || 888 ||
Ugbola Śihunimadhyau¹ nāgau Gandhila Piccbalau² |
Svadhādo³ Mūśikādaś ca Piśītādo⁴ Ghatodarah || 889 ||
Nārāyaṇo Niruddhaś ca Vāsudevo Jalo 'ndhamah¹ |
Pātraś ca Mānasas caiva tathāivottaramānasah || 890 ||
Amanasah Kapali ca nāgah Samparsaṇas tathā |
Satadbhārāh¹ Khilecro² Rohiṇyākhyo 'tba Śaktitah || 891 ||

880 1) uvāca om L 3271 C 1556 A 2) Kasmīresu RL 881 1) caṇṇi
Taksakah RL 882 1) Ailāpattro O 227 2) Śatikhas ca L 3018 C 1600
3) Pālasah C 1600 O 277 4) Khedaso O 227 Khedaso C 1556 L 3271 K
883 1) Lela O 276 884 1) Kātyapau L 3018 2) Thus C 1600,
Samudrānu the other MSS 885 1) Kūpsau L 3018 2) Thus C 1600,
om O 277 886 1) Corr from kikah O 225, Kalamgakah L 3018
Paundarikāś O 277 Paundarikas the other MSS 887 1) Khedah RL
2) Khiriso O 227 Khireso L 3018 3) Lodiras C 1600 RL 4) Khedas
C 1600 5) Pharathāvaś L 3018 'tathā' IL 6) Thus hemistich om
889 1) Ugo I 3018, C 1600 2) 'Pīlāhalas O 226 O 227 3) Sudhādo
L 3018 C 1600, RI 4) Piśītādo IL 890 1) Jalamdhama C 1600
891 1) Thus I 3018 RI 2) Satadbhārāh O 277 MSS 3) Kūpsaro L 3018
(RI 1021 2) Kūpsaro L 3018
RL 1032]

Ākhu Phalau Phalāphaś¹ ca nāgah Kānasaras² tathā |
 Suśravo³ Devapālas ca nāgendro 'tha Balahakab⁴ || 892 ||
 Candra Suryav nbhau nāgau Śuci Śūklan¹ Viḍurathah² |
 Pheladāh Sukumāras³ ca Khidivo³ Vyjayo Jayah || 893 ||
 Ūrūcah¹ Krophano² Vayuh Śūkro³ Vairavano 'pamah |
 Mandukanāso Gāndhāro⁴ nāgah Śurparakir Dhvanih || 894 ||
 Śamano¹ Lolūno² Bahbrur³ Bindur Bindusaro Nadah⁴ |
 Tittirir Hastihhadraś ca nāgo Grahapatis tathā⁵ || 895 ||
 Aparājatah Paṇḍitah¹ Kopatir Durjayo 'stakah {
 nāgo Himasaras caiva nāgah Phalasarah Parah || 896 ||
 tathā ca nāgo¹ 'dhyasaro² nāgo Nilasaro Vihā |
 Astūlakso³ 'kūpālas⁴ ca Prahlādo Yamakṣ tathā || 897 ||
 Amistah Sumukho Vedah Khandapnecho¹ Vibhīṣanah |
 Mauhurtikah Priyasvāmī Kunaro Candano 'parah² || 898 ||
 Kalāpah Śaranah Khedo¹ nagas ca Puruss² tathā |
 Kadambas³ cāpado Vāli Vibhūtib Kalakuṣjarah || 899 ||
 Davaś Cakradharah Svahiro Bhavo² Deharako³ Gudah⁴ |
 Andhah Pangus⁵ tathā Kuṣṭha Kāno⁶ Badhira Vanthakau⁷ || 900 ||
 Anāgapadah Kitavah Sukatah Prasavotkatau¹ |
 Sadhiyah Śatapūdaa ca Yogah Śatamukho Druhaḥ || 901 ||
 Atinidro 'tibahuhug Bindunadah¹ Śirojadah² |
 Kūmarāksa Vāṣālakṣah Svartakṣo Bhayānakah³ || 902 ||
 Bhuviro¹ Dharmalatāvo² Daityarājah Śadagulah |
 Gandharvo Dhṛtarasṭras³ ca Kṣumab Kūharah Kūhaḥ⁴ || 903 ||

892 1) Phalākas O²²⁶, Phalāphas RL 2) Kānasaras A 3) Susuvo(?)
 I 3018, Suśavo C 1600 4) Phalāphakah L 3018 893 1) Śuci Śūklo
 RL 2) Viḍurathah C 1600, Vibhūratbah L 3²²¹ 3) Khidivo O 227
 L 3018 894 1) Ūrūcah C 1600, Kunūcah O 227 Ūrūcah L 3²²¹, C 1556,
 Ūrūcah K 2) Krophano L 3018, Krophano RL 3) Cakro L 3018
 4) Gandhāro O²²⁶ 895 1) Śamano L 3018, RL 2) Lolūno C 1600,
 Lobhamo L 3018 3) Bhadro C 1600 4) Rudrah L 3018, Nātah O²²⁷
 5) tathā O²²⁷ O²²⁶ C 1600 896 1) Paṇḍitah² RL 897 1) tathā
 nāgo hy C 1600 2) 'cchāsaro L 3018, 'stiyasaro C 1600, RL 3) Astūlakso
 L 3018, C 1556 A 4) 'kūpālas RL 898 1) Unreadable O²²⁷
 Khango² C 1600 2) pamah C 1600 899 1) Khamdo C 1600, Khedbo
 RL 2) Pūranākas C 1600 3) kadambas L 3018 900 1) Bhavas
 O²²⁶ RL 2) Devo L 3018 3) Dekirako O²²⁷ 4) Guduh O²²⁷,
 Guruh L 3018 5) Pankus L 3018 Pungūs C 1600 6) Kālo L 3018
 'Kāno C 1600 7) Badira² C 1600, 'Kamthako L 3018, 'Kamthakau C 1600
 901 1) Pra-savotkarau C 1600 902 1) 'nāgah C 1556 2) 'jarah
 L 3018 3) Bhayānakah O²²⁶ 903 1) Bhuvirino O 226 Bhuviro L 3018
 C 1600, Kūvero RL 2) 'latavo L 3018, 'latako RL 3) Kudah RL
 [RL 1033 RL 1044]

Mahākṣasā¹ ca Vaṭṭasā² ca Kaṭṭaso³ Deva-Dānavau |
 Naksatro Maṣakah Pito⁴ Gaṭamuh⁵ Suśubho Jihā⁶ || 904 ||
 Svargah Śīśiravāsī¹ ca Śrīvāsah Śrīdharah Kbhagah |
 Lāṅgali² Balabhadraś ca Svarūpah Puṇḥabastakah || 905 ||
 Kāmarūpo Darikarnaś¹ Saptasūro Bahūdaraś² |
 Sunetro Bahunetraś ca Hanūmān³ Angado Harah || 906 ||
 Haṭhakah¹ Pātarah² Pāthn³ Maln⁴ Vimalako Matah⁵ |
 nūgah Śatamukhaś caiva Citrāsvo Dadhivāhanah || 907 ||
 Suśimah Kāliyah Kalah Patanah¹ Khadiraś² tathā |
 Atriś ca Śavalaś caiva Varnuko Lalanaś³ tathā || 908 ||
 Heliyūro Hemiyaso¹ Vnīrah² Keluk Nimiḥ |
 Cūtarō³ Leliḥānaś ca Pañcāsyah⁴ Puṅgalodarah || 909 ||
 Kṛtam Tretī Dvīnarasā ca Samela Samvatsaras tathā |
 Khalvato¹ Bahuromā ca Kāpotih Puspasūhvayih || 910 ||
 Rāṣṭreśvarah Śīmīś ca Satānando 'tukopanah |
 Ānando 'tha Jayānandas Trisiro Jatilas tathā || 911 ||
 Gandhasomas tatha Gargya Intir Minotis tathā |
 Airīvatah sa Kauravyo Maśādah Kumudaprabbah || 912 ||
 Havotsarah Śathah Sānyah Satrugno Rama Lakemanau¹ |
 Mahādevah Kamapilo Gośirāḥ⁴ ca-Yudhisthirah || 913 ||
 Dāṅgakuyo Viśakhaś ca Samn Rova Mahodarah¹ |
 Makaro Makarākṣasā² ca Nadbalo³ Balavañ Śikhi⁴ || 914 ||
 Candapatanakah Kakah Kebuko Brāhmanapriyah |
 Karavīro Jarasandho Niśacara-Divācarau || 915 ||
 Ullījalīś ca Vatsaś ca Maṭharo¹ Vatharo² Vithah³ |
 Hovarah Karavālāś ca Tapano Ghośiras tatha || 916 ||

- 904 1) Madākṣas *RL* 2) Vedbūsaś *L 3018 C 1556 C 1600* 3) *Thus*
L 3018 katūsau the other MSS 4) Pito *O 226* 5) Gotumah *C 1600*
 6) Nihā *O 227* 905 1) Śikhara⁶ *C 1600* 2) Lāṅgalo *C 1600*
 906 1) Dharr⁶ *L 3018 O 227* 2) 'dharah *L 3018* 3) Hanumān *I 3991 K*
 907 1) Habbakah (?) *O 225 O 226* Harakah *I 3018* Havakah *C 1600*
 2) Pātharah *O 227* 3) Payo *O 225 O 226 C 1600* 4) Mallo *L 3018*
RL 5) Madah *L 3018 O 227* 908 1) Padanaś *L 3018 L 3221*
 Padānah *O 227, C 1556 K* 2) Khadiraś *RL* 3) Laluna *O 226*
 Lalanaś *K* Lalanaś *C 1600* Lehanaś *C 1556* 909 1) Hemiyaso *L 3018*
 Hemiyaso *C 1600* Hemiyaso *RL* 2) Baltrah *C 1556 C 1600*, Balerah
O 226 Varilah *L 3018 O 227 L 3221* 3) Citako *C 1556*, Citasto *C 1600*,
 Cātaro *O 227* 4) Kāsyapah *L 3018* 910 1) Khalvato *O 225 O 226*
 913 1) Lakṣanaś *MSS* 2) *Thus RL* Gosirah *RB* 914 1) *This*
hemistich on L 3018 2) Makarākhyas⁶ *O 225 O 226* 3) Nadūlo *C 1600*
 4) Sukhi *C 1600* 916 1) Mātaro *L 3018 L 3221* 2) Vataro *L 3018*
O 227, L 3221 Vitaro *C 1556* 3) Vidah *C 1600*, Vitah *O 227*

Karkarah Karavāṭṣa ca Varaghoṣaḥ Sumaṅgalah |
 Gullakah¹ Śambharah¹ Śāmi² Payo Mahānibhāṣajah || 917 ||
 Karahālāḥ Kusūrūtro Dhaumyo nāgo 'tha Gālavah |
 Ukholaś ca Śikbolaś¹ ca Vahnirūpo Hiranmayah || 918 ||
 Satyākulah Kulūṣaś² ca Kṛpānah² Kūṭṭako Hātih ||
 Kimūdbhah Śalabbaś caiva Kupsukah Priyasurakah || 919 ||
 Mālikulo 'bbraśikbaro Vasisthah Savanūmukhah |
 nāgau Rāja Mahārājau¹ Suhhadra-Bhadravalīsau² || 920 ||
 Vira-Brabmāśanau nāgau nāgau Sīrasa Cukkakah¹ |
 Dakkakaś² ca tatbā Cakko² Goṣo⁴ Vamaṇagas tathā || 921 ||
 Vidyādharas ca Yaksas ca Virasah Sasyavardhanah |
 Bhadrāśo Gajanetraś ca Kanūrah Kumudas tatbā || 922 ||
 Ānakah Kānavah Samhbah² Śanda Markau² Giripriyah |
 Ugrāyudho 'bhimanyus ca Amaraś cāmptāśanah || 923 ||
 Ajakarno 'tha Golūśah¹ Sīgūlah² Kālākānanah |
 Brūhmanah Ksatṛiyo Vaiśyah Sūdra Dīpto Vihaṅgamah || 924 ||
 Śākhākāśah Kamolūkaś ca Menanāgo Bahohakah² |
 Jayantah Kupano¹ Viśvah Sakhāmukha Suvarcalau || 925 ||
 Gubah Sumāli Malli¹ ca Malyavān Ārtah Parah |
 Ksāttro Masmanako² Bhīmah Kāśmīra-Madhuvālīsau || 926 ||
 Bhimakso Bhīmanūdaś ca nāgau Hālusa Kēlusa |
 Mabendrendra Sudhamanah¹ Śāliyo² Māliyas tathā || 927 ||
 Sahasradhāra Dyutiman Vibbutih Kavadasvarau |
 Śavalo¹ Bahurūpaś ca Bhadrāśvaś cottariyaśah || 928 ||
 Manikanthah Kalolaś ca Śuravālo 'tha Nūpurah¹ |
 Kuśaknndo 'tulyasaś² ca Atah Śvabhro Vitaranah || 929 ||
 Arabindah sa-Kalbāro Binduman Dramido¹ Vatah² |
 Sagarau dvau tatha Gangau Vastaso² Yāmunav ubhau || 930 ||

- 917 1) Śambharah C1600 RL 2) Śyami C1600 918 1) Śikhelas
 L3018 Vikhelas A 919 1) Kulasaś L3018 2) Kṛpano L3018
 920 1) Emended dvau Jyo^o MSS, cf above v 883 2) 'vālūsau RL
 921 1) Sāramah^o RL, 'Cukkako O226 'Śukkasau L3018 'Dhukkakau RL,
 'Puskakau C1600 2) Cukkakas O226 3) Dakko O227 4) Goso
 O226 922 1) Bhadrāśvo O225, C1600 923 1) Āvakah L3018
 2) Śarubah O227, C1556, A Cambah C1600 L3221 3) Asuraś RL
 924 1) Gonāśah C1600 RL 2) Salāgah O225 O226, Sagāla^o C1600
 925 1) Kūpano RL, Kopano C1600 926 1) Nālī O226 2) Matsyā
 nako C1600 927 1) Śvadhā^o O225 2) Cāliyo O226 928 1) Śavalo
 L3018 929 1) This hemistich om O225 O226, C1600 2) 'thalusaś
 C1556 930 1) Dhramido L3018, Dramito A, Prasito O227 L3221
 C1556 2) Vatah O227 3) Vastastau RL

Citropacitrau Surabhir Bhūtalīmbaracārinau |
 Upacitrah Kaṅkataś ca nagau Nārada Parvatau || 931 ||
 Viśvāvasuh Pariyīto Gaṇṭhullulo Jalulusah² |
 nūgaś ca Māṅkikasvāmī Bhūrjilāś Cikuras tatha || 932 ||
 Akadhro¹ Bahukaṅgaś² ca Keśapīngula Dhūsarau |
 Lambakarno Gaṇḍalaś³ ca nagaḥ Śrīmāḍbhakas⁴ tathā || 933 ||
 Āvartakre¹ Candrasaro nūgaḥ karhasuras tatha |
 Lambako tha Caturvedah Puṅkaratritayan tathā || 934 ||
 Ākṣoṭanagaḥ ṅankaś ca Śyeno Vattīla hādharau |
 Kṣirakumbho Nikumbhaś ca Vikumbhaḥ Samarapriyah || 935 ||
 Elighāno¹ Vighūnaś² ca Vando³ Bhogī Jaravītah |
 Bhogo Bhargavato Baudro⁵ Rudro Bhojaka Dehilau || 936 ||
 Rohino¹ tha Bharadvājo Dadbinakraḥ Pratardanaḥ |
 nīgau Jinava Revau² dvau Śatru Mitrau³ sa Kardamau || 937 ||
 Pankaś¹ ca Kāndamo² Bambho Bahubhogo Bahūdaraḥ |
 Matsyo Bhīto³ Bahutsaś ca Karader Vinatapriyah || 938 ||
 Tāmṛākaro tha Rajato Vanamālī sa Bhavakalḥ |
 nago Jyotīsyako¹ Vedyo² Dhaurnasāro³ Janūrdanaḥ || 939 ||
 Nyagrodho Dambaro¹ śvattho Balipuspo Balipriyah |
 Angārakah Sanaścari nagaḥ Kuṅjarako² Budhaḥ || 940 ||
 Kali Gṛtsau¹ Kutīlako nagaḥ Rāhu Bṛhaspat |
 Caurakas Taskarah ketuh Satapauro Gayāv ubhau || 941 ||
 Ajakarno śvakarnaś ca Vidyunmālī Darimukhaḥ |
 Oraṅo¹ rocāno Hāsī Nartano Gayanas tatha || 942 ||
 Kambhātāś¹ ca Subhataś ca Bahuputro Nīśacaraḥ |
 Mayurah² Kokilas Trata Malayo Yavanapriyah³ || 943 ||

932 1) Valullulla O 227 L 3021 Valhullo C 1506 Vallulullo A 2) Jalulusah L 3018 C 1600 Lalululusah C 1556 Jalululul A O 207 A 933 1) Akasto O 226 RL Alako I 3018 Akadro C 1600 2) *kaytaś O 226 RL * upas L 3018 *kacah C 1600 3) Gadulas L 3018 4) Śrīmāḍbhakas L 3018 C 1600 RL 934 1) Āvartākaś C 1600 935 1) El gūno O 226 L 3018 2) V gūnas L 3018 3) Khando L 3018 Kaṇḍo C 1506 K 4) Bhāsavato L 3018 RL Bhāksavato (?) C 1506 5) Bhadro O 226 937 Rohinyo L 3018 2) Jivara* A 3) Sakra* C 1600 938 1) Patakas L 3018 2) Kāndamo O 226 3) Bheto L 3018 Bita O 227 939 1) Jyotiś ako C 1506 K Jyot viko L 3018 O 227 L 3221 2) Vaidyo L 3018 RL Vaidyo C 1600 3) Caurakas O 227 940 1) Dambaro O 226 C 1600 Dumbhoro O 226 2) Kudarako K 941 1) Thus L 3018 *gṛtsau O 225 O 226 *gṛtsah RL 942 1) Oraṅo L 3221 Aurājo L 3018 Aurāno O 227 943 1) Kambhataś L 3018 2) Mayūkhaḥ C 1506 3) Yauvana* C 1600

Kottapālo Mahāpālo Gopālah Pātalāh¹ Śneih² |
 Rājadhīrajo Vinatah Svargo Vimalako Manih || 944 ||
 Cakrabasto Gadabastah Śūli Pāśi¹ Sagas² tathā |
 nāgaś Citrakaro Vatsa Vatsa Bakapatis tathā || 945 ||
 Śītārto Yavamālī ca Ravano Rākṣasākṛtāh |
 Yajvādāta tathā Hotā Bhokta Bhogapatā¹ tathā || 946 ||
 ete prādhānyato¹ rājan nāgeśāh kīrtita mayā |
 etesam yat parivāram² putrapantrādīkam ca yat || 947 ||
 na tae chakyam mayā rajan vaktum varasātatair api |
 sarvesām eva nāgānām punyāni bhavanāny uta || 948 ||
 sarve varaprada nāgāh sarve Nīlam anuvratah |
 sarve 'tidayitā¹ rajan Vāsukeh sumabāhmanah || 949 ||
 Dīkṣālan atha te vakṣye Kāśmīrayām¹ nibodha tan |
 pūrvasyām dīā rājendra nāgo Bindusarah smṛtāh² || 950 ||
 dakṣiṇena tathā nago nāma Srimādbakah smṛtāh |
 uttarena tathā rājan prokta¹ tuttaramanasah² || 951 ||
 |
 evam nāgasahasrāni prayutany arbdhanī ca || 952 ||
 Tārksajam tu bhayam tyaktva vasantība gatavyathāh |
 ye caktas tu¹ mayā nāgāś tesām madhyāc Cbadangulah || 953 ||
 eko vivāsito rajā Nīlenāmītejasā |
 athānam Śīdangulam¹ rājan Mahāpadmasya dhimatah² || 954 ||
 tṛtīyasya¹ tu yad dattam tatra jātā jālāśayam² |
 yojanāyāmavistaram¹ samudram iva cāparam² || 955 ||
 cbadmanāpahṛtam yac ca Mahāpadmena pārthiva |
 Nīlasyānumate pūrvam Viśvagaśvān narādbhipāt¹ || 956 ||
 Gonanda uvāca |
 Śadangulah katham rājā Nīlenasmād vivāsitah |
 katham ca Viśvagaśvāsya athānam jātam jālāśayam¹ |
 etat sarvam samācaksya kuśalo hy aśi dhārmika || 957 ||

944. 1) Patalas *RL* 2) tathā *L 3018, RL* 945 1) Māśi *L 3018*
 2) Sugas *RL* 946. 1) Bhogapadas *I 3018* 947. 1) pradhānyato *C 1600*
 2) eām ca yah parivārah *RL* 949 1) ca dayitā *C 1556* 950 1) ka-
 smīreṣu *RL* 2) matah *RI* 951. 1) nāmā *RL* 2) cottara² *C 1600*
RL — Here a hemistich seems to be lost Cf Appendix 953 1) caktā²
 ca *O 227, L 3791*, ca prokta *C 1556, A* 955 1) A gloss dvau Padmau
 dvau Mahāpadmau ity uddiṣṭābhyām dvībhyām parasya tṛtīyasyety arthah
 2) jāto jālāśayah² vīstārah *RL* 3) samudra iva cāparah *RL* 956 1) ita
 Nīlamate Nāgāyatanakīrtanam add *RB*, "Dīkṣālanāgavarnanam Śadangula
 vivāsanavarnanam *RL* 957. 1) jāto jālāśayah *RL*

Bṛhadaśvah¹ |

pūrvam eva Satideśe Mahāpadmam bhujamgamam |
 viditvaiva kṛtasthānam Vanateyo hy abūdhata² || 958 ||
 tasya putrāms tathā sarvān āśritopāśritān khagah¹ |
 akramya² bhakṣayāmasa śataśo 'tha sabasraśah || 959 ||
 evajano bhakṣyamāne 'tha¹ Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 ājagāma mahānāgam² Nilam śaranam aṣṭasā || 960 ||
 sthānam ca prārthayamāsa Kāśmīrāyām¹ janeśvara² |
 tam uvāca tada Nilo Mahāpadmam³ bhujamgamam || 961 ||
 nāgā bhujamgaśūrdula¹ sarve teha² kṛtālayāh³ |
 nasti sthānam tu vasasī⁴ yatra nāgendrasattama || 962 ||
 na tam deśam prapaśyāmi¹ sūksmam apy amaraṇprabho² |
 nāgar nādhīsthitam yat tu sarvam evam bhujamgama³ || 963 ||
 parivarena bahunā tathā tvam parivāritah |
 kim tv aśi sāmpratam sūnyam sthānam Śadangulam śubham || 964 ||
 mayā nirvāṣito¹ nāgas tasmād² deśāt Śadangulah |
 mānuṣīnām³ sa dāram⁴ haraty aharah pura || 965 ||
 ito¹ nirvaśya dattam ca sthānam tasya tato mayā |
 Uśirake giriśreṣṭhe Darveśu² bhujagottama || 966 ||
 mayāpi¹ athānapalo 'sau yuktya tatra niveśitah² |
 grhītaś canurāgena janah Kāśmīrako³ mayā⁴ || 967 ||
 Śadangulaś ca nāgendrah same pathi niveśitah¹ |
 pūjyamāno janais tatra sukhām āste Śadangulah || 968 ||
 madvakyāo cābhayam dattam tatrasya Harinā evayam |
 sthāne Śadangule ramye¹ Viśvagaśvaaya bhupateh || 969 ||
 yad etan nagaram ramyam nāmaś Candrapuram puram¹ |
 atra te dadmi vāsatim kuru tatra jalāśayam² || 970 ||

958 1) uvāca add O 227 2) *bhyavūdhata O 227 959 1) khagah
 RL 2) ākṛṣya C 1600 960 1) Thus O 225 O 226 ca the other MSS
 2) *bhāgam RL 961 1) Kasmīreśa RL 2) janesvarah O 227 jaleśvara
 L 3018 3) mahātmanam A 962 1) bhujaga² C 1600 RL 2) te ca
 C 1600 te tra L 3018 RL 3) vibhūlayāh RL 4) tam nāsti sthānam
 vasasī I 3018 963 1) *viśyāmi L 3018 2) *prabha RL 3) This
 śloka om C 1600 965 1) nirvāṣito A 2) tasya C 1600 3) Thus O 227
 C 1600 mānuṣyānām the other MSS 4) sa dārāmś ca RL 966 1) yato
 O 227 itī C 1506, A 2) O 225, and A gloss Dīnagale 967 1) *hi RL
 2) nirvāṣitah L 3018 3) Kāśmīrako RL 4) This hemistich L 3018 and
 RL only 968 1) This hemistich I 3018 and RL only 969 1) sthānam
 Śadangulam ramyam I 3018 970 1) Thus corr by O 227, from *purah
 aaram the latter reading L 3018, C 1600 A gloss Candapor itī prasiddham
 2) This hemistich L 3018 and RL only

sthāne Śaṅgule¹ ramye Durvāsā munisattamah² |
 unmattavesah pracchanno nūptavān sampatīśrayam³ || 971 ||
 śaptam tena sarosena bhavitedam jalāśayam¹ |
 na cāpi viditam nāga munivākyam tu kasyacit || 972 ||
 mayaiva kevalam jñātam tasyaivānugrahān muneh |
 tasmāt tvam vasatim tatra¹ kuru pannaga māciram || 973 ||
 kim tv abhyarthaya¹ bhūpalam Viśvagaśvam narādhipam |
 chadmanā yācanam tasya tvayā karyam² mahipateh || 974 ||
 sa chadmanā yācyaṁāno lohād yo na pradasyati |
 avāśyakaraṇīye 'rthe pāṭhivah syād vimānitah || 975 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

evam ukte¹ tu Nilena Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 bhutvā tu brāhmano vṛddho yayau Candrapuram puram² || 976 ||
 sa dadarśa mahinātham¹ Viśvagaśvam dayāparam² |
 dṛṣtvā cāyūcata³ tadā yathā Viṣṇuḥ Balim tatihā || 977 ||
 brahmanah¹ |

rājam Candrapure śubhre² diyatām me pratīśrayah |
 paryaptam yat kutumbasya mahato me dayāpara || 978 ||
 Viśvagaśvah¹ |

dadāni te 'ham vipreṇ draśtūnam Candrapure² śubham |
 grhāna yāvat paryaptam sakutumbasya te dvija || 979 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah¹ |

pratigrahaḥalam grhya evastivācya bhujamgamah |
 uvāca mantrinām madhye nāgarupi² narādhipam || 980 ||
 hastyaśvarathasamyuktah¹ evajanaḥ parivāritah |
 niryahi nagarād asmāt sadhanadravyasamcayah || 981 ||
 sakutumbasya paryaptam nagaram me narādhipa |
 jalāśayah suvistirno bhaviṣṣi śighram eva tu || 982 ||

971 1) O 225 gloss Śaṅguleśvedam Śaṅgulam | tasmin Śaṅgule
 2) This hemistich om L 3018 3) sat* RL, A gloss satkṛtātithisatkṛādikam
 972 1) jalāśayah RL. This hemistich om. L 3018 973 1) tasya C 1600
 974 1) tu prārthaya C 1600 2) yācanā 'kārya O 226 976 1) ukta
 C 1600 2) param RL, cf above v 970 977 1) *palam RL 2) narā
 dhipam O 225, O 226 3) vilokyāyūcata RL, vilokyāyūcayāmāsa v l
 of C 1558 979 1) uvāca add O 226, O 207, L 3221 2) *puram subhram
 C 1600 979 1) uvāca add O 227, L 3221 2) ca Dharmapure
 O 205 C 1600 980 1) uvāca add O 227 2) nāgarupi L 3018.
 981 1) *yutah C 1600

tatah sa rājā dharmātmā sapaurahayakuñjarah |
 sārthamantricayo gatvā vapurād yojanadvayam¹ || 983 ||
 paścimena tada cakre nagaram eumanoharam |
 Viśvagaśvapuram nāma tad¹ etad bhuvi viśrutam |
 tatrovāsa sukhi² rājā brāhmanān paripūjayan³ || 984 ||
 nagaram plāvayāmāsa Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah |
 tatrāste aparivārah sukhi bhujagasaattamah || 985 ||
 Mahāpadmasarasas tac ca yojanāyāmavistṛtam¹ |
 sapunyam² ramanīyam ca satām hṛdayanandanam || 986 ||
 Mahāpadmaprabhāvena dustagrābhavivarjitam |
 tatrāste sa sukhi nāgah kuṭumbaparivāritah || 987 ||
 Mahāpadmasarasyasa¹ kathitah sambhavo mayā |
 kim anyat tava rājendra kathayāmi vadaśva tat || 988 ||
 Gonanda uvāca |
 bhagavañ śrotum icchāmi punyāṇy āyatanāny aham |
 Kāśmīresu¹ ca deśesu darśanam samprakīrtaya² || 989 ||
 Bhadaśvrah¹ |
 Vināyakam² tu Gāṅgeyam³ nihṛtam⁴ Vardhanadrūmat |
 tam dṛstvā sarvakalyāṇin siddhim āpnoti mānavah || 990 ||
 tatbāvidham Kāmyavarām tasya dakṣinapaścime¹ |
 deśo tu krośamātreṇa dṛstvā kṛyāni sūdhayet || 991 ||
 Bhūrgaśvāmi Hṛdīmbeśo Lovārah Śrīvinañyakah |
 Utankeśo Guhāvāsi Bhimeśah Saumukhas tatbā || 992 ||
 Bhadrēśvaro Mahāśyaś ca Mahāśana Gaveśvarau¹ |
 Paulastyo Girivāsi ca Jayeśvara Maheśvarau || 993 ||
 cakram ebhyo dṛstvā tu Ganeśam susamāhitah |
 kṛyasiddhim avāpnoti punyam phalam upāśnute || 994 ||
 Śācyāh samīpe Paulastyam dṛstvā Skandam¹ narādhipa |
 Pātrakunde narah snatva Kaumāram lokam āpnuyāt || 995 ||
 Mahāve¹ Gautameśam² Viśvāmitreśvaram tatbā |
 Saunāsikam Vasistheśam Māhārājaṁ Sureśvaram || 996 ||

983 1) 'trayam h 2) yad RL 3) sukhi O²²⁷ 4) *pūjayet
 O²²⁷ I 3018 986 1) *vīṣṭaram RL 2) supunyam L 3018, RL
 988 1) *vīṣṭe RL 2) ill Nīlam ale Mahāpadmaprabhāśad t RD *varṇanam
 RL 989. 1) Kāśmīresu O²²⁷ C 1600 2) ca t darśanam prakīrtaya
 RL 990 1) uvāca a t O²²⁷ 2) Thus hemist ch in the nominat re RL
 3) nāgesam C 1600 4) Thus C 1600 vi the other MSS, cf e 1278
 991 1) A gloss dakṣiṇe paścime nāgṛta ity arthah 993 1) *Gaveśvarau RL
 995 1) Skandharat RL 996 1) Mahāvaram RD 2) Gauramīyam RD
 [I L 1128 RL 1141]

Skandēśvaram¹ Viśākheśam Paulastyam aparam tathā |
 dṛstvā Kumāram ekaikam² phalam godānāyam bhavet³ || 997 ||
 Pulastyanirmitam Śakram Bharadvājakṛtam tathā |
 Kāśyapam Kānvam Āgastyam Vāsiṣṭham ca Satakratum || 998 ||
 dṛstvā svargam avapnoti gosahasraphalam labhet¹ |
 Agner Āngirasam dṛstvā pratimām prāpnuyād² divam || 999 ||
 Tājase tu narah anūtvā dṛstvā Pretādhipam Yamam |
 svargalokam avāpnoti tiladhenuphalam labhet¹ || 1000 ||
 anūtvā tu Puskare tīrthe dṛstvā Sūryasutam tathā |
 sarvapapavinirmuktah svargaloke mahiyate¹ || 1001 ||
 Pretādhipam Vasiṣṭham ca Utankeśam tatha Yamam¹ |
 dṛstvaikaikam athaitēbhyo mucyate sarvakalibisāh || 1002 ||
 tārāratryām viśesena dṛstvā hy ete mahabalāh |
 dṛstva tam arcitam devam Virūpākṣam iti śrutam¹ || 1003 ||
 nāpnoti sarvakāleśu bhayam Rāksasasamhavam |
 dṛstvā tu Varunam devam¹ rajañ² ca Balinā kṛtam || 1004 ||
 sarvapapavinirmukto Vārunam lokam aśnute¹ |
 Manasaśyottare kule Mahāpadmajalāśaye² || 1005 ||
 anūtvā dṛstvaiva bhavanam Pulastiyena¹ vinirmitam |
 godānaphalam apnoti vyādhihṁśi ca vimucyate² || 1006 ||
 dṛstva Dhaneśvaram devam Vitastāksasamupatah¹ |
 Kapateśvaraparśve² ca dṛstvāgastyena nirmitam³ || 1007 ||
 Setaram¹ Gotamasvāmim² Saumukham Surahhikṛtam |
 dṛstvaikaikam athaitēbhyo dhanavan abhijāyate || 1008 ||
 dṛstvā Śaśānkam rajā tu Sucandrena vinirmitam |
 candralokam avapnoti naro nāsty atra samśayah || 1009 ||
 Manihhadram tathā dṛstvā dhanavān abhijāyate |
 Pulastyanirmitā devī bhuvī Bhedeti² viśruta³ || 1010 ||

997 1) Skandhe^o RL 2) caikaikam C 1600 3) labhet RL
 999 1) bhavet O 225 2) āpnuyād RL 1000 1) bhavet O 225 O 226
 this hemistich om C 1556 1001 1) This sloka is found in L 3018 after
 v 996a, om C 1556 1002 1) This hemistich om C 1556 1003 1) This
 pada om O 225 O 226 C 1600 1004 1) The first hemistich and
 this pada om O 225 O 226 C 1600 2) Thus RE rāyam RL
 1005 1) āpnuyāt C 1600 2) *āvesane C 1556 1006 1) Paulastiyena
 C 1556, K 2) This hemistich om O 226 1007 1) Vitastāyāh C 1600
 2) *pāśvam O 225 3) This sloka om O 226 1008 1) Setāra^o O 227
 L 3221, Setāra^o L 3018 C 1556 K 2) Gotama^o O 226 C 1600 Gautama^o
 L 3018 1009 1) This hemistich om O 225 O 226 C 1600 1010 1) This
 hemistich om O 225, O 226, C 1600 2) O 226 A gloss Bhedabhrāṣṭi iti
 3) This pada om L 3018

Himācaleśam Śankheśam devam¹ Vairāṭṭileśvaram |
 Mahānadīśvaram Śambhura varadam Kāśyapeśvaram || 1025 ||
 Rājeśvaram Nṛsimheśam Bhaveśam Dhanadeśvaram |
 eadā samnihito rājan devo Bhūteśvaro Hariḥ¹ || 1026 ||
 mucyate kilbiśa sarvaiḥ tatra dṛstvaiva Nandinam |
 Nandīśvaro prasanno¹ hi eadā Bhūteśvaras tathā² || 1027 ||
 sāmniḍhyam rājaśārdula¹ lokānām hitakāmyayā |
 eadā samnihitas tatra Nandi bhaktyā Harasya tu || 1028 ||
 toyamadhyagatam dṛstvā samprāptam Kapateśvaram |
 gosahasram avāpnoti sampūjyabhipsitām gatim || 1029 ||
 Gonanda uvāca¹ |
 katham ārādḥito devo Nandina vadatam vara |
 nityam samnihito devo² yena Bhūteśvare sthitah³ || 1030 ||
 Bṛhadeśvrah |
 śṛṇu rājan kathām divyām sarvalalmasanāśinīm |
 Nandinam prati bhūpāla yatbhāgittam manoramam || 1031 ||
 Śīlādo nāma vipro¹ 'bhūt purā putravivartitah |
 tena varasātata bhuktvā² śīlācūṛnam narādhipa |
 Nandiparvatam āśādyā Mahadevah prasāditah || 1032 ||
 putrārthe¹ tu tadā tasya Devadevo 'nukampayā |
 putratve² Nandinam prādat eva Ganeśam mahābalaṃ³ || 1033 ||
 diyamānas tu putratve Nandi provaca Śamkaram |
 auagrahād dvijasyasya putro 'ham bhavitā prabho¹ || 1034 ||
 kim tv ayonibhavo deva bhaveyam tv aśya¹ putrakah |
 ciraṃ ca na ca vatsye 'ham mānusyē tvadvimūkṛtah || 1035 ||
 tam uvāca Haro devah prahasann anukampayā¹ |
 Umavivāhe śapto 'si Bhṛguṇā tvam ganottama² || 1036 ||
 apujitena mānusyā¹ tenāpi² bhavitā dbruvam |
 tena caiva śatireṇa matsamipam upeṣyasi³ || 1037 ||

1025 1) divyam C 1556 2) Vairati* C 1556 C 1600, Vairāṭṭi*
 L 3018 1026 1) Harah RL 1027 1) Nandīśvaram prasannam
 O 225 O 226, "prasādena RL 2) Harah RL 1028 1) kurute tatra
 RL 1029 1) iti Nīlamate Devāyatana-kīrtanam samāptam add MSS
 1030 1) uvāca om C 1556 A 2) Śambhuh RL 3) This śloka om
 C 1600 1032 1) putro O 226 L 3018 This reading, but vipro written
 above O 225 2) bhuktam C 1556 1033 1) "artham L 3018, C 1556
 2) putratvam C 1600 3) This hemistich om C 1556 1034 1) prabho RL
 this and following śloka om C 1556 1035 1) tasya C 1600 1036 1) This
 hemistich om C 1556 2) Ganeśvara C 1600 1037 1) mānūsyam RI
 2) tasmāt RL 3) aśmēyasi O 226, aśmēyasi L 3018, upaśyasi C 1556
 [RL 1171 RL 1184]

tatah¹ prabhṛti mānuṣye vatayase tvaṃ ganottama |
 vatayase mataṃpī ca prākāmyena² yathāsukham || 1038 ||
 vatayase kṛpā¹ ca mānuṣye Bhṛguśāpabalātkṛtaḥ² |
 tatāpī te 'ham vatsyāmi prākāmyena Ganeśvara² || 1039 ||
 evaṃ Bhūteṣvare Nandī nityam vasati pārthiva |
 prākāmyena Haro devaa tathā tadanukampayā² || 1040 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

katham jātaḥ² Śilādasya Nandī putratvaṃ āgataḥ |
 katham ca svaśarīrena gānapatyam avāptavān² || 1041 ||
 Bṛhadasvah |

ayonyah Śilādena śīlam cūrnayatā tadā |
 samprāptaa tu śīlāmadhyāt putro Nandī śaśiprabhah || 1042 ||
 taṃ prāpya tanayam viprah Śilādo harsam āgataḥ |
 saṃskārāni tu sarvāni¹ putrasya kṛtavāms tadā² || 1043 ||
 kriyāmānesu putrasya saṃskāresu tadā dvijah¹ |
 alpāyusaṃ sa śūśrava brahmanebhyaḥ tadā² autam || 1044 ||
 arutvārodāt¹ sa² dharmātmā Śiladah putravatsalah |
 tam rudantam tadā Nandī varayāmāsa dharmavit² || 1045 ||
 mā mā¹ rodasva² tātādya tavaham priyakāmyaya |
 ārādhyā Śamkaram devaṃ dirgham āpsyāmi² jivitam || 1046 ||
 evaṃ uktvā sa pitaram prāptānujñas tataḥ svayam |
 Haramukutam iti khyātam¹ ṛṅgam Himavataḥ śubham |
 jagāma sahasa Nandī tapase kṛtānścayah || 1047 ||
 tasya¹ ṛṅgasya pūrvardhe saro 'eti² vimalodakam |
 Kālodakam iti khyātam sarvakāḥśaśāsanam || 1048 ||
 tasmīn Nandī śīlāṃ gṛhya gurvīm¹ mūrdhanya atandritah² |
 ārādhyāmāsa Haram Rudrajaparato² jale || 1049 ||
 tasya varasātām Rudraṃ japataḥ salile gatam |
 tato varasāte pūrṇe devī devam abhasata || 1050 ||

1038 1) itah *RL* 2) prakāmyena *C 1600* 1039 1) tvam *RL*
 2) *tataḥ *RL* 3) ganottama *RL* 1041 1) avāca *add. L 3018*
 2) *K gloss* jātaḥ svikṛtajanmā¹ 3) avāpnuyāt *O 226* 1043 1) sama-
 karāms cāpi nibhīṣa *RL* 2) vidadhe sau yathāvidhi *RL* 1044 1) dvija
L 3018 yathāvidhi *C 1556* 2) svayam *L 3018 C 1600* 1045 1) Om
and space left L 3018 *vocat the other *MSS* 2) ca *L 3018* 3) duḥkṛtāṃ
C 1556 1046 1) tvam *L 3018 C 1600* 2) rodasva *C 1600* rodhi *RL*
 3) āpsyasi *C 1600* 1047 1) ity akhyam *C 1600* ity adas *RL, cf below*
v 1118 1048 1) yasya *RL* 2) *pi *O 225 O 226* 1049 1) gurvīm
 grhītaḥ *RL* 2) *This heimisch om C 1600* 3) *jāpya^o *C 1556 K*
 [RL 1185 RL 1208]

putro me' hhagavan Nandi Kāloḍe tapyate² tapah |
 varadānena tam deva³ yojayasvāsu māciram || 1051 ||
 evam uktas tadā devyā Varānasyām naradhīpa |
 devya saha tato devo mārgena katiḡaminā || 1052 ||
 pradeśe¹ vṛṣabhārūḍho na cāḡśyata kenacit² |
 sa Prayāgam atikramya tathāyodhyam³ mahāpurim || 1053 ||
 punyam ca Naimīsaranyam Gaṡḡdvāram¹ atah param |
 Sthāneśvarāt² Kurukṣetram tathā³ Viṣṇupadam śubham⁴ || 1054 ||
 Śatadrum ca Vipāśam ca punyatoyām Irāvatiḡ |
 Devikām Candrahāḡām ca tatha¹ Viṣṇupadam sarah² || 1055 ||
 Viśokam Vijayeśam ca Vitastā-Sindhesamgamam¹ |
 etān sarvan atikramya prayayaḡ Bharatam girim || 1056 ||
 tasya mūlam athāsāḡya devyā¹ vacanam abravīt |
 śhaiva tiṣṭha tāvat tvam aham yāsyamy atah param || 1057 ||
 vṛṣena sahitaḡ devī¹ parvate 'amin hi yah² pathā |
 karoty ārohanam tasya mahat punyaphalam smṛtam || 1058 ||
 pathā tvam na samarthāśi sukumārāśi devī yat |
 ārodhum tena¹ yāsyē 'ham eka evadya satvarah || 1059 ||
 tasmād deśāt pravṛttas tu gantum devavarah pathā |
 Patheśvarakhyas tatresto devasyāyateno 'hhavat¹ || 1060 ||
 āruroha pathā¹ śailam yadā² devo Maheśvarah |
 tada vṛddhim agāc chailo mahatim bhūridakṣinah || 1061 ||
 vardhamānam tu tam jñātvā śrāntah kruddho Maheśvarah |
 rupam kṛtvā mahad ghoram padā¹ mūrdhany atādayat || 1062 ||
 tatah prabhṛti tac chailam Mundapṛstham prakṛtitam¹ ||
 Mundapṛstham śarireḡa sprṣtvā sarvena mānuṣah² || 1063 ||
 aśubham kṛtayitvā ca tasmāt pāpāt pramucyate ||
 devena tāditaś chailo rūpam mānuṣyam¹ āsthitah || 1064 ||
 prāñjahṛ Devadeveśam uvāca kṛpano hy aham¹ |
 tatah prasanno² Deveśah śailam ūha kṛpānvitah || 1065 ||

1051 1) 'sau A 2) tapate C 1556 3) devam O 225 C 1600
 1053 1) nyayaḡ RL 2) lakṣyam paramāḡḡṛtaḡ RL 3) tadā I 3018
 1054 1) O 225 and A gloss Haradvāram 2) A gloss Sthānīr 3) tato
 RL 4) sarah C 1600 1055 1) tadā C 1600 2) śubham C 1600
 1056 1) A gloss Śāḡḡpur 1057 1) devyā RL 1058 1) devī O 225,
 O 226, C 1600 2) parah L 3291 1059 1) tasya I 3018 1060 1) mahān
 C 1556 1061 1) yadā śailam pathā L 3018 C 1600 RL 1062 1) tadā
 RL, cf below v 1066a 1063 1) śailo 'ano Mundapṛstham prakṛtitah RL
 2) mānuṣyah I 3018, C 1600 RL 1064 1) mānuṣyam O 225 L 3018
 1065 1) vinayānvitah RL 2) prasannibhūya RL

mama pādapraharena nīrgatam¹ yaḥ jalam tava |
 Kṛpānīrtiratham² ity etad bhuvī yāsyati³ parvata⁴ || 1066 ||
 Mundapṛstham giriṇ kṛtvā saumyam rūpam athāsthitaḥ |
 Apsarohir yuto yatra tirtham Apsarasām hi tat || 1067 ||
 tato¹ Brahmasaro nāma dṛṣṭva tirtham manoramam² |
 hamsarupadharah śailam pātayāmāsa satvarah || 1068 ||
 hamsarupena yac chaile kṛtāmś chidram¹ mahātmanā |
 Hamsadvāram iti proktam sarvakūḥsanāsanam || 1069 ||
 dṛṣṭvā tirthau¹ Mahādevas tathā Vātuka-Śandikau² |
 Kapilātirtham³ āśāḍya sa dadarśa Pitāmaham |
 devair vṛtam mahābhāgam yajantam ṛsthiḥ tada⁴ || 1070 ||
 hamsarūpadharam dṛṣṭvā Brahmā devam Maheśvaram |
 jānubhyām avanim gatvā vavande paramēśvaram¹ || 1071 ||
 dṛṣṭvā tu¹ pranatam devam Brahmanam jagataḥ prabhum² |
 pranamya Śakraḥ provaca³ yat tac⁴ chṛṇu mahīpate⁵ || 1072 ||
 Śakra uvāca¹ |

namas te Devadeveśa jagatkāranakāraṇa |
 trailokyanatha sarvaṅṇa sarveśvara namo 'stu te || 1073 ||
 tvatto 'nyam naiva paśyāmi jagaty asmin¹ hi karanam |
 tvayā sarvam idam vyāptam trailokyam sacarācaram || 1074 ||
 arastā tvam aśya¹ sarvasya sambhartā pālakaś tathā |
 yadonmilayase netre trailokyasyodbhavas tada² || 1075 ||
 bhavatiha jagannatha yadā ca evapise¹ vibho |
 tad etad akhīlam sarvam² trailokyam sampranāsyati || 1076 ||
 bhumir dhṛtā dhārayati¹ tvayedam sacaracaram² |
 tvaya dhṛtā dhārayanti tathāivāpo 'khīlam jagat || 1077 ||
 tvattejasa jagat sarvam vahnir dharayate prabho |
 tvattejasā tathā¹ vayur bhavayaty akhīlam jagat² || 1078 ||

1066 1) 'vṛtam O 225 O 226 2) Thus RB Kṛpānī² RL cf v 1246.
 3) sthāsyati RL 4) parvatam RB 1068 1) tatra O 226 2) 'haratam
 L 3018 C 1556 K 1069 1) randhram RL 1070 1) tirtham O 226
 2) Thus corr from Vātuka² O 225 Vātuka² C 1600 Vāsika² O 227, Vāsika²
 L 3221, Vāsika² C 1556 K 'Pundakau L 3018 K gloss Aśhirin 3) K
 gloss Kūloar 4) sadā L 3018 RL 1071 1) This hemistich om
 O 226 O 227 L 3018 1072 1) ca RL 2) patim RL 3) tuṣṭāva
 RL 4) yathāvac O 227, yathā tac L 3221 A 5) bhūpate RL
 1073 1) uvāca om C 1556 C 1600 K 1074 1) jagato sya RL
 1075 1) asi RL 2) This and following śloka om L 3018 1076 1) sva
 pisi vai tadā RL 2) deva RL 1077 1) dhārayate RL 2) Tī is
 hemist ch om L 3018 1078 1) jagat O 226 2) This śloka om L 3018 RL
 [RL 1226

śabdāyonim¹ tathākāśam jagad dhārayato² prabho |
 vīryena te mahābhāga tvam ca proktas tathāparaḥ || 1079 ||
 tvam vahnī¹ tvam tathāivātmā sarvasyaśya prakīrtitaḥ |
 avyaktāḥ puruṣaś caiva rojāḥ sattvam tathā taraśa² || 1080 ||
 indriyaṇindriyārthāś¹ ca bhūtatanmāstrasaṃjñakāḥ |
 jñātā jñeyam tathā kṣetram kṣetrājñāḥ paramēśvaraḥ |
 dhyātū dhyeyam tathā dhyānam² yajñāni vīvidhāni ca² || 1081 ||
 sarvam etat tvam evaikas tvattaḥ kim aparām prabho |
 yan nato si mahābhāga etan¹ me saṃśayo mahān² || 1082 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah¹ |

evam uktas tu Śakrena Brahmā vacanam āhravit |
 eṣa tanur dvitīyā rae² Śārvi paramapāvanī || 1083 ||
 tapasā mahatā yuktā yan nato amī Śaktikrato |
 tvam ca sarvaś suraś aśkaṃ namaskṛtvā¹ prasādaya || 1084 ||
 evam uktas tataḥ¹ Śakraḥ sarva h suragaṇair vṛtaḥ |
 tuṣṭīva Devadeveśam Tripurāntakaram Haram |
 prasādad Brahmanas tasya yathūtatthyena Śaṃkaram || 1085 ||
 Śakra uvāca¹ |

namas te Devadeveśa māyāvṛta jagattraya |
 yajamāno inahī kṣam ca toyāgnīndrakasīyavaḥ || 1086 ||
 tanavas te vinirdeśū yābhū vyūptim jagattrayam |
 Brāhmīn tanum tathāsthūya¹ rājasīm tvam Jagadgura² || 1087 ||
 lohān ṣṣaśi bhūtātmaśaś tava kāryam na vidyato |
 pauraśm tanum āsthūya¹ āttvikīm tvam Maheśvara || 1088 ||
 pulayaśy akhila deva trailokyam aśkṣvat ātitaḥ |
 kālīkhyām tīmaśm kṛtvā jagat saṃlānaso tathā || 1089 ||
 vṛṣarūpadhara dharmo¹ vāhanatvam upāgataḥ² |
 vāmārdham dayitā kāryam² brahmacūṛi sadā bhavān || 1090 ||

1079 1) *yonis HL. 2) dhārayase O²⁰⁵ O²⁰⁶ 1080 1) b ddbis
 I 2018 C 1600 HL. 2) samaś tatīz I 2018 HL. 1081 1) *arthat
 O²⁰⁰ O²⁰⁰ C 1600 2) dīnan O²⁰⁰ O²⁰⁰ 3) yajñāni ca vīvidhā
 tathā HL 1082 1) atra O²⁰⁰ I 2001 tatra C 1600 A 2) samīyan
 n shat I 2018 Iti Nīlamata Śakraḥ kṛtvā sarvasotram adī C 1600² Śakraśam
 śayavānasm I I Nīla ate the contents being omitted the other MSS
 1083 1) uvāca HL I 2018 2) eṣaśvapaśa 2) vṛth HL 1084 1) ra
 gamyānan HL. 1085 1) tathā C 1600 1086 1) uvāca om C 1600
 C 1600 A 1087 1) sanā tathā HL. 2) This pāda om O²⁰⁵ O²⁰⁶
 C 1600 1088 1) The first hemistich and this pāda om. O²⁰⁰ O²⁰⁰
 C 1600 1089 1) vātan C 1600 2) tathāśvapaś O²⁰⁷ tathāśvapaś
 O²⁰⁷ aśvapaś C 1600 3) Here the text seems to be defect ve
 [HL 1278 RL 1270]

namaḥ śaśāṅka lekhāṅka jaṭābhāra Maheśvara |
 Gaṅgātaraṅganīrdbhūta jaṭābhāra namo 'stu te || 1091 ||
 Tripurāre namas te 'stu namas tv' Andhakaghātine |
 śilāgrabhīṇna-Daityāṃśarudhīrārdra² namo 'stu te || 1092 ||
 kapālamūline tubhyaṃ Pārvalidayitāya ca |
 ugrāyudhāya bhīmīya bhīmāyudhadharāya ca || 1093 ||
 ūrdhvaliṅgāya¹ śighrāya krathāya krathanāya ca |
 maṅgalyāya varenyāya mahāhamsāya² mūḍhuṣe |
 bhīmīkṣāya² bhūṣuṇḍāya vyūlayajhōpavitine || 1094 ||
 keamasva mama Deveśa yaṇ mayāi na pūjitah |
 tavaiva māyayā puram mōhitena jagatprabho || 1095 ||
 prasanno 'ai dhruvaṃ Śaṃbho yena jātō 'ai vai' mayā |
 apraśūdo² 'ai Deveśa prapato 'ami Maheśvara || 1096 ||
 Bṛhadāśvab¹ |
 evaṃ stutas² tu² Śakrena Brahmanī pūjib¹ surab¹ |
 hamsarūpaṃ tadā tyaktvā svena rūpeṇa Śaṃkarab¹ || 1097 ||
 jagīma Brahmano yajñam devānāṃ darśanam dadau¹ |
 ānūyayāmāsa tadā devīm² devo vṛṣṭam tathā² || 1098 ||
 tattraiva¹ Devadeveśah samāpte Brahmanah kratau |
 sarvair² devagāṇaiḥ sūrdham² yayau Kālodakam sarab¹ || 1099 ||
 dadarśa Nandinam tatra śītakūdbhāvakaraitam¹ |
 mṣṭiyunānriyamāṇena bandhūneva² narādhipa || 1100 ||
 dṛṣṭvōcā Mahādevo Nandinam japatām varam |
 varam varaya bhadrām te uttiṣṭhottīṣṭha putraka || 1101 ||
 dṛṣṭvā devam llaram devyā Pārvatīyā saba sampatitām¹ |
 sarvair² devagāṇaiḥ sūrdham² tatyāja maraṇād bhayam || 1102 ||
 śilām tyaktvā samutthāya toyamadhyāi sasambhramam |
 pūjayāmāsa Deveśam vāgbhir adbhīs tathasva ca¹ || 1103 ||
 pūjitah Śaṃkaras tena¹ prabhasan vākyam abravīt |
 Rudrajāpeṇa te tita tapas mahatā tathā || 1104 ||

[illegible]

paritnsto 'smi bbadram te¹ matsamipe nivatsyasi |
 anenaiva śarirena nāsti te mṛtyuto bhayam || 1105 ||
 smarasva¹ purvakam janma pratibaro bhavān mama |
 Śilādena divyendrena prāptas tvam tapasā tadā² || 1106 ||
 tatputrena¹ tvayā putra Śiladas tāritas tatbā |
 ganeśvaratvam asadya mayā saha nivatsyase || 1107 ||
 asmād yojanamātreṇa pūrve¹ bhāge gano mama² |
 tvayā sārdbam³ nivatsyami bhutva Bhuteśvaro Harah || 1108 ||
 tava Nandin¹ pratisthānam Vasistho² bhagavān ṛṣih |
 kartā dese śubhe tasmin mama cāpy uta bhutale || 1109 ||
 samnidhānam karisyamas tatra nityam vayam dvija |
 purvotpannah¹ sa Jyestheśas tatra² lingo³ mama dvija || 1110 ||
 tatrāpi samnidhanam me nityam vyjñātum arhasi |
 ṛṣikotisabaśrāṇi¹ mama bhaktyā² divyottama || 1111 ||
 tatra samanāpayanti sma Jyestheśam te¹ sadaiva tu² |
 brahman divyena toyena śubhenottaramānasāt || 1112 ||
 tesām tapaḥprabhāvena bhaktyā ca mama parśada |
 sodarasya ca nagasya stbanam¹ Uttaramānasah² || 1113 ||
 svayam¹ prāpto mahabbaga² tatra ramasyasi sarvadā³ |
 yasmād⁴ deśat tatbā yāti dakṣiṇena mahanadī || 1114 ||
 biranyini punyajalā nāmnā Kanakavābini¹ |
 Jyestheśe vasate bhutair vasa prakāmyato dvija || 1115 ||
 matsamipam atbabhyehi debenanyena putraka |
 evam uktvā tu Deveśo Nandinam pranatam stbitam || 1116 ||
 mṛtyum visarjayāmāsa sāntvayitvā surārihā |
 Nandinam ca¹ samādāya dṛṣṭva cottaramānasam || 1117 ||
 tasyaiva¹ saraso 'bbyāśo śṛṅgam trailokyaviśrutam |
 Haramukutam iti khyātam² aruroba mudānvitah || 1118 ||

1105 1) te bhadram L 3018 1106 1) Om L 3018 2) gata C 1600
 1107 1) sat^o L 3014 RL 1108 1) pūrva^o I 3018 C 1600 RL
 2) ganottama O 27, divyottama C 1556 K 3) saha RL 4) Bhute-
 varakhyayā RL 1109 1) Nandi L 3018 C 1600 2) Om O 26,
 O 25 and A gloss Vasistho Vāṅgat iti kṣetre sthitah 1110 1) *pannam
 L 3231, A 2) ca yaj Jyestheśakhyam RL 3) lingo RL 1111 1) da
 śkoṭi^o O 27 2) madbhaktyā ca C 1600 1112 1) tam RL 2) ca
 C 1600 1113 1) Thus L 3018, anānam the other MSS 2) kṛtvā
 vidhānatah RL 1114 1) sukham RL 2) yathā^o C 1600 3) nityaśah
 C 1600, putraka RL 4) tasmād A 1115 1) A gloss Kanakavadi
 1117 1) sa O 25 O 26 C 1600 1118 1) A gloss Uttaramānasya
 2) Thus all MSS. see above v 10.7, and cf the glosses by O 25, and A to
 v 12.1 sqq

tatra¹ sannibhito nityam devadevo Mahēśvarah |
 Jyesthēśvarasamipe tu² Vasistho³ 'pi mahāyāśah || 1119 ||
 sarvair devaganaiḥ sārddham cakre¹ Bhūteśvaram Haram |
 tasyaiva paścimām mūrtim sa cakāratḥa Nandinam || 1120 ||
 evam kṛte yayur devā yathāgatam arimḍama¹ |
 sasrus² tirthāni ca tatihā ṛsayāś ca tapodhanṭh || 1121 ||
 evam hi Bhṛguśīpena Harasyānugraheṇa ca |
 tatra sannibhito Nandi tatprityā ca Mahesvarah || 1122 ||
 Nandīśvarasya yā murtir durācarair na dṛśyate |
 Bhūteśvaram tathā dṛstva mucyate sarvakalibisaiḥ || 1123 ||
 snātṛvā tu sodare punye dṛṣṭvā Bhūteśvaram Haram |
 Jyesthēśvaram Nandinam ca gūṇapatyam avūpauyāt¹ || 1124 ||
 Gonandah¹ |

Kapateśvara² ity ukte³ Devadevasya śūlinah |
 punyam āyatanam tasya samutpattim vadaśva mo || 1125 ||
 samśayo mo mahūn brahman Kapateśvarakirtanāt |
 kim artham bhagavān Śāmbhuh procyate¹ Kapateśvarah² || 1126 ||
 Bhṛhadeśvah¹ |

punye Dṛṣṭratitire Kuruksetre narādhīpa |
 ṛṣikotyah samuttasthuh tapah paramam āsthitāḥ || 1127 ||
 drastum¹ deveśvaram Rudram tadbhaktyā parameśvara² |
 tan aba bhagavan svapno kaśmīram³ drutam āsuguh || 1128 ||
 vṛjadhīam yatra nāgasya bhavanam vimalam mahat |
 kapate tatra dīśyamī darsanam bhavatam aham¹ || 1129 ||
 etat svapnam nīlāmyatha kulyam¹ ukṭva parasparam |
 Kaśmīrām² sahita jagmoh Śāmbhum devam didṛkṣavah || 1130 ||

1119 1) yatra *RI* 2) ca *O* 227 *L* 3221 3) *O* 225 and *K* gloss
 Vāṇgate 1120 1) dādhe *RI* 1121 1) arimḍamṭh *O* 225 *O* 226
 2) cakrus *C* 1600 1124 1) ita *Nilamata* Bhūteśvaramṭhātmyam
add RI ita Śrīnallamate Sodarastitirṭha Bhūteśvara Jyesthēśvaramṭhātmyam
C 1600 ita Śrīnallamate Bharatsguri Mundapṛṣṭha Kṛpānīlīrṭha Brahmasaro-
 llamsadvāra Vāpa Bindu Kapīlīrṭha-Kālodaka-Vasīṣṭhīrṭha-Jyesthēśvara-
 Śālarottaramṭhāsa Bhūteśvaravarnanāmi Nandīcaritam ca samāptam *RL*. —
 1125 1) *Om C* 1526 *uvāca add O* 226 *I* 3018 2) *Thus corr from*
Kapateśvaram O 225 *the latter reading L* 3018 *C* 1600 3) ukṭam
I 3018 *C* 1600 *RI* 1129 1) ucyaṭe *C* 1600 2) *O* 225 *O* 226 *K*
gloss koṭhehir (koṭhir). 1127 1) *Om O* 225 1128 1) drutam
I 3018 2) mahēśnam Lmāpatim *RL* 3) kaśmīrām *RL* 1129 1) mahat
O 225 *O* 226 *C* 1600 1130 1) kulyam *O* 226, kalya (=kalye) *RL*.
 2) kaśmīrām *RI*

te prāpya tasya nāgasya bhavanam jalam anv api |
 na paśyanti jale¹ kāsthān sarvataḥ parivārīte || 1131 ||
 tatra kāsthāni samcālyā karas te śisattamān |
 snātamātrā yayuh sarve¹ avaśarītena Rudratām || 1132 ||
 Vasiṣṭho hr̥hmanas tv eko nāmnā Gauraparāśarah |
 na sasnau na ca tat kāsthāni aprasāti ama¹ kutuhelat² || 1133 ||
 tatrasthān śosayāmasa nīrahārah kalevaram |
 tam uvāca Harah avapne kim artham dviḥa kṛīyasa¹ || 1134 ||
 snātvā samapṛēya kāsthāni śighram tvam vraja Rudratām |
 ity ukto 'sau tadā avapne Śambhūnā paramesṭhīnā¹ || 1135 ||
 tam uvāca dviḥo Rudram prayataḥ prāñjalīn sthītaḥ |
 satyam Rudratvam āśādy dṛśyase tvam Jagadguro² || 1136 ||
 kim tv adṛate hi Deveśe nāsti me manaso dhṛtīn |
 kapaṭe bhavane¹ dāsyē tvayoktam darśanam prabho || 1137 ||
 tad aprāpya na yāsyāmi na ca bhoksyāmi¹ Saṁkara |
 tam uvāca tato bhūyah Saṁkaraḥ prahasann iva² || 1138 ||
 dattam tu kāsthārupena mayā tesām ta¹ darśanam |
 te mām² dṛṣṭvairva sampraptā Rudratvam tat tathā dviḥa || 1139 ||
 tavādhikena tapasā varam dadmi tavapsitam¹ |
 tat tvam varaya bhadram te Rudratām ca tathā vraja || 1140 ||
 Gauraparāśarah¹ |

varas ced diyate deva mama kāmānganāśana |
 śeḥhis tvam yathā dṛtān kāsthārūpi² Maheśvara || 1141 ||
 tathā tvam dehi sarvasya janasyeha nīdarśanam |
 sarvakālam Jagannātha lokah kṛīyati¹ pūpmanā || 1142 ||
 Maheśvara uvāca¹ |

drakṣyanti² ye janān sarve² kāsthārūpam samāsthītam |
 kadācid dviḥaśardūla sarvakālam tu no dviḥa⁴ || 1143 ||
 ayam ca satatam Nandī kāsthārūpi gano mama |
 darśanam dāsyate nṛnān¹ tadānugrahakāmyayā || 1144 ||

1131 1) jalam MSS 1132 1) avapne O 225, O 226 1133 1) Om
 L 3018 2) This and the following two ślokas om O 225 O 226, C 1600
 1134. 1) kṛīyasa dviḥa K 1136. 1) sthītam O 227, K 1137 1) bhuvane
 C 1600 1138 1) bhoksyāmi ca O 227, I 3221 2) prahasann iva
 Śaṁkaraḥ K 1139 1) hi O 227, I 3221 2) yeśām C 1600 1140 1) ya-
 thepītam L 3018, C 1600 1141 1) uvāca add L 3018 2) *rūpe
 O 226, L 3018 1142 1) lokah kṛīyati RL 1143 1) uvāca om C 1556,
 C 1600, K 2) dṛkṣyanti O 226 3) nāma RL 4) Here one or more
 ślokas have been lost 1144 1) uñnām O 223, O 226, C 1600
 [RL 1307

mām¹ ca dṛstvā na yāsyanti avaśarirena Rudratām]
 kapaṭena ca dasyāmī narānām darśanam yadā || 1145 ||
 tadā samjñām avāpayamī Kapateśvara ity uta |
 toyasya babulibhāvo deśe 'amin brāhmanottama || 1146 ||
 darśanasya madīyasya pūrvarūpam bhaviṣyati |
 ity etat kathitam tubhyam Kapateśvarasambhavam¹ || 1147 ||
 Gonandah¹ |
 bhagavañ śrotum icchāmi Viṣṇor āyatanāy aham |
 Kāśmīrāyām² phalam tesām yeṣāṃ samnihito Hariḥ³ || 1148 ||
 Bṛhadeśvāh¹ |
 nityam samnihito devo rājams Cakradharo Hariḥ |
 tam dṛstva pundarikāksam daśadhenuphalam labhet² || 1149 ||
 nityam samnihito devo Narasimho Janārdanaḥ |
 tam dṛstvā Devadeveśam āśvamedhaphalam labhet¹ || 1150 ||
 devaḥ samnihito rājan nityam Bahusaras tathā |
 tathā samnihito rājan punye Devasarah śubho || 1151 ||
 Vāsisthayām athaivatra Kadravarcāyām tathaiva ca |
 Vinatarcāyām samnihitam Gautamyam pāṛthivottama |
 etā dṛstvā Keśavarcā agnistomaphalam labhet || 1152 ||
 Mahāpadmasya sarasaḥ punye kūle tathottare |
 Nṛsimham aparaṃ dṛstva vahnistomaphalam¹ labhet² || 1153 ||
 devaṃ Śakrakṛtam dṛstvā Varuneo tathā kṛtam |
 Brāhmaṇā ca Dhaneśena Yamena ca Harena ca || 1154 ||
 Divākarena Somena Vahninā Pavanaena ca |
 Kāśyapenātha Bhṛguna Pulastyaena tathātrīṇā || 1155 ||
 Bhūrjāsūmīṃ Mahāśūmīṃ Sataśṅga Gadādharam¹ |
 Meror bhavanapārśve ca Bhṛguśūmīṃ Janārdanam || 1156 ||
 Taittirīśvaram devaṃ Dandakāśūmīṃ¹ tathā |
 Bhavasya ca tathā pārśve Rāmasūmīṃ² Janārdanam || 1157 ||
 devaṃ Narāyanasthānam¹ paścime tu varapradam |
 Gajendramokṣaṇaṃ devaṃ Varāhasya² samīpagam² || 1158 ||

1145 1) Inserted afterwards O 225 to O 226 text C 1600 1148 1) uvāca
 add O 226 O 227 L 3021 2) Kāśmīreya RL 3) yeṣāṃ samnidhānadd
 Hareḥ param RL 1149 1) uvāca add L 3018 2) bhavet RL
 1150 1) *phalodayaḥ RL This Roka om C 1600 1153 1) jyotiṣṭoma* RL
 2) This Roka om C 1600 1156 1) Bhūrjāsūmī Mahāśūmī- Gadādhara
 RL 1157 1) Dhanuka* C 1600, Devakī* RL 2) Thus RB,
 Rāmasūmī* RL This hemutich om O 226 1158 1) *sthāne RL
 2) Varāhasya L 3018 3) This hemutich om C 1600
 [RL 1324

Varāham¹ ca Nṛsimham ca Bahurūpam varapradam² |
 Saptarśinām tathairvārcāḥ³ Sumukhasya samīpagāḥ || 1159 ||
 Tungavasam ca varadam varadam ca Svayambhuvam |
 Guhāvāsam ca Yogeśam Anantam Kapilam munim || 1160 ||
 Aśvaśirsam tathā Matsyam Hamsam Kūrmam tathaiṣa ca |
 Utankasvāmīnam⁴ devam Vālakhilyakṛtām tathā || 1161 ||
 Garudam Jalavāsam ca devam Bhogamayam tathā |
 dṛṣṭvairāṅgam athautebhyo daśadhenuphalam labhet || 1162 ||
 Vainyaṇa Pṛthunā pūrvam Maghadhesu pratīṣṭitam |
 dṛṣṭvairvāpnōti hi phalam pundarikasya⁵ mānavah || 1163 ||
 Gṛdhrakuṭe⁶ tathairvārcām tathā Bhṛgukṛtām śubhām |
 Āśramasvāmim ity uktām⁷ parvatād avatāritām || 1164 ||
 svadeśapārśve Rameṇa Bhārgavena mahatmanā |
 dṛṣṭvairā sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra samśayah || 1165 ||
 Gonandah⁸ |

Gṛdhrakutād giriśreṣṭhāt kim artham Bhṛgunirmatā |
 arcāvatāritā brahman svāśramasya samīpataḥ || 1166 ||
 Bṛhadāśvāḥ |

purā pīṭyadhūd arcām Rāmāḥ ksatriyamardanaḥ |
 triṣaptakṛtvah pṛthivīm kṛtvā nihksatriyam purā || 1167 ||
 ekavimśatime⁹ ghāte prūpte kecit tu ksatriyāḥ |
 Giridurgam anuprāptāḥ Kāśmīrāyām upottama || 1168 ||
 Rāmo 'nupadam āgamyā tūā jaghānātirośanaḥ |
 tebhyo 'pi ksatriyāḥ kecidb hataśe¹⁰ mahīpato || 1169 ||
 tadbhayenāgatāḥ¹¹ tyaktvā Kāśmīrām¹² rājasattama |
 Madhumatī nādī¹³ yatra tathanyū rajanīrmaḥ¹⁴ |
 tathāpi¹⁵ Rāmas tūn gatvā pūṭayamāsa¹⁶ roṣataḥ || 1170 ||
 nihśe¹⁷śn ksatriyān hatvā¹⁸ rudhirāktakaraḥ tataḥ¹⁹ |
 pratīṣṭhām akarod rājan Keśavasya mahatmanah || 1171 ||

1159 1) Varāham L 3018, RL. 2) This hemistich om C 1600 —
 1160 1) sa* O 227, L 3021, *yogeśam RL C 1600 1161 1) Utaṅga*
 O 226 1163 1) paundarikasya I 3018 1164. 1) *yuddhe I 3019,
 *kūre C 1600 2) *svāśramotiyuktām O 225 O 226, *svāmīnabhyuktām
 I 3018, *svāmīna uktām C 1600, *svāmīnāḥ proktām O 227 *svāmīnāḥ proktām
 I 3021, C 1556, A 1166 1) svāśra nāda I 3018 L 3021, O 227
 1167 1) tathā C 1600, RL. 1169 1) ekavimśate tathā A 2) ka-
 śmīreśu RL. 1169 1) kṛta* RL 1170 1) bhayena* RL. 2) ka-
 śmīrān RL. 3) nādī Madhumatī I 3018 C 1600 RL. 4) Thus O 227
 O 229 C 1600, rāja* I 3018, mpa RL. 5) tatirapi RL. 6) ghātayamāsa
 I 3019 1171. 1) kṛtvā A 2) tathā I 3018 C 1600 RL
 [RL 1340] RL 1352]

Rājāvāsam iti proktam sarvalokesu viśrutam |
 tad¹ dīṣtvā śighram āpnoti karyasiddhim narottamam || 1172 ||
 Raudrahāvena Rāmena¹ yada cārcā vinirmitā |
 Raudrahāvam athāsthāya nityam² sammihito Harah³ || 1173 ||
 arcayanti ca Raudrena tam¹ ca bhavena mānavāh |
 Raudrahāvān mahinātha nityam paśuvadhadinā || 1174 ||
 tato¹ Rāmo 'pi² dharmātmā purvam ksatriyaśonitaih |
 kṛtvā kundān jagūmātha³ Kuruksetre⁴ mahipate⁵ || 1175 ||
 piṭṛn sa teṣv atbābhyarcya mudam lebbe surārihā¹ |
 tam ūcuh pitarah prītā Rāma Rāma mahabhūja || 1176 ||
 karmanogrān¹ nivartasva tirthsyātrām tathā kuru |
 palayamānān bhītāṃś ca hatavan aśi pārthivān² || 1177 ||
 tena pāpēna te putra śarīram kalmasam yadā¹ |
 tasmād vrajasva tirtham pāvanārtham ihātmanah || 1178 ||
 bhaviṣyasi yathāvat tvam śuddhadehaś ca putraka |
 nāpaisyati¹ hi te tūvat karebhyo² rudhiram dīdham || 1179 ||
 yadā karau virudhirau tava putra bhaviṣyatah |
 tadā tvam¹ nirmalā bhūtas tapah kuru yathāśukham || 1180 ||
 evam uktas tadā Rāmah piṭṛbhiḥ puṅgvas tatah |
 cakara tirthsyātram vai sarvatirthesu parthiva || 1181 ||
 kṛtvā jagāma Kāśmīrām¹ tathapi sa² mahipate |
 aplūtya tirthesu tadā Gṛdhrakutam upagamat || 1182 ||
 Suddhā Sarasvatī caiva samyogam yatra gacchatah |
 tatra snātasya Rāmasya karau śuddhim upāgatau || 1183 ||
 tasya tirthasya Rāmo 'pi varam prūdān mahāyasaḥ |
 asmimsa tirtha narah snātvā sarvam mokṣyati¹ kulbisam || 1184 ||
 śuddhadehas tadā gantā Bhygunam samalokatam |
 evam tu¹ nirmalā bhūto Rāmah parabalardanah || 1185 ||
 Patheśvaram¹ athāsadya tapas tepe sudārunam |
 nadim samprapya Puṇyodam tadā Brahmasarodbhavām² || 1186 ||

1172 1) tam L 3018 1173 1) rupena C 1556 2) tasyām L 3018,
 C 1600, RI 3) Harih C 1600 RL 1174 1) tām L 3018 C 1600, RL
 1175 1) iti RL 2) sa RL 3) *śu C 1600 4) *ksettram L 3018 RL
 5) mahāmatih RL 1176 1) Thus C 1600 varārihā the other MSS
 cf. above v 334 1177. 1) karmano smṛta RL 2) putraka K
 1178 1) śarīra kalāsam sthitam RL 1179 1) na cāpasya RL 2) karā
 bhyām RL 1180 1) tu O 296 1182 1) Kāśmīrāms RL 2) tathai
 vāsau RL 1184 1) mokṣati O 295 O 296 L 3018 tyakṣyati O 297
 1185 1) sa RL 1186 1) O 295 O 296, Kgloss Rāmārūghanam iti
 prasāddham 2) A marginal note Brahmasarodbhavām ity āṅṣaḥ pāthah
 [RL 1353 RL 1367]

yadā tasyām tu Rāmena tapas taptam mahātmanā |
 tadā Rāmahradety evam nadī sā bhuvi viśrutā || 1187 |
 tatra saṁvatsaram kṛtvā Rāmo 'pi paramam tapah |
 tapo 'rtham Gṛdhra-kūṭasya tadā mūlam jagāma sah || 1188 ||
 yatrūṣya cūgatau śuddham karau pūrvan mahipate |
 tasmād adure Punyodām¹ Anantasya mahātmanah || 1189 ||
 bhavanam nāgarajasya tapas tepe sudarūnam¹ |
 pratisthānam tathā cakre tasya devasya Sārnginah || 1190 ||
 tatrasatas tatas¹ tasya Rāmasyakṣetakarmanah² |
 Āśramasvāmīnam draṣṭum³ prayayau brāhmanottamah || 1191 ||
 dātum gam tasya¹ devasya tām ādiya tu² satvarah |
 tatrāsav³ apathi prūṇīms tasmīma tatyaja parvate || 1192 ||
 tyaktvā ca gām¹ mahipātha² brahmano 'pi nivartitah |
 prayaścittiyatam prāpya dnhkṣasokasamanvitah || 1193 ||
 sa Rāmāśramam āgatya Vasistho¹ dharmanīścalah |
 yathāvṛttam athācakhyan Rāmāya sumahatmane || 1194 ||
 tam uvaca tato Rāmah paśyan divyena cakṣusa |
 divyotpannā divyaśrestha divyanari¹ manoramā |
 devarṣam vancayāmāsa gorupenātha Naradam || 1195 ||
 tena vijñāya sū śaptā tava gotvam upāgatā |
 tenaiva tasya śapāntah kṛto brāhmanasattama || 1196 ||
 gosvāmīnāḥ nīyamānā Gṛdhrakūṭe silocaye |
 tannm tyaktva tato bhuyo bhaviṣyasi varapsarāḥ || 1197 ||
 moksita sū trayā śapān na te 'sti divya pātakam |
 godānaphalasaamyukto matprasādād bhaviṣyasi || 1198 ||
 gaccha paśya eva-Deveṣam tathāśramanivasīnam |
 tam dṛṣṭva sarvapāpebhyo vimukto bhaviṣyasi || 1199 ||
 aham hi devaprāvaram āradhya Madbusudanam |
 ihanayisyē tam arcam lokasya hitakāmyayā¹ || 1200 ||
 prāyaśo dhenudanena loko 'rcayati tam Harim |
 parvatārohanē¹ kṛśo mahān vipra gavām tathā² || 1201 ||

1189 1) A gloss Punyodām adūre Punyodāsarape ity arthah 1190 1) Thus C 1556, mahātmanā RB, sa tatra hi the other MSS cf above vv 1186—7
 1191 1) tadā L 3018 RL 2) 'kṛmanah C 1556 3) dṛṣṭum RB
 1192 1) deva¹ C 1600 2) ca C 1600 3) A gloss as'v iti gauh
 1193 1) gām ca RL 2) 'pāla RL 1194 1) brāhmano O 225
 O 226, A gloss Vasisthagotrah 1195 1) divyā¹ O 226, C 1600, deva¹
 L 3018 1196 1) This śloka om O 226 C 1556 1200 1) This pāda
 om O 225 O 226, C 1600 1201 1) 'ropane C 1556, 'rohini L 3018
 2) yathā L 3018, this śloka om O 225, O 226 C 1600

āntāyām śhārcāyām² divyendra² na bhaviṣyati² |
 tasminn eva tadā sthāne tapas tepe sa Bhārgavaḥ || 1202 ||
 tajaḥ samvataraṣyānto dadarśa Madhusūdanam |
 divyena cakṣuṣā rājan prasannam agrataḥ¹ sthitaṁ || 1203 ||
 tuṣṭiracayasampekūṣaṁ śvetīmbharavibhūṣitaṁ |
 mukuṭenākavarnena kundalāś ca¹ varūṣitaṁ || 1204 ||
 caturmukhaṁ caturbāhuṁ caturvedārayāṇvitaṁ |
 śarīradbhūribhūḥ vastrair¹ udīritajayaśvanam || 1205 ||
 taṁ dṛṣṭvā prapāto rājāṁ tuṣṭīva Madhusūdanam |
 Itāma uvāca¹ |

namaḥ te Devadeveśa pranaṭārtavinīṣana || 1206 ||
 caturmūrte mahāmūrte caturveda mahābhūja |
 Govinda Puṇḍarikūka Varāhīdya namo 'stu te || 1207 ||
 dāṁṣṭrāgrod lhrītabhūbhīga saṁcūṛṇitaśiloccaya |
 tvaṁ sadaiva varāho 'si yenedaṁ dhāryato jagat || 1208 ||
 karajāgravinirbhinnā-līlanyakasaṁpūṛṣaḥ |
 namaḥ tubhyaṁ Nṛsiṁhāya jvālāmūlikulītmāne || 1209 ||
 Trivikramāya devāya namaḥ te vijigīṣave |
 somabhūṣitavaktrāya namaḥ avahāṣaṇa¹ prabho² || 1210 ||
 tvaṁ deva sarvadevīnāṁ dukkhitānāṁ parā gatiḥ |
 Indriyānindriyārthā¹ ca mahābhūṭāni yāni ca || 1211 ||
 mano budhīś tatthaivātmā avyaktaṁ puruṣodbhavam |
 satītvāṁ rajas tamaś caiva Brahmā Vānuḥ Mahādevaḥ¹ || 1212 ||
 trayā sarvaṁ idaṁ vyāptāṁ¹ tristolakvaṁ śacārācamam |
 trayā viṇī na paśyāmi kīṁci¹ eva jagatraye || 1213 ||
 trāṭījaś mayā¹ deva nihatāḥ kṣatriyā bhūvi |
 koṭisamākhyāś ca nihatāḥ śaṁbūhīkya mahābā¹h || 1214 ||
 cūkṣmāśūkama Devaś maha¹bhūvo pi¹ mahātara² |
 Ketrodakanyādavita kamarūpa namo 'stu te || 1215 ||
 kāmakāma¹śa kāmarpūjitaścāvināśaka
 caturbbhīḥ satatāṁ vaktrāḥ padmajanmāḥ śaṁmatula¹ || 1216 ||

1202. 1) This pada om. O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) di. p. 1202a RB
 A plus garāmāle. na bhaviṣyati om. 1203 1) O² 2) L² 3) RL
 1204. 1) kṣuṣā 2) bhūṣa 3) 1204 1) kṣuṣā 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O²
 O² 6) A 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1205. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1206. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1207. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1208. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1209. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1210. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1211. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1212. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1213. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1214. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1215. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 1216. 1) O² 2) O² 3) O² 4) O² 5) O² 6) O² 7) O² 8) O² 9) O² 10) O² 11) O² 12) O² 13) O² 14) O² 15) O²
 [RI 1204]

yadā tasyām tu Rāmena tapas taptam mahātmanā |
 tadā Rāmahradety evam nadī sā bhuvā viśrutā || 1187 |
 tatra samvatsaram kṛtvā Rāmo 'pi paramam tapah |
 tapo 'rtham Gṛdhrakūtasya tadā mulam jagāma saḥ || 1188 ||
 yatrāsya cāgatau śuddhim karau pūrvam mahāpate |
 tasmād adūre Punyodām¹ Anantasya mahātmanah || 1189 ||
 bhavanam nāgarājasya tapas tepe sudīrunam¹ |
 pratisthānam tathā cakre tasya devasya Sārṅginah || 1190 ||
 tatrasatas tatas¹ tasya Rāmasyākhastakarmanah² |
 Āśramasvāminam draśtm³ prayayau brāhmanottamah || 1191 ||
 dātum gām tasya¹ devasya tām ādīya tu² satvarah |
 tatrasāv³ apathi prānūms tasmims tatyāja parvate || 1192 ||
 tyaktvā ca gām¹ mahinātha² brāhmano 'pi nivartitah |
 prāyaścittiyatām prāpya duḥkhasokasamanvītah || 1193 ||
 sa Rāmaśramam āgatyā Vasiṣṭho¹ dharmaniscalah |
 yathāṛttam atthācakhyaū Rāmāya sumahātmano || 1194 ||
 tam uvaca tato Rāmah paśyan divyena cakṣuṣā |
 divyotpannā dvijaśrestha divyauarī¹ manoramā |
 devarṣim vañcayāmāsa gorupenātha Naraḍam || 1195 ||
 tena vijnāya sa śaptā tava gotvam upāgatā |
 tenaiva tasya śūpātatah kṛto brāhmanasattama || 1196 ||
 goevaminā niyamānā Gṛdhrakūte śloccaye |
 tannam tyaktvā tato bhūyo bhaviṣyasi varāpsarah || 1197 ||
 mohaita sā trayā śapan na te 'sti dvija pātakam |
 godānaphalasamyukto mātprasādād bhaviṣyasi || 1198 ||
 gaccha paśya eva Deveśam tathāśramanivasanam |
 tam dṛstva sarvapapebhyo vimuktukto bhaviṣyasi || 1199 ||
 aham hi devapravaram aradhya Madhusūdanam |
 ihanayisye tam arcam lokasya hitakāmyayā¹ || 1200 ||
 prāyaśo dhenudanena loko 'rcayati tam Harim |
 parvatārohane¹ kleśo mahān vipra gavām tathā² || 1201 ||

1189 1) *K gloss* Punyodām adūre Punyodāsamipe ity arthah 1190 1) *Thus*
 C 1556, mahātmanā RB sa tatra hi the other MSS cf above vv 1186-7
 1191 1) tadā L 3018 RL 2) "kārīnah C 1556 3) dṛstam RB
 1192 1) deva" C 1600 2) ca C 1600 3) *K gloss* asāv iti gaub
 1193 1) gām ca RL 2) "pāla RL 1194 1) brāhmano O 225
 O 226, *K gloss* Vasiṣṭhagotrāh 1195 1) divyā" O 226 C 1600, deva"
 L 3018 1199 1) *Thus* śloka om O 226, C 1556 1200 1) *Thus* pāda
 om O 225 O 226 C 1600 1201 1) "ropane C 1556, "rohini L 3018
 2) yathā L 3018, *thus* śloka om O 225, O 226 C 1600
 [RL 1368]

Kṛṣṇā-Vitastāsamyoge gosahasraphalam labhet |
 Vitasta-Madhumatyos ca sangame tridivam vrajet || 1229 ||
 Indrakilam samāruhya gosahasraphalam labhet |
 tathā Madhumatitire Śāṇḍilyena niveśitam |
 dṛṣtvā Cakreśam apnoti vahnistomaphalam narah || 1230 ||
 tathā Madhumatitire Śāṇḍilyena niveśitam¹ |
 dṛṣtvā Durgām avāpnoti kāmam evam yathepsitam || 1231 ||
 tatraiva Saṇḍili nāma¹ nadī papantisūdanī |
 tasyām anāto divam yāti puruso gatakalmash || 1232 ||
 Saṇḍili Madhumatyos ca anāto yah sangame narah |
 sarvapāpavinirmuktaḥ svargalokam sa gacchati || 1233 ||
 Rājavāsam Harim dṛṣtvā kāmam¹ apnoty abhīpsitam |
 Rajovinirmalam prāpya snātva mucyeta kulbīśah || 1234 ||
 tasyam devī Umā snātā prathamam tu rajovati |
 dṛṣtvā tu¹ Gaurīśikharam Cendralokam avāpnuyāt || 1235 ||
 pūrvam vai maharājan¹ nilotpalaśamaprabhā |
 eā tatra tapasā lehhe gauram varnam² manoharam || 1236 ||
 āśnapakṣe 'pi tam śailam sajyotsnam iva mūnada |
 paśyanti mūnavā nityam tatra vai¹ mahad adbhutam || 1237 ||
 Telalām¹ Bhurjalām punyam avagāhya pṛthak pṛthak |
 tulyam phalam avapnoti gośatasya sa mūnavah² || 1238 ||
 tayos tu¹ sangame snātvā vajapoyaphalam labhet |
 Madhumatyas² tayos caiva snatasya nṛpa sangame |
 kathitam munihhiḥ punyam āśvadanasya yat phalam³ || 1239 ||
 tatha prabhavam¹ āsadya Madhumatya manoharam² |
 sarvapāpavinirmukto Rudraloke mahāyate || 1240 ||
 Uttare mānaso snātva gosahasraphalam labhet |
 pitaras tarpitās tatra kaman yacchanty abhīpsitan || 1241 ||
 Haramunde¹ narah snātvā² daśagodaphalam labhet |
 aruhyā tad avāpnoti rajasuyaphalam narah³ || 1242 ||

1231 1) *This hemistich om C 1600 RL* 1232 1) *nāmni RL*
 1234 1) *kāmam C 1600 kāryam RL* 1235 1) *ca RL* 1236 1) *Umā² K*
 2) *gaurā RL* 1237 1) *tat tatra RL* 1238. 1) *Talalām L 3018,*
Ternalām L 5221 2) *mahipate L 3018 C 1600 RL* 1239 1) *ca C 1600*
 2) *Madhumatyāms O 225 O 206* 3) *āśvadanāsamam bhuvī RL 1240 1) pra*
dhāvanī RP 2) *T'as. hemistich om J 3819 C 1600* 1242 1) *This*
O 205 though altered see manu to Haramukuto the latter reading O 226
Haramundam the other MSS — K gloss Harasya Mahadevasya mundam śiro
Haramundam Haramukut ity prasiddham 2) *gatvā L 3018, RL* 3) *This*
hemistich om C 1556

kam oham¹ te karisyāmi jagadhāranakārana |
 stutatradhokyanātheśa sarvathaiṣa namo 'stu te || 1217 ||
 namah pārāveṣu te deva namas te sarvataḥ prabho |
 parvatesu¹ samudreṣu lokesu gagane tathā |
 namas te 'stu namas te 'stu sarvatraiva namo 'stu te² || 1218 ||
 evam stutas tu¹ Rāmena Rāmam āha Janārdanaḥ |
 Rāma Rāma mahābāho varam varaya svrata || 1219 ||
 vīryena tapasā devastotrenānena svrata¹ |
 paritusto 'smi te vatsa yathā nānyasya kasyacit || 1220 ||
 Rāma uvāca¹ |
 Bhṛṅgunā nirmītam arcam Gṛdhrakūtāgrataḥ prabho |
 ihānayitum icchāmi tan me 'nugāntam arhasi || 1221 ||
 Bhagavān uvāca¹ |
 evam karu yathestam te jano mucyeta kīlbiśāt |
 kleśam vinā Bhṛṅguśreṣṭha kṛtas te 'nugraho mayā || 1222 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah¹ |
 evam uktrvā yayau Viśous tadāntardhūnam īśvaraḥ |
 Rāmo 'pi Gṛdhrakūtāt tām tadārcām avataraṇat || 1223 ||
 madhye cakara tām bhaktyā svārcām Anantakutayoh |
 tam dṛṣṭvā phalam ūpōti paṇḍarikasya mānavah || 1224 ||
 Rāmo 'pi tapasā dīpto vāṣmedho mahākṛatau |
 dattvā mahīm Kaśyapāya Mahendraparvataṃ¹ gataḥ² || 1225 ||
 evaṃ Rāmena dharmaṇā Gṛdhrakūṭān nagottamāt |
 svāśramasya samīpe tu tīrtā¹ pratimā śubhā² || 1226 ||
 Gonandah¹ |
 deśasyūṣya samīpe tu tīrthāni vadatām vara |
 kṛthayasvūmitaprajña tasmims tīrtho phalam ca kim² || 1227 ||
 Bṛhadaśvah |
 kṛhya Gṛdhrakūṭam tn gonahasaphalam labhet |
 Kumunārīm nadīm prāpya snāto mucyeta kīlbiśaiḥ¹ || 1228 ||

1217. 1) kim stutim RI 1218 1) sarvateṣu O²²⁵ O²²⁴ 2) This
 Hoka om C 1556 1219 1) sa RL 1220 1) This hemistich om O²²⁶
 1221. 1) Śrī O²²⁶, II, Parāṭa² and uvāca om C 1600 1222 1) uvāca
 om. C 1556, A 1223 1) uvāca adī O²²⁷ 13²²¹ 1225 1) Mahem
 dram L 3019, *girim RL 2) yayau RI — vi Nīlamate āśrama-
 svīmimihāmayam ald RB *varanām RL 1227 1) uvāca adī 13018
 O²²⁷ 2) kasya tīrthasya kim phalam RL 1228 1) This and
 following hemistich om. O²²⁷, O²²⁶ C 1600
 [RL 1359 RI 1410]

tāsām tu saṃgamāḥ puṇyāḥ svargalokaphalapradaḥ |
 Citrakūṭo giriḥ puṇya Umā¹ yatra vivāhitaḥ || 1258 ||
 tatrānulepanam divyam yadāhṛtataṇur narah |
 aurūpabhāgi bhavati subhagaś caiva jayate¹ || 1259 ||
 . . . gavyasaras¹ tatra Pañcagavyasarah pṛthak |
 tatrānye pañca bhūpāla puṇyam Tulasaras tathā || 1260 ||
 Udvartanasarah puṇyam puṇyam ca Atasisarah¹ |
 Siddhārtakasaraḥ tatra tathāmalakavārīna || 1261 ||
 Madhuparkasarah puṇyam puṇyam Uśnodakam¹ tathā |
 ekam ekam athaittebhyo dṛṣtvā avarlokam āpnuyāt || 1262 ||
 Citrakūṭam athāruhya avargaloke mahiyato |
 tirtham Saptarṣam nāma sarvakāmaphalapradam¹ || 1263 ||
 āśvamedhasahasrasya rājānūyasaṭasya ca |
 gavām śatasahasrasya śreyaḥ Saptarṣaḥ caruḥ || 1264 ||
 śrāddham danam tathā japyam anūnam homam tathārcanam |
 sarvam akṣayaścā yati yat kṛtam tatra pāṛthiva || 1265 ||
 Vastrāpadam athāśīdya Rudraloke mahiyate |
 Chāḡaleśvaram āśīdya kāmam āpuoty abhipṛtam || 1266 ||
 Rudrasyaṇucaro bhūtvā tenaiva saha modate |
 Pareṇiprabhavam prāpya gosahasraphalam labhet || 1267 ||
 tu narah snātvā daśagodaphalam labhet¹ |
 Sahasradhāram āśīdya Viṇuloke mahiyate || 1268 ||
 kramatā Viṇunā lokam kṛtam padena tat sarah |
 Kramasīram idam proktam yatha Viṇupadam ca tat || 1269 ||
 iṣṭavaḥ kratubhyaḥ tatra yadā devaḥ Pitāmahaḥ |
 Kramasīras tada proktah sarvakalmaśanāśanaḥ || 1270 ||
 vasatis tatra nūgasya haundinyasya yadā tadī |
 Kaundinyasara ity eva tasya nāma prakīrtitam || 1271 ||
 tatra snātvā¹ samabhyarcya devatāḥ pitaras tathā² |
 dṛṣtvā tu śikhirān ramyaṇ Brahman Viṇu-Maheśvaran || 1272 ||
 lokatrayam avāpuoti teṣām eva na saṃśayah |
 Brahmano Yāgabdhūmā tu dṛṣtvā tatra mahipato || 1273 ||
 avargalokam avāpuoti kulam uddharate svakam¹ |
 tatra Kaṭrasaro ramyaṇ dṛṣtvā mucyeta kulikasah² || 1274 ||

1258 1) Gauri RL. 1259 1) This sloka L 3018 only. 1260 1) Thus
 I 3018 tatrānulepanam² RL. 1261 1) Samam¹ L 3018. 1262 1) Su-
 gnodakam I 3018. 1263 1) In 1263-1264 om A. 1268 1) This
 hemistich L 3018 only, the first four akṣaras are wanting. 1272 1) snātas
 RL. 2) devatāḥ ca pitras tathā RL. 1274 1) puṇḍri svalulam
 narah I 3018. 2) kulikasah I 3018.

tatra¹ Gangā saric chresthā candrabhrastā² pratisthita |
 yasyam anātasya puyante sarvapāpāny asamāyām³ || 1243 ||
 rajasūyam avāpnoti Gangā-Māna-asamgame¹ |
 Devatirthē narah anātvā bhavaty . . .² || 1244 ||
 Vālakhiyākṛte 'gastye tulyatejā maharsibhīh |
 Kālodakam Nandikundam Śankha-Cakrau Gadām¹ tatha || 1245 ||
 Padmam aa Kapilātirtham tirthau Vātika Śandikau¹ |
 tirtham Apsarasām puṇyam Brahmanah paramesthinah |
 Kṛpānīrtitham āsadya pratyekam goṣatam labhet || 1246 ||
 Kālodakam yatra yatī nadi Mānasasambhava |
 tatra¹ anātasya puyante sarvapāpāny aśasatah || 1247 ||
 Devavadhvas tathā puṇyāh puṇyam Suryasarah smṛtam |
 Tārāsarah Candrasarah puṇyam Kālusakam¹ mahat || 1248 ||
 Brahmano Yāghbhūmī ca tatra puṇya mahipate |
 Cakratirtham Devatirtham tirtham Brāhmanakundikā || 1249 ||
 dṛstvaikaikyam¹ athaittebhyo goṣatasya phalam labhet |
 Hamsadvaram tu² saṃgamya svargam āpnoty asamāyām || 1250 ||
 Sindhoḥ prabhavam āsadya rajasūyaphalam labhet |
 paundarikam avāpnoti anātvā Bindusarasy apt || 1251 ||
 Madavayām narah anātvā gosahasram phalam labhet |
 Samdhyām nāma nadim dṛstvā¹ mucyate sarvakalibīsaḥ || 1252 ||
 Aśradudbhānam nadim yah¹ aśdhv abhyeti dṛdhavratāh |
 tatragṇitirtham dṛstvaiva Vahniloḥ mahatyate || 1253 ||
 nadi Citrapathā puṇya Mṛgananda tatha Mṛgā |
 Godavari Vaitarant tathā Mandakini śubhā || 1254 ||
 Candrabhāgā Gomatī¹ ca sarvapapahmayāpahā |
 pṛthag etā avāpnoti² goṣatasya phalam narah || 1255 ||
 yatra Citrapathā puṇyā Madavā¹ ca mahānadi |
 ekibhavantī anātasya tatra naśyati kalibīsam || 1256 ||
 svargalokam avāpnoti punāti svakulam narah |
 tathā caitā mahānadyah kathitās te mahipate || 1257 ||

1243 1) O 273, gloss Haramukute, A gloss Candrā Candralokād bhra-
 jkṛtī tatra ca pratisthita pratisthām āgatā 3) This śloka om C 1556
 1244 1) *sāgarasamgame L 3018 Above this word O 273 reads Uttaramā
 nase 2) RB read here Uttaramānase (cf prece ling hemistich), amara-
 pūjitaḥ RL 1245 1) Gadāms L 3018 1246 1) *Candikau O 273,
 *Śandikau C 1600 1247 1) yatra O 276, tathā RL 1248 1) kāla
 kalam O 276 1250 1) 1a 1250—1270 om O 273, O 276 C 1600
 2) ca RL 1252 1) anātvā RL 1253 1) Doubtful reading, nātitya
 C 1600, nādyoti(?) L 3018 1256 1) Gautamī O 277, Gotamī I 371
 2) anātvā suvidhināpnoti RL 1256 1) Manuvā L 3018 1
 [RL 1425 RL 1439]

aksayam sarvam¹ uddiṣṭam dānam śrūddham tathā tapah |
 Vitastomajjane snātvā gosahasraphalam labhet || 1290 ||
 pañcayajñān avāpnoti snātvā vai¹ Pañcāhastake |
 pratyaham ye vinirdiṣṭā gṛhaṣṭhasya mahipate || 1291 ||
 Lokapunyam hi tau nāma sarvapāpaharam param¹ |
 Kūpotake narah snātvā gopradānaphalam² labhet || 1292 ||
 Viṣṇvāśrame Nṛsimhasya purataḥ pāṭhivottama |
 Vitastomajjanam punyam¹ Viṣṇuloke mahiyato || 1293 ||
 snātasya Dhyānadhārinyām gosahasraphalam bhavet¹ |
 Vitastā Dhyānadhārinyoh saṁgame pāpānāśano |
 punyam phalam avāpnoti vājapeyasya mānavah² || 1294 ||
 Vitastāntarhitā tatra pravīṣya Dhyānadhāriniṁ |
 antarhitā gatā śighram Viśokā yatra nimuṣgā || 1295 ||
 Dhauṁyāśrame tayoṛ yoge rājasūyaphalam smṛtam¹ |
 Caturvedinī naro² dṛṣtvā kanyādānaphalam labhet || 1296 ||
 prapya Harsapathām¹ jantur labhet bahu suvarṇakam |
 Trikoṭyprabhavam prāpya mucyate sarvakūlīnīn |
 prāpya Candravatījanma Candraloke mahiyato |
 Devatīrthe narah snātvā devah¹ putro 'pi jūyate || 1298 ||
 Trikoṭyām tu narah snātvā devaloke mahiyato |
 snātvā Harsapathāyām ca Sakraloke mahiyato¹ || 1299 ||
 Candravatyām narah snātvā daśagodaphalam labhet |
 nadī Harsapathā punyā tathā Candravatī ca yā |
 saṁgame yatra tatoktam rājasūyam manīṣbhī¹ || 1300 ||
 Trikoṭisaṁgamād gṛhya yāvad Raupyeśvaram Haram¹ |
 tāvat kṣetram sṁmam jñeyam Vārūṇasyātha vadhikam² || 1301 ||
 Rudralokam avapnoti snātvā tu Kapateśvare |
 Viśalingahrade punye¹ Rudraloke mahiyato² || 1302 ||
 Vijayeśūgrataḥ snātvā Vitastayām mahipate¹ |
 Rudralokam avapnoti kulam uddharate svakam² || 1303 ||

1290 1) aksayaphalam C 1556 aksayam phalam A 1291 1) snāt-
 vaiva RL 1292 1) Panyaloke sty asau nāma sarvapāpaharah parah RL
 2) gosahasra° C 1600 1293 1) tatra snātvā ca bhaktitah RL
 1294 1) Thus L 3° 1 A labhet the other MSS 2) vājapeyaphalam
 labhet C 1600 1296 1) Thus O 225 O 227 L 3018 bhavet L 32° 1 A,
 labhet the other MSS 2) nadim RL 1297 1) O 2° O 226, A gloss
 Harsapath 1298 1) Thus O 225 O 226, devah the other MSS
 1299 1) Thus hemistich om I 3018 1300 1) saṁgame cūṇayoh proktam
 rājasūyaphalam budhaih RL 1301 1) Haram RL 2) mahipate
 L 3018, RL 1302 1) snātvā RL 2) This śloka om O 226 C 1600
 1303 1) Viṣṇuloke mahiyate O 225, this hemistich om O 226
 [RL 1471

Samārūprabhavaṃ¹ prāpya snātvā kṛṣṇacaturdaśīm |
sarvāpāvinirmukto Rndraloke mahīyate || 1275 ||
sannikṣṭāni tīrthāni kathitāni mayā tava |
aarvesūm pāpahartṣiṇi kim bhūyah kathayāmi to || 1276 ||
Gonandah¹ |

tīrthāni dṛṣṭva mukhyāni Kāśmīrāyāṃ² vadasva me |
tesām snāne³ ca yat pṇyom tapasādagdhakīhīva || 1277 ||

Bṛhadaśvah |

nihṛta sarasaḥ puṇyā Kramasārūn mahānadi |
Kaundīnyā¹ nāma² yā snāne paṇḍarikaphalapradā || 1278 ||
tathā Keśranadi puṇyā gośatasya phalapradā |
tayoh samāgame snātvā gosahasaphalam labhet || 1279 ||
Viśokāyāṃ narah snātvā viśokah śrisamanvītah |
phalam puṇyam¹ avāpnōti devasattiraṇya mānavah || 1280 ||
Kaundīni saha samyogam yatra yāti Viśokayā |
tatra snātasya rājendra vajapeyaphalam bhavet¹ || 1281 ||
Vṛddhatīrtho narah snātvā yajnam apnōti gosavam |
tatra sampūhito nityam Vāsukir bhujagādhipah || 1282 ||
devalokam avāpnōti snātvā Devasarasy apī¹ |
Agnitīrtho narah snātvā Vahnīlokam prapadyate || 1283 ||
nadi Sarasvatī nāma yasyam snāto divam vrajet |
pūrvadaksīnabhage tu¹ sthītā Devasarasy apī² || 1284 ||
Vinatāśvamīpurataḥ Kadruvāṃsīsamīpataḥ |
tīrthayoḥ tu narah snātvā gośatasya phalam labhet || 1285 ||
Samdhīyā devī nadi puṇya yasyām snātasya mānada |
vyapaṭi¹ kalmasam dehat avargalokam ca² gacchati || 1286 ||
Samdhīyā Pṇskarīni tv anyā pūrvatulyaphalaprada |
avagāhya naro bhaktyā pṇyam Brahmanakundīkam || 1287 ||
Nīlakundam Vitastākhyām Sulaghātam tathaiṣa ca |
tīrtham Trināmakam dṛṣtvā avargaloke mahīyate || 1288 ||
tathā Vinayanam¹ prāpya vajapeyaphalam labhet |
Brāhmanakundīkāyam ca Nīlakunde ca pāṛthiva || 1289 ||

1275 1) Sarāmā° C 1600 Samārū° RL 1277 1) Śrī° uvāca O 2°6
L 3018 2) Kasmīreṣu RL 3) snānuam RB cf following śloka
1278 1) Kaundīnyā° RL Kaundīlyā O 226 2) nāmni C 1556, K
1280 1) puṇyam phalam RL 1281 1) labhet RB 1283 1) atha
L 3018 L 3°21 1284. 1) pi C 1600 2) tu L 3018, atha RL
1286 1) nyapaṭi L 3°21 2) sa O 2°7, C 1556 1289 1) Vināśanam
L 3018, RL.

Māhurim¹ tu samāśādyā tilaprasṭhaphalam labhet |
 tatsaṃgamo² Vīṭastāyām snātṛā³ mucyeta kilbiṣaḥ || 1319 ||
 Tripureśvīgrataḥ¹ puṇyām avagūhya tu Māhurim |
 Mahādevagurim dṛṣṭvā Rudraloke mahīyate || 1320 ||
 Amareśo¹ narah snātṛā gośāṭasya phalam labhet |
 Mālinīyām tu narah snātṛā daśagodaphalam labhet || 1321 ||
 snātṛā Pāṇḍavatīrthe cī pañcayajñān upānute¹ |
 Uccē-am² tīrtham āśīdyā Rudraloke mahīyate || 1322 ||
 snātṛā Rāmahrādītoye labhet bahu suvarṇakam¹ |
 Mālinīsaṃgamaṃ puṇyam² Sindhunā saba pāṛthiva || 1323 ||
 tathā Rāmahrādī¹ yatra yujyate saha Sindhunā |
 tayoh phalam athoddīṣṭam rājasūyāśvamedhayoh || 1324 ||
 saṃyogam Sindhunā yatra gatā Kanakavāhini |
 gosahasram avāpnotti dhānavān abhiyujyate¹ || 1325 ||
 Pāvanā¹ ca nadi puṇyā rajohinduvānirmalā |
 yasyām² snātas³ tv avāpnotti puṇḍarikaphalaṃ narah |
 tayoh samāgamo puṇyo rājasūyaphalam smṛtam || 1326 ||
 tasmād deśād athārabhya yāvat syāc Cīramocanam¹ ||
 tīrat lēṣṭram aumaṃ puṇyam Varāṇasīḥ prakṛtiṣam² || 1327 ||
 tasmādhyo sarvatīrthīnāṃ śīmādyam kathitāṃ mayā |
 svargamārgapradyam prokṣam tīrtham Cīramocanam || 1328 ||
 divam¹ utajya cīrṇi tatra² saptaśayō gatāḥ |
 snātṛā tatra divam yānti yō 'pi pipakṣito³ narāḥ || 1329 ||
 Sodaro¹ tu narah snātṛā² gosahasraphalaṃ labhet |
 tathā Kanakavāhinyāḥ saṃgamaṃ yānti yō³ narāḥ || 1330 ||
 tathā Kālodakī puṇyā nadi yatraiva saṃgatā |
 tayoh¹ phalaṃ vinirdīṣṭam rājasūyāśvamedhayoh || 1331 ||
 snātṛāśvamedham āpnotti Vīṭastā Sindhusaṃgamo¹ |
 Prauṣṭhaphadyām² viśeṣena evam āhur mantṛiṣṭh || 1332 ||

1310 1) Māṭṛi H. āśīdyāṃ written above sec manu O² Māṭṛi pravṛt
 dīam A 2) O² marginal note Vajragrāve 3) vāṇi > L 2018 H
 1320 1) O² marginal note Triharaśvoge 1321 1) O² marginal
 note Amaranāṣiḥ 1322 1) apānute H of bel u r 1323 2) l c
 cīratīrtham I 2014 1324 1) bhavet suvarṇabliṣā H 2) saṃgamaḥ
 puṇyah H 1325 1) Rāmahrādī H 1326 1) apī yujyate H
 1327 1) Pāvanā L 2014 2) tatra > H 3) snātā < H 2014
 1327 1) Kīrtan olanam (I 2014) 2) Tama I 2014 H varāṇasī smṛtam
 the other MSS 1328 1) dīyam I 2014 C H 2) yatra H
 3) pipakṣita MS 1330 1) vāṇi < H 2) vāṇi < H 2014
 3) ca C H 1331 1) tajah < H 1332 1) There this word
 is written by a 6th pur 2) Prauṣṭhaphadyām MS
 [IL 1.2] 11 1314]

Pingalacūgratah¹ snātvā Viṣṇuloke mahīyate |
 Khaṇḍapucchāsrame² snātvā phalam etad udāhṛtam³ || 1304 |
 Pundarīke narah snātvā puṇḍarikaphalam labhet¹ |
 Śūrpārake narah snātvā gopradānaphalam labhet² || 1305 ||
 Vitastā-Dhyānadhūrinīyoh saṁgame 'naṣprado narah |
 aksayam phalam āpnoti yāvad Indrās caturdaśa || 1306 ||
 sarve samnīhitās tirthā Narasimhāsrame tadā |
 Vitasta-Dhyānadhūrinīyoh saṁgamād gṛhya pāṛthiva¹ || 1307 ||
 Kalpasodāśanūgasya yāvad bhavanam uttamam |
 tāvat kṣetram samam puṇyam¹ Prayāgena narādhipa || 1308 |
 Gaṅgodbhedo¹ narah snātvā Bhedādevisamīpatah² |
 Gaṅgāsnānaphalam prāpya avargaloke mahīyate || 1309 ||
 avagūhya Kāthām puṇyām daśagodaphalam labhet |
 Aujaso Dharmarajasya snātvā tu purato narah |
 na durgatim avāpnoti vājapeyaphalam labhet || 1310 ||
 tasmimsa¹ tirthavare rūjan śraddham ānāntyam ānute |
 māsi cūṣvayuje kṛṣṇapaṇḍasāyām² viśeṣatah || 1311 ||
 snātvā Nārāyaṇasthāne Viṣṇuloke mahīyate |
 Rāmātirthe Bhavote ca¹ phalam etat prakīrtitam || 1312 ||
 Śailapṛṣṭhe narah snātvā tirthe Vaiśṛavanasya ca |
 dhanaśya bhāgi bhavati yatra yatrābhijayate || 1313 ||
 Kāmātirthe narah snātvā kāmabhāgi¹ abhijayate |
 tirthe cāpsarasam snātvā śrībhāgi bhavati² narah || 1314 ||
 Rātirthe narah snātvā nirmalo munivāda¹ bhavet |
 Vaitaranyām narah snātvā na durgatim avāpnuyat || 1315 ||
 Rāikulyām athāśādyā Devakulyām tathaiṣa ca |
 Āśvātīrtham Prahhaṣam ca Varuṇam tīrtham eva ca || 1316 ||
 Vahnītīrtham Candratīrtham Nagatīrtham tathaiṣa ca¹ |
 Cakratīrtham Vāmaṇam ca gopradānaphalam labhet || 1317 ||
 snātvā tu Madatīrthe¹ ca Skandatīrthe ca mānavah |
 tathā Sureśvartīrthe² svargaloke mahīyate || 1318 ||

1304 1) O 226, A gloss Vijayesvarīrthah 2) O 225 O 226 A gloss
 Khanabal 3) puṇḍarikaphalam labhet C 1600 1305 1) This hemistich
 om C 1600 2) This hemistich om L 3018 1307. 1) saṁgamāś caiva
 bhūpate RL 1308 1) jñeyam C 1556 1309 1) A gloss Bhedāvane
 Gaṅgodbhedah 2) Bhīṣṇa O 227, Bīḍa C 1556, cf above v 1010
 1311 1) asmims RL 2) kṛṣṇe C 1600 1312. 1) tu L 3018, RL
 1314. 1) kāmabhāgi L 3018 2) bhavati C 1600 1315 1) munivād
 O 226 1317. 1) This hemistich om L 3221 1318 1) Marutīrthe
 O 227, L 3221, Mada K 2) Sureśvare O 226, L 3018

Rāhulā¹ ca nadi pnyā Śrīmādhyā² ca mahānadi |
 dvitīyā ca tathā Suddhā Samulā Sarasā tathā || 1348 ||
 āsām pratyekaśah¹ snātvā labhed godānajaṃ phalam |
 āsam eva tu sarvāṃsam saṃgamāms² ca prthak prthak || 1349 ||
 avagahya narah śuddho¹ daśagodaphalam labhet |
 Anantirthe snātasya² nāgaloke mahīyate || 1350 ||
 Bindunādeśvaram tirtham Somatirtham prthūdakam |
 Tuṅgeśatirthaksetram tu Utankasvāmīnam tathā¹ || 1351 ||
 Rāmatirthaṃ Bhṛṅgos tirtham¹ tirtham Āngirasam tathā |
 dṛstvakaikam athaitebhyo² daśagodaphalam labhet || 1352 ||
 sarvaḥ saridvarāḥ puṇyāḥ sarve¹ prastavanāś tathā |
 ime ca rājendra tathā sarve puṇyāḥ śiloccayāḥ || 1353 ||
 sarvā ṛṣikṛtāś cārcāḥ sarāmaḥ vipulīnī ca¹ |
 sarvatraya mahīnātha Kāśmīreṣu viśesataḥ || 1354 ||
 sarve ca saṃgamāḥ puṇyā nāgūnām ye jalāśayāḥ |
 suvarṇaśatadānasya phalam prāpnoty asaṃśayaḥ || 1355 ||
 iti tirthāni puṇyāni Vitastā ca viśesataḥ |
 sarvatra pīvaṇī¹ devī Vitastā kathita nṛpa || 1356 ||
 tasyāṃ snātvā divam yānti ye 'pi pāpāḥ |
 vahnistomam avāpnoti saṃtas tasyām naradhīpa || 1357 ||
 dṛṣṭvāśnāme Vitastakhye Dhaumye¹ Śradhasaṃgame |
 Varāhatirthe pipaghae rājasuyaphalaprade |
 sadāiva puṇyā śukle ca trayodaśyam viśesataḥ || 1358 ||
 yatra tatra¹ Vitastāyāṃ gorajodbutamastakāḥ |
 snātvā trayodaśmī śuklīm mucyate sarvakūḍmarāḥ || 1359 ||
 adṛśyam¹ mūṇavah kṛtvā pītakam muktapaṇcakam |
 snānenaikena sahilāśīreṇa vyapobatī || 1360 ||
 anarkūbhyudite kālā saḥkalam āśīram yadī |
 tatra¹ enīto² nara rājan kāmān āpnoty abhīpātī || 1361 ||
 snātvā yathāvad vidhinī samabhyarcya Hutaśnanam |
 brāhmaṇebhyas tadā dattva kṛtsnam ghṛtasaṃyutam |
 svargalokam avāpnoti yāvad Indrāś caturdaśa || 1362 ||

1348 1) Thus O 223 Lalala O 224 C 2018 C 1600 Vahala O 227
 L 3221 Ezhala C 1554 A 2) Śrīmādhya C 1600 1349 1) pratyek-
 aśah RL 1350 1) Suddhā L 3018 2) snātā tu RL 1351 1) jalam
 RD 1352 1) ṛṣikṛtāś cārcāḥ RD 2) dāśagodaphalo O 228 RD C 1554 A
 1353 1) sarvāḥ RB 1354 1) vipulīnī npi C 1140 1355 1) pīvaṇī
 O 229 O 224 1359 1) yatra O 226 I 2018 A 1360 1) A gloss
 aḥśīyam caḥśayam | muktapaṇcakam paṃcamabhyūpītakavarnam upapītakāś
 dikam ity arthah. 1361 1) atra RL 2) snāte O 227 A
 [RL 1531 PL 1545]

Pātrātirthē narah snātvā pundarikam upāśnute |
 Āpagayām narah snātvā kulam uddharate svakam || 1333 ||
 vahnistomam¹ avāpnoti snātvā sarasī Mānase |
 Āsadhyām tu viśesena nātra kārya vicārana || 1334 ||
 vajapeyam avāpnoti Mahāpadmasarasy api |
 Hiranyā vai nadiḥ punyā Haramundā¹ vinihṛtā² |
 snātas tasyām avāpnoti hy agnistomaphalam narah || 1335 ||
 Mahāpadmasarah punyam Hiranya¹ yatra gacchati |
 asvamedhaphalam tatra pāṇnamāsyam viśesataḥ || 1336 ||
 Bahurūpe¹ narah snātvā Viṣṇuloke mahīyate |
 Bahurūpe ca kathitam phalam etan narottama || 1337 ||
 Sataśṅge sutirthē ca tirthē Vaiśṛavanasya ca |
 tirthē punye tatha rājan Bhurjasvāmīsamipataḥ¹ || 1338 ||
 Vasunām atha Rudrānam Sādhyānām Marutām api |
 Viśeśām caiva Devānām Bhṛgunam ca naradhīpa || 1339 ||
 tathaiṅgirasām rājams tirthē tirthē prthak prthak |
 daśagodaphalam proktam monihis tattvadarśibhiḥ || 1340 ||
 Pālāśa ca Śilamā ca Vitastam yatra gacchati |
 gośatasya² phalam tatra pratyekam kathitam purā³ || 1341 ||
 nadi Kulārani¹ yatra samyujyeta Vitastayā |
 tatra snātvā kulam eigṛham punite mānavottamāḥ || 1342 ||
 vigahya Puṣkaram tirtham atirātraphalam labhet |
 tirtham Saptarṣinam ca¹ vahnistomaphalam labhet² || 1343 ||
 tirtham Varāham asadya Vitastāmbhasi manavāḥ |
 Viṣṇulokam avāpnoti kulam uddharate svakam¹ || 1344 ||
 snātvā Nārāyaṇasthane Vitastāmbhasi pārthiva |
 Viṣṇulokam avāpnoti nara nāsty atra samśayah || 1345 ||
 nadi Gotranadi¹ yatra Vitastām pratipadyate |
 tayoh snātasya kathitam gosahasraphalam prthak² || 1346 ||
 Mahurī tu nadiḥ punyā Mathureva viśesataḥ |
 Śatasilā¹ Śamala ca nadi ca Vimalodakā || 1347 ||

1334. 1) agnistomam C1600 C1556 A 1335 1) O 226 gloss Harasya
 Mahādevasya sarasī Haramunda itī bhāṣayā of the gloss of A to v 1242
 2) vinihṛtā RL 1336 1) Ketrāṇi O 226 1337 1) O 225 A gloss
 Bīrṇve 1338 1) Bhīmasvanat C1600 1341 1) Thus O 225 Pālāśa
 O 226, Pālāśa the other MSS 2) gosahasra O 226 C1600 A 3) mayā
 C1556 1342 1) O 225, K gloss kūr itī bhāṣayā 1343 1) Sap-
 tarṣinām tu tirthē vai C1600 2) Thus hemistich om L 3018 RL
 1344 1) This hemistich om C1600 1345 1) O 225 O 226, A gloss
 Nārāyaṇasthā 1346 1) Gotravatī RL 2) gosahasrasya yat phalam
 C1600 1347 1) Thus C1556 A, Śatātīrṇa L 3221, Śatātīla the other MSS
 [RL 1516] [RL 1530]

Vitastā vai nadī punyā sarvapāpaharā śubhā |
 Vaitastena tu toyena jatharasthena ye mṛtāḥ || 1376 ||
 sarve svargam anuprāptā yathā te somapāyināḥ |
 na yajñair dakṣiṇāvadbhis tarptā devatās tatthā || 1377 ||
 tṛptim samādhigacchanti¹ yathā ca salilāḥ ca tatthā² |
 Pātre tirthē tatthā³ kāle mṛtāṇṇair⁴ vividhāḥ kṛtāḥ || 1378 ||
 yathā tṛpyanti pitarah śrāddhāḥ śuddhāḥ¹ ca tair jalaiḥ |
 nāgar bahuvidbhākārāḥ saridhbhiḥ satatam gatam² || 1379 ||
 tirthair devaiś ca ṛṣibhir Gandharvair Yakṣa Rakṣasair |
 abhigaccheta medhāvī janmasāphalyakāraṇat || 1380 ||
 snatamātram¹ Vitastāyam jānati Varuno naram |
 Jaladhipeṇa jñatasya Narake patanam kutah || 1381 ||
 pāpānām Narake ghore² patitam³ dukṛtātmanām |
 hastatṛṇapradā devī Vitastaghaṇisūdani || 1382 ||
 svargarohananiśrenim manorathaphalapradaṁ |
 Vitastām ye gamiṣyanti te yāsyanty Amarāvatim || 1383 ||
 haṁsasarasayuktena cakravākopaśobhinā |
 vimānenārkaavarṇena kinkiniyalamalinā || 1384 ||
 devarūmāganādhyena vināmurajanādina¹ |
 pulinair vividhair yuktām padmotpalavibhūṣitām || 1385 ||
 gokularavababulām hambhārāvaninaditām¹ |
 matsyakacchapasambūdhām sutirthām² kāmadayinim |
 amṛtasvaduśalilām nṛnam dṛṣṭimanobharām || 1386 ||
 mateva varada devīm abhigacchanti ye narāḥ¹ |
 te 'bhigacchanti rājendra pratisthām bhuvī mānavāḥ² || 1387 ||
 samudrarupasya Harasya bhāryam
 Himālayasyādripates tanujam |
 suvādutoyam ṛṣivaryajuṣṭam
 tūm tvaṁ pavitrām pradamasva¹ rajan || 1388 ||
 Sindhus Trikoṭi ca tattha Viśoka
 punyā nadī Harsapatha Śiva ea |
 punyā Sukhā Candravatī Sugandhā
 Punyodakā kṛbhiḥanūśini ca || 1389 ||

1378 1) samadhigacchanti RL 2) yathā tatsalilāḥ śubhāḥ RI
 3) yathā³ O³, O²G 4) mṛtāṇṇair RI 1379 1) tadvac fil
 2) samgatim gatim RL 1381 1) Thus I 3018 C1556 snānamātre
 C1600 snānamātre the other MSS 1382 1) pāpānām RL 2) ghoram
 fil 3) pāpānam C1600 patitām O²G O²G 1386 1) hastā(*)
 RB 2) sutirthām C1556 1387 1) ye bhigacchanti varadīm mātaram
 vi sukhapradām RL 2) sarvasāḥ L3018 1388 1) pradamāmi C1600
 [RL 1559 RL 1574]

evam saṁvatsarāṁ pūrṇaṁ nityaṁtyī nārādhipa¹ |
 mokṣopīyam athāstīya tato mokṣam avāpyate² || 1363 ||
 Kāśmīrakāṇḍam¹ tīrthāṇḍam phalaṁ te kathitaṁ mayī |
 sakalaṁ Nīlavākyaṁ ca gamiṣyāmi sukhi bhava || 1364 ||
 idaṁ dhīryaṁ prayatnena yaṁ mayābhīhitāṁ tava |
 śrutvāitat phalam āpnoti daśagocīnasaṁ narah || 1365 ||

Vaiśampāyana uvāca |

evam uktvā sa Gopandam¹ Bṛhadāśvo nārādhipam² |
 dharmātmi tīrthajātīrtham jagāmbhīpātīṁ gatim || 1366 ||
 bahu mene tathāstīnāṁ Gopandah¹ samasapriyah |
 sa prastāta vaṁśudhīṁ rājī dharmānukūśratāh² || 1367 ||

Janamejaya uvāca |

bhūyo Vītasatāmīhītmayaṁ kathayassa dvijottama |
 tac¹ chrutva gamiṣyāmi² dvijendra gatakilbīśah³ || 1368 ||
 Vaiśampāyanah |

Harasya dayitā bhīryā Sati Dikṣyaṁ¹ śubhā |
 satvomi kathitā rujan² prāpto Vairasvate 'ntare || 1369 ||
 Himādritanayā aśva Yamunā pīpanāśini |
 manvantarānto satvoktā nanr garīṣhī jagatraye || 1370 ||
 Kāśmīrā¹ kathitā devī Vitasatā saiva² nimnagā |
 pātālā utthitā devī śulaghātī tarugini || 1371 ||
 snatasya¹ toye Vaitaste svayam ātmānam ātmanī |
 vijānāti gatāśeṣakalmanāś lagbubhūginam || 1372 ||
 Vitasatā mahāśāha¹ na Gaṅgā vyatiricyate |
 kevalaṁ Jāhnavītoye puruṣasyāsthiśambhavaḥ² || 1373 ||
 Vitasatā 'dhiko¹ rajan sāmādyam tulyam eva ca |
 Bhāgirathena Gaṅgeyaṁ purā rājāśvatārītā || 1374 ||
 asthīplāvanakūmena¹ saṅgarūṇāṁ mahātmanām |
 teneyaṁ kathitā rājan prastāta tatra karmaṁ || 1375 ||

1363 1) narah śuciḥ RL 2) avāpyate RB 1364 1) Kāśmīrakāṇḍam RL 1366 1) Thus corr prima manu from Govindam O²²⁵, the latter read ng L 3018 2) māhīpatim C 1600, L 3018, RL 1367 1) Govindah L 3018 2) Thus RB, 'anusūratāh RI 1368 1) yac RL 2) bhaviṣyāmi RL 3) 'kalmanāś L 3018, RL, Nīlāmata adī RB, O²²⁷, I 32²¹ 1369 1) Bīkṣyaṁ C 1600 2) rāja L 3018 1371 1) O²²⁵, A gloss kaṣmīl itī prasiddhā 2) yaśva C 1600 1372 1) Altered sec manu to snatas tu O²²⁵ 1373 1) Vitasatā mahāśāha RL, Vitasatāya tu rājendra vī C 1556 2) 'samādyah C 1556 1374. t) 'dhikam RB 1375 1) asthīplāvana² RI

APPENDIX

ADDITIONS OF THE LONG RECENSION

katham¹ nāsan samābhūtas tatra Pāṇḍava Kauravaḥ || 5b ||
 kim nāmābhūt sa rājā ca Kāśmīrānām mahāśayah |
 katham vāsau nīśamyānta nāyātāś cātmanā tadā¹ || 6 ||
 svargasopānapanktir hi bhavyānam samabhūd idam |
 Bhāratam nāma yuddham yaj jīgīṣūnām mahātmanām || 7 ||
 akāranam idam nāma na bhaved yad asau tadā |
 nayāto Bhāratam yuddham rāja Kāśmīrīko mahān || 8 ||

Vaiśampāyana uvāca¹ |

satyam etan mahārāja trayā proktam mahipate |
 yathā nasau samāyātas tan nīśamaya suvrata || 9 ||
 Kuru-Pāṇḍavavelāyām bhūmir Bhagavatā svayam |
 pāvitaabhūd Dīṭisutān avatīroṇā jaghāna yat || 10 ||
 tasmin kāle 'tra samabhūd rāja viśadakīrtiman |
 Kāśmīrān pālayan saumya Govanda iti samjñayā || 11 ||
 asau pratāpakalito dīśam saumyām samāśritah |
 śuśābhe vikramodagro māni kṛtisaṁsthītiḥ¹ || 12 ||
 atthottithe kila mahavīrodhe Daityahandhunā |
 Vṛṣṇinām Kṛṣṇamukhyānam Jarāsamdhena bhūbhṛtā || 13 ||
 anena bandhunā mānasthanam esa mahipatiḥ |
 Kāśmīrīko 'bhyarthasayabūtaḥ sūbhāyyakāmyayā || 14 ||
 gatvāsau bandhugrhyatvāj Jarāsamdhasya bhupateḥ |
 cakre sūbhāyyakaṁ dhīmān Jarāsamdhasya bhupateḥ || 15 ||
 rurodhāttha ca Kāmārer Mathurām madhurākṛtiḥ |
 balān svair balavān rājā treṇas te yatra Yādavāḥ¹ || 16 ||
 bhūriśo 'tha bale bhagne Yādavānam baloddhataḥ |
 Balo balena rurudhe mahatā tam jīgīṣayā || 17 ||
 atīva tumule tasmin yuddhe 'nyonyajīgīṣayā |

5 1) *Ve 5b—^o1a¹ supplied in the lacuna after RB 5a (RL 5a)* 6 1) mahah
 O 227, A, A gloss utsavam 9 1) uvāca om. O 227, A. 12 1) *satsthītiḥ
 O 227, A. 16. 1) Dīśavān L 3221

vidhānayogāt satatam cakratur vairam nīlamam |
 pratyakṣam ca paroṣam ca doṣāropanatātparo || 74 ||
 chālānvesanasaktatvād anyonyam mānabhañjane |
 vijahratur bahiṣcāntaḥ krodharaktāntalocane || 75 ||
 kadācid upaviṣṭe te dūrato yāyinaṁ śubham |
 amṛtotthitāṁ ālekya Sakrenādbhūṭitāṁ hayam || 76 ||
 nibaddhadṛṣṭi te tatra vimṛśya ca parasparam |
 ūcatuś chidrasakte ca parasparajigīṣayā || 77 |
 paśyemam devarajena hayaratnam samāśritam |
 aho rupam aho tejo vegaś cāśya mahādbhūṭam || 78 ||
 ity anyonyam samābhāṣya vyatikrānte hayottame || 79a ||

atha ¹ Kadrūr vicintyāśu vidheyam kim mayātra ca |
 dasibhāvo yathā na syān māṇṣuṁś carite tathā || 81 ||
 kayā yuktyā vidbhāṣyāmi tathabbhūtau ca kṛp mama |
 yathāśau dasatām eti saputra yadi tad bhavet || 82 ||
 tadā mayā jitam nāma bhaved iti vicintya sū |
 idam atrocitām putrān samābhūjyābravit tadā || 83 ||
 putrā maddaśyarakāṛtham sūkemā bhūtvāśiṣṭa tathā |
 vidaddhvaṁ hayarajasya kṣṇaromatvam aṅgaś || 84 ||
 adbhūṣṛityāśu deham tadvālabhūtaḥ samantataḥ |
 tathā kuruta yenasau kṣṇavālo bhaviṣyati || 85 ||

iti Nīlamate Kadru Vinatādasavarnane 'mṛtākharanam' || 88 ||

Śakralokam ¹ athāgatya ² Vainateyo mahāmanāḥ |
 sudhāharanavelayām lebhe Sakraḥ varam param || 89 ||
 balaṁ tavaitad atulam vilokya mudito smy aham ¹ |
 varam vṛṇiṣva putraitad yathā te sphalaḥ śramah || 90 ||
 bhaved iti mama prītiḥ nunam ity uditas tad |
 smaran vairam tadovāca Sakram kaśyapanandanah || 91 ||
 mama bhakṣyā bhavanti ete kadroputraḥ surcīvara |
 varam enam prayaccheṣa nānyat kṛpṇaṁ me matam || 92 ||
 ity ukto devarād āha tatbeti Garudam priyam || 93a ||

iti Nīlamate Garudavarapṛāptivarnanam ¹ || 93 ||

81 1) Ve 81-82 add after RB 54

89 1) Ad led after RB 57

89 1) Ve 89-90 add after RB 57

2) samāgatya O 27

after RB 58 (RL 93c)

93 1) Ad led

Kāśmīrīko 'sau kruddhena Balena balavān balāt |
 ruddho 'bhūt patito bhūmau sastrāstrakṣaṭavīgrahah' || 18 ||
 ity asmin virakalitam gatim āpte mahātmani |
 Damodarābhīdhas tasya sūnu rājābhavat sudhīh || 19 ||
 vibhūṭikalitenātha sampūddhena mahātmanā |
 yena Kāśmīrabhū rājānūvitā saumyā jahāsa ha || 20 ||
 aa rājabyi aatkaritir vīryasālī mahābhujah |
 antascentāturo jātu na lebhe uirvṛtim parām || 21 ||
 aho mahātmā rājā aa katham nama hato halāt |
 dvīpāntarvāsīnā tāto Balena balavān mama || 22 ||
 athopa Sindhu Gāndhāravīsayo 'hhūi avayamvarah |
 yatrahūtāh' samājagmū rājāno vīryasālinah || 23 ||
 tatragatam samākaruṇa . || 24a ||

bruhi me hhagavan kīmcin nāsti te 'viditam khalu |
 priyāsīyo 'ai taayareer Vyāsasyāmitatejasah' || 45 ||

munisattamam |

eukhasīnam samādāya pīdyārghyādyaṁ anukramāt' || 47 ||

iti Nīlamate Maṇvantaraparyayaṭvarṇanam' || 59 ||

prajāśarge samutpanne yathāvad anupūrvasah' || 65h ||
 prajānām patibhīh prāgvad udbhūtair dhātur ajāyā |
 samudyuktair yathā pūrvam samudbhūtā mahīsthitih || 66 ||
 tatra Dīkṣo dadau kanyūh Kaśyapīya trayodaśa |
 Maricāya samadhataṭva śrotum nīmani hhūpate || 67 ||
 tāsām yasyās ca ye jātā te'sām nūmāni me śṛṇu || 68a ||

iti Nīlamate Marīca Kaśyapavamaṭvarṇanam' || 72 ||

kādīcīd' atha Kadrūś ca Vinatā ca paraspāram |
 sūpatnyāsuyayū rājan sparīhamāne yathottaram || 73 ||

18 1) A gloss Harivamśe kāśmīrarāyo Gonandaḥ karuṇādhīpatīḥ tathā
 Drumah kimpuruvāś caiva pūrvatītyās ca mānāvāḥ nagaryah pascimadvāram
 kimpuram śroṇayanti itī See Harivamśa 5014 5475 23 1) varābhutah A
 45 1) Add after RB 27 47 1) Added after RB 98c (RL 47a) and
 nṛpaśattama of the original altered as above 59 1) Added after RB 40
 and Bṛhadāśvāh inserted before RB 41 Śrī evāca I 3921 65b 1) 1e
 1' b—68a instead of RB 46b—47a 72. 1) Added after RB 51 *vama
 om A, 73 1) 1e 73—79a instead of RB 52—53a

evam ' ukte ca Nilena praśritapranayoddhatam |
 Kaśyapo vismīto bhūtvā jagāda tanayam natam || 180 ||
 āścaryam śrāvito 'amiha putra tasya durātmanah |
 kartavyo 'tra pratikāro mayā tirthasamāptitah || 181 ||
 tirthayātrām samāpyaiva śighram etat karomi te |
 vacanam yena bhadrena vasesuś ca prajā dṛntam || 182 ||
 ity uktvaiva antaṁ Nilam anātvā tirthesu kṛtanatah |
 ajagāma Satidesam vimalam tat saro varam || 183 ||
 tatra anātvā ca japtvā ca dhyatvā dhyeyam sanātanam |
 prahṛstahṛdayo bhūtvā Brahmālokaṁ sukhāṁ yayau || 184 ||
 padbhyaṁ samkramanam kṛtvā ' aśaktyaiva narottama |
 Nilena sahitaḥ prāyān² nāgarajena dhimatā || 185 ||
 tau gatvā Brahmasadanam Brahmānam kamalāsanam |
 brahmaghosakṛtotsāham vavandatur aruṇidama || 186 ||
 devam kamalayonim tam samgatyaśanam āsthitau |
 Vāsudevam tattheśanam Anantam ca jagatpatim || 187 ||
 tadā tatrāgatān dṛṣṭvā paramam pritiṁ āsthitau |
 kṛtvā sa bhūjanam tesāṁ pritiā dṛṣṭau ca taiḥ punah || 188 ||
 samyak samupaviṣṭau ca tirthayātrāprasangataḥ || 189a ||

ārubhya¹ hamsayānam ca Brahmā lokanamaskṛtaḥ |
 yayau harsena mahatā putrahārdavaśikṛtaḥ || 193 ||
 dṛṣṭvā ca Kaśyapah pritaḥ tac ca tesāṁ vicesṭitam |
 Nilena sahitaḥ prayān megham ārubhya yatnataḥ || 194 ||
 tataḥ kolāhale jate śrutvaivaitat Purandarah |
 samahūya surān sarvān kṛtotsāha uvāca ha || 195 ||
 bho bhoḥ suraḥ samāgatya sarve jūyam puraskṛtāḥ |
 āgacchadhvam gamisyāmo yatraite acśvarū gatāḥ |
 iti devaganaiḥ sārḍham yāte 'smiṁ Keśavāntikam || 196 ||

iti Nilamate Naubandhanayātrā¹ || 207 ||

Naubandhanam athāsāḍya sthitvā te aurasattamāḥ |
 vicāraniratās tasthuh kim kāryam iti cintayā¹ || 208 ||

yuddham ca te devaganāḥ samastāḥ
 prahṛstacittā dadṛsuh samantāt¹ || 220 ||

180. 1) *Ve* 180—189a instead of *RB* 141—144 185 1) *tyaktvā K*
 2) *prāyān A* 193 1) *Ve* 193—196 instead of *RB* 148b—149 207. 1)
Add after RB 160 208 1) *This sloka instead of RB* 161 220 1) *This*
and following pāda supplied in the lacuna RB 175b—175a

evam¹ ukte ca Nilena praśritapranayoddhatam |
 Kāśyapo vismito bhūtvā jagāda tanayam natam || 180 ||
 āścaryam śrāvito 'smiha putra tasya duratmanah |
 kartavyo 'tra pratikāro mayā tirthasamāptitah || 181 ||
 tirthayātrām samāpyaiva śighram etat karomi te |
 vacanam yena bhadrena vaseyus ca prajā drutam || 182 ||
 ity uktvaiva sutam Nilam anātvā tirtheshu kṛtsnatah |
 ājagāma Satidesam vimalam tat saro varam || 183 ||
 tatra anātvā ca japyā ca dhyūtvā dhyeyam sanātanam |
 prahṛstahṛdayo bhūtvā Brahmā lokam sukham yayau || 184 ||
 padbhīyam samkramanam kṛtvā¹ ayaśaktyaiva narottama |
 Nilena sahitah prāya² nāgarajena dhīmata || 185 ||
 tau gatvā Brahmasadanam Brahmānam kamalāsanam |
 brahmaghosakṛtotsaham vavandatur aṇḍama || 186 ||
 devaṃ kamalayonim tam samgatyaśanam āstbitau |
 Vāsudevam tatheśānam Anantam ca jagatpatim || 187 ||
 tadā tatragatān dṛstvā paramāṃ pritiṃ āstbitau |
 kṛtvā sa bhājanam tesūṃ prityā dṛstau ca tair punah || 188 ||
 samyak samupavistau ca tirthayātrāprasangatah || 189a ||

arubya¹ hamsayānam ca Brahmā lokanamaskṛtah |
 yayau harsena mahatī putrahārdavaśikṛtah || 193 ||
 dṛstvā ca Kāśyapah prias tao ca tesam vicestitam |
 Nilena sahitah prāyaṃ megham ārubya yatnatah || 194 ||
 tatah kolāhale jāte śrutvaivaitat Purandarah |
 sambhūya suraṃ sarvān kṛtotsaha uvaca ha || 195 ||
 hbo bhob surah samagatya sarve yuyam puraskṛtāh |
 āgacchadhvam gamisyūmo yatraite scśvarū gatāh |
 itī devaganah sārḍham yate smṛta Keśavanṭikam || 196 ||

iti Nilamate Naubandhanayatra¹ || 207 ||

Naubandhanam athāsādyā sthūtvā te surasattamah |
 vicārauratas tasthuh kim karyam itī cintayā¹ || 208 ||

yuddham ca to devaganah samastah
 prahṛstacitta dadṛśuh samantāt¹ || 220 ||

180 1) *Ve* 180-187a instead of RB 1.1-144 185 1) *tyaktvā* A
 2) *prāgān* A 193 1) *Ve* 193-196 instead of RB 145b-149 207. 1)
 Add after RB 160 208 1) *This śloka instead of RB 161* 220 1) *This*
 an l following pāda supplied in the lacuna RB 173b-174a

kruddho Haris tatra rane 'aya śighram
cakrena devapravarah samānte || 221a ||

iti Nilamate Samgrahaputra-Jalodhbhavākhyadutyavadhah¹ || 221b ||

iti Nilamate śailavarapradīnam¹ || 224 ||

babhrūma śūnyam tam deṣam prajvalat tejasvīṣṭam¹ || 235b ||
paryasyat sarvataḥ tejaḥ prajajvālīśya bhāsvaram |
dabat samantato dīptam na śaśīkūtra kaścana |
grabhitam tan mahācakram dandahat sarvato dīśah || 236 ||
atīva jvalitam dīptvā dāhamānam kṣanāḥkṣanam |
ābhūya duratas tae ca tadā jagrāha Śaṃkarah || 237 ||

madyam etad vidadam Dasyānām bhayadīyakam¹ || 239b ||
ity ukto bhagavān Śaṃbhor Harinī lokadhārinā || 240a ||

katham te pratidīśyāmi labdham etan mayā Hare¹ || 241b ||
naitad dīśyāmy aham Vīro tubhyam svīyatayā balāt || 242a ||

ity uktaṃ samupā'rutya devadevo Janūrdanah¹ || 243a ||

iti Nilamato cakraprāptivarṇanam¹ || 243b ||

yasmin¹ pradese rājendra bhavāṃse tiṣṭhati śampratam |
sa esa deso yatrekṣau tau prahīṣam pracakratuḥ 244 ||
parihāsam tu kṣtvā tu tathā devavaro Harib |
haanmukhiṇi nidhāyūtra pratimām ātmānaś tadā || 245 ||
Śaṃbhor Devyāś ca rājendra pratime tādṛśe subhe |
haanmukhe vilhāyāu svasthacitto brāhṇava ha || 246 ||
etiś tūh pratimā rājan haanmukhyo 'tra samsthitah |
yānān darśanamāstreyā yānti pīṇāśaṃkṣayam || 247 ||

221b 1) 141. to RB 174 and Bhaḥaśvah inserted before RB 175 (RI 200)
224 1) 141 after RB 177 235¹ 1) 1r 235b—237 instead of RB 180¹
239b 1) 1r 239—242 inserted after RB 180 241b 1) 1r 241b—242
inserted after 1 B 181a 243a 1) Insert before RB 182 243b 1) 141
after 1 B 182 244 1) 1r 244—245 inserted at end of RB 182—183

tādṛśam samvidhānam tu līlārūpam Janārdanaḥ |
vidhāya śuśubhe tatra Mahādevena samyutah || 248 ||
Janārdanakṛtam dṛṣtvā samvidhānam tathāvidham || 249a ||

iti Nilamate Hari-Hara-Devipratimāpratisthāvarṇanam' || 249 ||

devarsināgamukhyeṣv' adhīsthīteṣv aṭha Kāśyapah |
urūca varadam Viṣṇum bhūhū baddhvā purasthītibāḥ || 250 ||
bbagavan bhūtabhavyeśa śankhacakraḡadādhara |
bhavatam satprasādena vañchāmy ekam varam param || 251 ||
bbagavantāḥ prasādena bhavatām sa Jalodbhavaḥ |
niśāso 'bhūd bhayam sarvaṃ gaṭam etan nivāsīnām || 252 ||
sūmpratam cāpi bbagavan deśo 'yam devamānusaḥ |
vasatām ramanīyāś ca puṇyāś ca bhavitā tatha || 253 ||
iti Nilamate Kāśmiravāsaprārthanā ||

aho dhīk kīṃ idam tata vāñchasy asmad anarthadam' || 254b ||
kva nāgavasatīḥ kutra vāsāś cāpi nṛṇām khalu |
alpāyusām saduhkḡḡnam tathā svalpadṛśām api || 255 ||

katham esā matir jatā tava smāu pratī bhūrida' || 256b ||
iti Nilamate nāgaracāsam ||

iti Nilamate Kāśyapaśāpavarṇanam' || 257 ||

ksantum' arhasī no brāhmaṇa na śāpāḥ prabhaved ayam |
aho kṣatāraṃ tata Garuḡāt tad bhayam param || 259 ||
adya tāvaṃ mahat prāptam sūmpratam kīṃ idam prabho |
pālaniyaṃ prabho 'dya tvam prasādam dehi naḥ pratī |
īme yathā sukhāṃ tata prāpnuyus tad vidhebi tat || 260 ||
ity evaṃ bodhīto vākyaṃ putrena prayatātmana |
Nīlena Kāśyapāḥ presnā tam āha sma kṛpāvitāḥ || 261 ||

249 1) Add after RB 197 (RL 249c) 250 1) Vv 200—253 and
concluding line instead of RB 198—199a and Bhādaśvah inserted before
RB 199b (RL 254a) 254b 1) Vv 254b—255 inserted after RB 199
256b 1) This hemistich and concluding line add after RB 200a, then
follows Bhādaśvah 257 1) Add after RB 201 259 1) Vv 259—
265a add after RB 202 and 265b instead of RB 203a

Kaśyapa uvāca |

putra jānihi te tāta dustātmāna ime kila |

yāvad doṣaphalam nante prāpunyua tāvad eva tu || 262 ||

na praśāmyanti jātve te tasmāt satyam bravīmi te |

mā bhāsis tat phalam prāpya śāntā vatayanti sauhṛdāt || 263 ||

Nilā uvāca |

ksantum arhasi hrahman me naitad arhā ime kila |

prasādayitvā śirasā bhagavan ksantum arhasi || 264 ||

iti Nilamate Kaśyapa-Nīlasamvādah ||

Bṛhadasvāh |

evam uktah sa Nilena guh paramadhārmikah |

uvāca vacanam caru Kaśyapo 'tha prajāpatih || 265 ||

iti Nilamate Viṣṇuvaradananūgapūjāvidhānavarnanam¹ || 279 ||

iti Nilamate Kāśmiraniruktih¹ || 281 ||

iti Nilamate Umā-Kāśmirakyaṁ tadrūpa-Lakṣmīrupa-
Viśokāvarnanam¹ || 282 ||

tasmād¹ aśya sadā pūjam bahim ca vidhinā budhah |

vidadhyaāt tannivāśasthair abhyareyo 'sau sadā mudā || 285 ||

nāgānām ālayam Nīla samnā Bhogavatim purim

yogi bhūtvā sa nāgendrah pālayisyati tām sadā || 286 ||

ihāpi deśaraksārtham macchāstyāśau kṛtālayah |

nivased arcayā mānyas tasmād esa śubhūrthibhih || 287 ||

.. . . .¹ ihāpy amśena sattama || 288b ||

tenābhiskto vidhinā tvam ccha vasa sarvadā || 289a ||

iti Nilamate Vāsuki-Nīlanivāśavarnanam ||

caturvarnānvitaih śūraviravidvateamāgataih ||

deśo vasati sanmāsān¹. .. || 291 ||

iti Nilamate manūyasamāgamavarnanam sanmāsam tan-

nivāśavarnanam ca¹ || 292 ||

279 1) Add. after RB 217 281. 1) Add after RB 219 282 1) Add to RB 220 285 1) Ve 285-287 instead of RB 273 288b. 1) This pāda and 289a instead of RB 224b 291. 1) These three pādas instead of RB 226b 292. 1) Add after RB 227

tapasyantam mahabhīgam prajāpatiśutam varam¹ || 304 b ||
 vidhūya darśanam tasya pratācittāḥ samāgataḥ |
 tās tam ūcur mahātmānam prasādam kuru nah prabho || 305 ||

iti¹ pracoditās tena Kāśyapena mahātmānā |
 pranamya śirasā cainam ūcur prāñjalayo munim || 308 ||
 bhagavams tvatprasadena darśanenāmuna tava |
 pūṣāḥ smo nu karisyāmo vacanam tava suvratā || 309 ||
 yat te 'bhilasitam citto tat tathāstv iti tā munim |
 pranamya nirgatā harān nanāma ca Karisīni || 310 ||
 ittham prasannacitto 'sau deśasampattayo punaḥ |
 ārdhayāmāsa tadā Satyartham Śamkaram vibhum || 311 ||
 athūya tuṣṭo Bhagavān uvāca vṛsabbadhvajah |
 kim te kāryam samādhatva prito 'ami tapasā tava || 312 ||
 iti prasannacittam sa vijñīya sakaleśvaram |
 Satyartham codayāmāsa Mahātanam jagatpatim || 313 ||
 viditam bhagavan sarvam yatbī prayasitam mayā |
 pīvanīyāya deśasya Satim icchāmi Śamlara || 314 ||
 yacau avayam Mahesāt bhūtā caiva saridvarā |
 imam madracitam deśam jivābenūpi pāvayet || 315 ||
 iti vijñapitā Śambhur atīva muditākayah || 316a ||

ity uktsau bhagavatā Harena paramēdarāt |
 avocat tam paṇi Devī sa ca deśaḥ tannr mama |
 yadī tadī pūṣā eva punaḥ kim kriyate mayā¹ || 317 |
 Bṛhadāśrah |

ity ukto 'sau tayī Devyā Kāśyapas tapasīm nidhiḥ |
 pranamya śirasā bhūvas tīm avocat purahsthitām¹ || 318 ||

na ayur madhyāś ca yathā tathā dhītum tvam arham¹ || 320b ||
 mahat¹ kṣetram idam caiva Brahma Vīṇu Śivāritam |
 pāpaṇi tad vihitāṇi kṣetre yaṁ me gurutarāṇi matam || 321 ||
 tasmān madvīkṣye devī kṛpāṁ kṛtvī munimpati || 322a ||

304b. 1) 1r 215b—215 inserted after RB 214 308 1) 1r 208—316a
 instead of RB 216—217a 317 1) This śloka instead of RB 213
 318 1) This śloka add after RB 213 320b 1) This śloka ch suppl ed
 after RB 215 321 1) This śloka and following hemist ch instead of
 1 B 216a

tayordhvam samgatā tayā Vilastā Yamunā matā |
asau Prayāgo vijñeṣyas tayor yatra tu samgamah¹ || 880 ||

iti Nilamate Gaṅgā-Yamunāyor anyonyopālamhhanam¹ || 382 ||

tatah krodhasamūveśād abhūt aī malinā tadā¹ || 886 ||

iti Nilamate Vitastākopavarnanam ||

Bṛhadaśvrah |

kupitām tām athābhyetya Vitastām paramām nadīm |
prasādayāmāsa punar Mārīce bhagavān punah¹ || 387 ||

iti Nilamate Candradevabrahmana-Nilasamāgamavarnanam¹ || 413 ||

Kāśmīrapīlako nāgarījah Kāśyapanandanah |
nūnam sa eva Nilo 'sti matir ittham abhūt kila¹ || 423 ||
Candradevasya viprasya Kāśyapānvayaśobhinah || 424a ||

dr̥ṣṭo mayā kāmnam eva deva
hhūmch sakūśāt patatī balena |
smṛto 'reito mokṣaya me tudubhkhāt
trāyasva mīm bhogipato namas te¹ || 431 ||

gacchanti himabbītā ye to vasantv iha nāgarīt¹ || 449b ||

sadāiva sukhino nityam putrapautrasukhānvitāh || 450a ||

iti Nilamate Brahmanavarulubhavararnanam¹ || 451 ||

Kāśmīravāsahetvartham sadīcārīn jagīda vai¹ || 453a ||

¹ hr̥ṣācetī mahojjvalah || 455b ||

ārūḍho nīgabhavanād āgatah khyātimantatah |
rījāṁltha mīgyamūno 'sau || 456 ||

380 1) This *Hoka* instead of RB 294 382 1) Add after RB 298
386 1) Inserted after RB 297, the concluding line add after RB 302 (RL 294)
387 1) Inserted before RB 303 413 1) Add after RB 302
423 1) i.e. 423-4a inserted after RB 37 431 1) This verse instead of RB 344
449b 1) These two hemistichs inserted after RB 362a 451 1) Add after RB 363
453a 1) This hemistich instead of RB 363a 455b 1) i.e. 455b-456b inserted after RB 367b

prasādam nāgarājaaya Nilasya sumahātmanah¹ || 457b ||
 nīśamyāsau mahīpālo maham kṛtvā śubhedayam |
 samuccitya ca paurūṣā ca viproktam sa nyavedayat || 458 ||
 ittham sa sarvalokeṣu kathyaitvā sa pāṭhivah |
 vidhaddhvam iti prityā tūa kīrayāmāsa taumatam || 459 ||
 iti Nilamate Candradevabrāhmaṇaṇṣasamāgamavarṇanam ||

.... . 'pīlayanto 'nīśam mudā || 462b ||
 ūśū ca satatam prītaḥ śaṇmūśikajvarorūḥitaḥ || 462c ||
 iti Nilamate Kāśmiravāṣyaṇanivāsavarṇanam ||

iti Nilamate Āśvayujamahavarṇanam¹ || 488 ||

pujyāś ca nutnavāsobhīḥ anhr̥tsambandhibīndbavah¹ || 498a ||

tasyām anānadi kartavyam budhaiś cittopacīrataḥ¹ || 510 ||

rodralakalīlakottibaiś¹ ca tagaraiḥ karnakais tathā |
 priyamgubhīś ca siddhārtbais tato vai bhāpurakaiḥ || 514 ||
 sarvaśādhisarvagandhaiḥ sarvabhyaiś ca kṛṣṇacaiḥ |
 rajatair mauktikaiś cāpi nānāratanāmbubhīś tathā || 515 ||
 tato 'pi matimān devapṛityartham tat tadānayet |
 mangalyāni yathāślahham raktāni ca kuśodakam || 516 ||

snāpayeta budhah samyak pratimāstbāpitam Hārīm¹ || 520c ||

yo Margaśīrśasaptamyam Mitranāmaṇṛkam arcayet¹ || 545b ||
 Adityam Kāśyapāḥ jagne Mitranamātra bhaskarah |
 saṣṭyām ca sthapanam kāryam Bhūnor Mitrāhvayaaya ca || 546 ||
 rathacakrakṛtau ramye mandale sarvakamadam |
 bhakṣyair bhojyais tathā peyair puṣpair dhupavilepanaiḥ || 547 ||
 tatropavasah kartavyo bhakṣyāni ca phalāny api |
 ratrau jāgaranaṁ kāryam gitaṅgītapurāḥsaram || 548 ||
 nānakusumasambhārair bhakṣyair pistamayair śubhaiḥ |
 madhunā ca prabhūtena homajapyasamādhībīḥ || 549 ||

457b. 1) *Ve 457b-50 and concluding line instead of RB 368b* 462 1) *Added after RB 371b* 468 1) *Add after RB 397* 498a 1) *This hemist ch instead of RB 407a* 510 1) *Add after RB 419 (RL 510b)* 514 1) *Ve 514-6 instead of RB 423-4* 520c 1) *Added after RB 428 (RL 520b)* 545b 1) *Ve 545b-551a and concluding line inserted after RB 453*

brāhmanān bhōjayet paścād dinānathāmś ca mānavān |
astamyām samvihājyās ca Mitrārthe natanartakāh || 550 ||
dinadvaye ca bhoktavyam pītam annam madhuplutam || 551a ||
iti Nilamate Mārgasīrasaśuklasaptamīvarṇanam ||

. kurvan pūjām viśeṣataḥ |
varsam yāvan mahipāla Suryaloke mahiyate¹ || 553 ||

tām samānuja bhaktyā ca pūjām kṛtvā vidhānataḥ |
arpayed vastrayugmam ca dakṣināsaḥitam subham¹ || 557 ||

Māghasya kṛsnāstamyām ca māmśaḥ kāryam yathāvidhi¹ || 568 b ||
Phālgunasya tathāstamyām kṛsnāyām vidbivad budhah || 569a ||

ekādśīyām matsyabhaḥayaḥ pūjanīyā gaṇā bhuvi |
ganebhyah piṣpanam dattvā ṛddhisiddhiḥ bhaviṣyataḥ¹ || 614 ||

omkārapūrvakam¹ brahma nāmamadhye niranantaram |
namontam ca Manum kṛtvā juhuyād vidhīpūrvakam || 729 ||
vittaśāthyam parityajya ghṛtāksatayavaḥ trilāḥ |
pṛthak pṛthak tathoddīśya deya vipreṣu dakṣiṇā || 730 ||

tatraiva ca site pakṣe ya sasti dvyaśittama¹ || 748a ||

pāne cōkto vidhiḥ pūrvam madyapair madyam eva ca¹ || 776 b ||
sadācārāparair nityam pāśakani viśeṣataḥ || 777a ||

prajāpatims tathā sarvān Vācavam Śasnam Ravim¹ || 779 b ||

tasmā nagīn mayā śīrdham irayābhyarcayed budhah¹ || 780 ||

asyam eva tṛtīyasyām śuklagūyam Janārdanaḥ¹ || 784 b ||

paścāte ca bhojanam dadyāt kṛcārūnam tatharva ca¹ || 797c ||
iti Nilamate Vaiśākha-paurṇamāsīvarṇanam ||

553 1) Inserted after RB 453¹ 557 1) Ad 1 after RB 458 568b 1) Instead of RB 568b 574 1) Added after RB 574 729 1) In RB 729 instead of RB 729 748a 1) Inserted before RB 647 (RL 748b). 776b 1) This and following hemistich inserted after RB 675a. 779b 1) Inserted after RB 677a 780 1) Inserted after RB 678a 784b 1) Inserted before RB 681b 797c 1) In 797c—799 added after RB 691

Nilā uvaca |

Budho Jyesthīm ca samprapya Jyesthāyuktām viśeṣataḥ |
tilamś ca madhusamyuktān dadyād bhaktya vicakṣanaḥ || 798 ||
chattraṁ sopānaban cāpi vastrayugmam tathaiva ca |
dadyād brāhmaṇavaryaya bhojanād viśeṣavat || 799 ||

viśeṣataḥ paurnamāsī Jyesthā caiva viśeṣataḥ |
Dharmarajasya tustyartham māse sarvātra kārayet¹ || 801 ||

tato dvitīyadvaye brahmaṇān bhojayeṇ narah |
modakanvitaṁ annam tat sa viśeṣam mudāparam |
vasanaṁ daksinābhis ca brāhmaṇaṁ tarpayed budhaḥ¹ || 807 ||

naivedyaṁ caiva vividhaṁ tathā vastrāṇṇilepanaiḥ¹ || 809a ||

vāsobhīr vividhaiḥ caiva daksinābhis ca tarpayet¹ || 810b ||

Viśṇvarcām sthāpayetv agre śaṅkhaśakragadadharām¹ || 812b ||
pitāmbarayugacchannam saumyarūpām caturbhujām |
cakradhyām erisyaśhyām ca samvāhita padobhayām || 813 ||

suśvetāṁś tandalāṁś caiva pakvāṇaṁ vividham tathā¹ |
rajaṭāṁ ca patraṁ kaṇakambujavanti ca || 820 ||
vastrāṇi ca vicitrāṇi sukloṇṇasayutāṇi ca |
bhaktya ca vipravāryebhyo deyaṇi vidhivat budhaiḥ || 821 ||

Maricīna samayukto muniveśasamanvitaḥ¹ || 823a ||

yathā te puṇtas tṛpta bhavēyr divyaśattamāḥ¹ |
vasaṇṇadaksinābhis tu tathā kṛyāṁ vicakṣanaḥ || 824 ||
tṛpteṣu vipravāryeṣu prito bhavati Kaśyapaḥ |
Maricīyukto deśasya vṛddhyaḥ bhavati sattama || 825 ||

tṛṇam ca deyam vidhivat tābhyu nnaparikalpitaḥ¹ || 826b ||

801 1) Added after RB 69a 807 1) Added after RB 700 809a 1) Added after RB 701b *Vinupūjām ca kārayet 027 *tathā kṛyād divyārcanam L 3221 810b 1) Added after RB 701 812b 1) Fr 812b—13 inserted after RB 704a 820 1) Fr 820—1 inserted after RB 700 823a 1) Added after RB 710b 824. 1) Fr 824—5 added after RB 711a 826b 1) Added after RB 711b

esa yogo dhruvas te 'dya mayokto dvijasattama |
māsi māsi ca karfavyah paurnamāsyām dvijottama' || 831 ||

rātri-jāgaranam kṛyām navamyām dvijasattama' || 837a ||

mandalam vidhivat kṛtvā tatrūrcūp viniveśayet |
kramena pūjayed dhīmān dikpūlān svārthasiddhaya' || 856 ||
iti Nilamate Śrīldhapakancaturthivarnanam |
tataś ca navamī yū syāt kṣṇapakṣo dvijottama |
tasyām Gauri sadā pūjyā bhakṣyair nīnāprakalpitaḥ || 857 ||
iti Nilamate Aśvinakṣṇanavamī ||

Nilah |

asyām eva navamyām tu Durgūdevīm prapūjayet || 858a ||

maṇḍalam ruciram kṛtvā bhūman paṭṭe pate 'pi vā' || 870a ||

Nilah' |

māsi Bhādre sīto pakṣe ya caturthī dvijottama |
Śivākhyāsu vinirdiṣṭā Śivalokaphalaprādā || 874 ||
tasyām viśeṣato deyam brāhmanānām subhojanam |
Ganesapritaye cāpi modakāḥ avarnabhūṣitāḥ || 875 ||
tasyām sūnam tatha dīnam japapāṭhādikam tathā |
vidheyam dhanam icchadbhir Dhanadākyeyam igitā || 876 ||
dhruveyam kathitā vipra caturthiv akhilaśv api |
Ganeśapūjanād bhaktiḥ kṛhṇāptir nātra samśayah || 877 ||
atra caandram na paśyeta rātrau dhīmān kathamcana |
mithyabhīṣaṣṭidosena viśeṣa ca jalasthitam || 878 ||
pramādaḍṣṭau ca sudhī tasyake |
mahibhārāvatarartham bhagavan sambhaviṣyati || 879 ||
tasya mithyabhīṣaṣṭau ca śiṣkṛtiḥ yoditā kila |
tam imam ca paṭhee chlokaḥ mithyādosaprasāsataye || 880 ||
Siprah Prasenam avadbhi Śimho Jāmbavatā batah |
sukmāraka mā rodas tava eisa Syamantakah || 881 ||
iti Nilamate Dhanadacaturthī ||

asyām' viśeṣato vipra pūjyo 'sau Dhanado budhaiḥ |
sānamalyānulepāś ca pakvannair balbbis tatha || 883 ||

831 1) Added after RB 715
856—8a added after RB 738
874—881 add after RB 75.

837a 1) Added after RB 720a
870a 1) Added before RB 751
883 1) V 883—887 add after RB 755

856 1) V

874 1) V

vitānaśebbito cāpi mandale samalampkṛte |
 Dhanadīkhyam mama pritam girirājam samarcayet || 884 ||
 suvarnakalāśasthām ca Lakṣmīm sampūjayed budhah |
 vastrair gobhis ca kaṭakais tatbālamkāracandanaiḥ || 885 ||
 brāhmanāṃśe toṣayed bhaktyā madhurāṇaṇiś ca panditah |
 tato vijñāpayet samyag girirājam mama priyam || 886 ||
 girirāja namas te 'stu Nilābhīmata satpriya |
 bhaktyā samarcito 'mābhīh sarvakāmaprado bhava || 887 ||
 Nilah¹ |

aśyām eva navamyām tu Durgām tām Nandikābhīdhām |
 pūjayan vidhivad bhaktyā sarvān kāmān avāpnuyat || 894 ||
 nṛttavāditragitaiś ca mahotsavaśamanvitam |
 Nandām sampūjayan vidvān prāpnoti paramam padam || 895 ||
 gudapūpaiś ca naivedyam arpayet prayataḥ pumān |
 godhumam cāpi viprebhyaḥ dattvānantyam avāpnuyāt || 896 ||
 avayam godhūmabhakṣyam ca bhakṣayitvā śucir narah |
 punyāḥ lokan avāpnoti Nandikāyāḥ prasādataḥ || 897 ||
 iti Nilamate Godhūmanavama ||

tasyām niyamam ādīya Harim pūjayate ca yah || 910b ||

bhūśobhābhīś ca ramyabhir nirmistābhīś ca śilpataḥ |
 nṛttagitaiś ca vāditraiś ratnagaranena ca¹ || 925 ||

ayudham ca sambhṛto mangalalambhapurvakam¹ || 927b ||
 pūjayitva yathacaram bhāndyatatam vicakṣanah || 928a ||

abhyarcya vidhina tam ca prārthayeyur manisitam¹ || 930a ||

śubbaya gadito nityam phalaśāstravicakṣanaiḥ¹ || 931b ||

tada snātānuliptena dhautavastrena canagha¹ || 936b ||

yasmat te bhojane tasya niyukta Brahmanā avayam |
 tadvikārena te jātu niyoktavya manisibhiḥ¹ || 940 ||

894 1) *Ve 894-7 supplied in the lacuna RB 761* 910b 1) *Add after RB 774a* 925 1) *This śloka instead of RB 789b* 927b 1) *These two hemistichs instead of RB 790b* 930a 1) *Add after RB 791* 931b 1) *Supplied in the lacuna RB 793a* 936b 1) *Add after RB 797* 940 1) *Add after RB 800*

bhoktavyam bhojanam cāpi vidhinā babusammataṁ¹ || 941c ||

śodhyau karnau ca valmīkamṛdā mantravidāvidā |
Sakrasthānamṛdā caiva śodbaniyā ca kandharū¹ || 958 ||

upaviṣṭam amum samyan mangalaśrutibhis tada¹ || 969b ||
sarvāḥ prakṛtayaś cāntya paśyeyuh pūrnāpūnayah |
ratnadravayair yathocityam tathā mangalavastubhiḥ || 970 ||

atīva cchalino martyā vasanty atra dvijottama¹ |
paralokād bhayam yeśāṁ nāsti kīmcana bṛdgataṁ || 977 ||
atīva niratās tasmāt parasparavibhedane |
samādheyam tato rūjūḥ kim na kuryur ime janāḥ || 978 ||

brāhmanāḥ ca sarveṣaṁ saralāśrayatājūṣaṁ¹ || 979c ||

iti Nilamate Devayātratitṛtyatūlipūjāvarṇanam¹ || 988 ||

iti Nilamate Gonandīnuśāsanam¹ || 1015 ||

iti Nilamate Kāśmīrikamukhyānūgavarṇanam¹ || 1091 ||

paścīmēna ca rājendra nāmnailāpattira ucyaṭe¹ || 1094a ||

katham ca chadmanū nitam Mahāpadmena parthivāt¹ || 1100a ||

iti Nilamate Mahāpadmaprārthanā¹ || 1104 ||

pade pade 'dhuṣṭhitam yat sarvam eva bhujamgama¹ || 1107a ||

tvadyogyam naiva paśyāmi sthānam kimcit kathameva¹ || 1108a ||

941c 1) Add after RB 801 958 1) Instead of RB 818b, a gloss
Sakrasthānam rūjūḥśrutisāsanam 969b 1) I.e. 969b-70; instead of RB
809b 977 1) I.e. 977-8 add to RB 835 979c 1) Add to RB
988 1) Add after RB 816 1015 1) Add after RB 874 1091 1) Add
to RB 949 1094a. 1) ^c applied in the lacuna RB 950a 1100a 1) In
serted after RB 917b 1104. 1) Add after RB 961 1107a. 1) Add
after RB 963 1108. 1) Add after RB 961a

yūvat puraparimānam yojanāyāmavistaram¹ || 1114c ||

iti Nilamate Mahāpadmaprabodhanā¹ || 1119 ||

avastivācam vidhāyātha gṛhītvā vāri nirmalam |
pratigrahaṣya rājendra Mahāpadmo bhujamgamah¹ || 1124 ||

pidayā tu na vatsyāmi tvayā datte purottamo¹ || 1126b ||
Durvāsasī purā śaptam nagaram te naraḍhīpa || 1127a ||

iti Nilamate Mahāpadmaḥṛta-Viśvagaśvacchalanavarnanam¹ || 1127 ||

Kāmadevam Agastiyena parvatopariniṛmitam¹ || 1155b ||
dṛṣtvā sukham avāpnoti rupavān abhūṣyate || 1156a ||

dṛṣtvā tām Munivandyaṃ ca phalam prāpya manīṣtam¹ || 1157a ||

dṛṣtvaiva sarvapāpebhyo mucyate nātra saṁśayah¹ || 1172b ||

bhaktya Nandinam alokyi samāpnoti manīṣtam¹ || 1175b ||

iti Nilamate Nandiganaśūpakathanam¹ || 1187 ||

Bṛhadaśvab¹ |
evam Maheśvarenoktam santvapurvam vacas tadā |
ganottamo manusyatvam svicakre bhāviśāyāḥ || 1188 ||

atyaścaryam idam nama yad anenaiva varenama¹ |
ganapatyam avāpto 'sau vistarena vadaṣva me || 1190 ||
Bṛhadaśvab |
ayonijah Silādena viprena sumahātmanā |
yathāpto 'sau ganah putrah tan me nigadafah śṛṇu || 1191 ||

1114c. 1) Add. after RB 970 1119 1) This concluding line add to RB 975 1124 1) Instead of RB 980a 1126b 1) Ve 1126—27a inserted after RB 982a the concluding line add after RB 982b 1155 1) Ve 1155b—56a add after RB 1010a 1157a 1) Supplied by O 227 in the lacuna of RB 1011 1172b 1) Add after RB 1026a 1175b 1) Add after RB 1028 1187 1) Add after RB 1040 1188 1) Add after RB 1040 1190 1) Ve 1190—1 add after RB 1041

dadau dānam yathāsakti vipragāthakanartakān¹ || 1193 b ||
samtarpayāmāsa mudā śartrena samau tadā || 1194 a ||

āmantrya brāhmanaśresthān sammānya ca yathāyatham¹ || 1194 c ||

brūta me sadupāyam tam yenāsau jivito bhavet¹ || 1196 b ||
iti sampratibhāte tena brāhmanās tam purahsthitam |
prāñjalim prāvaḍan sarve śṇu vākyaṃ taponidhe || 1197 ||
sarvasya sadbhānāh sadbhū munibhīh sarvadarśibhīh |
vinayur iti samcintya eukhi bhava gatajvarah || 1198 ||
prarabdhām yadṛśam yasya auctam tasya purtayo |
jivanam jivatam purtau tasya kim nāma sadbhanam || 1199 ||
na mantram nansadbam tadd bi loka 'amīn kila dṛśyate |
śrūyate vāpi yenāsyā nastam ayuh punar bhavet || 1200 ||
iti vipramukhbodgitam nīsamya giram uddhatām |
Sikāde 'tīva khīno 'sau ruroda bhṛśaduhkhitah || 1201 ||

na capi kimeit tasyāho abhyūñānam mude bhavet¹ || 1207 ||
nirantaram asau tatra dṛdhabhāvanayāsthitah |
muninām tapatām tatra śoko yad abbavat kila || 1208 ||

bhagavann aparūdbam me keamasva vṛṣabbadhvaja¹ || 1223 b ||
mahātmanō na grīhanti prayāśah kṛpanāh jadān |
so 'ham kṛpanabbhūto 'emi jadās ca sutaram vibho |
anugṛhṇīva mam deva prasīda karuṇānidhe || 1224 ||
ity artavacasi tena Devadevah prabhavatah | 1225 a ||

ma ma Śakra vadir evam avyūḍito 'ai putraka¹ || 1243 b ||
esa sarvśvarah Śakra esa karanakāranam |
esa cācintyamahima esa brahma sanātanam || 1244 ||
sa esa sarvakarta ca sarvajñās ca Mahesvarah |
yadicchaya jagad idam varvarti sacarācaram || 1245 ||
yasya śaktilatā seyam suryacandratmanā prabhoḥ |
puṣpitakṣilam cvedam jagad bhīsayate bhārāt || 1246 ||
tvam aham cāpi yasyaiva śāstṛne samavasthitau |
manak pracyavane Śakra rujātāu bhavatah kvacit || 1247 ||

1193b 1) These 1 emendations add after RB 1013a 1194c 1) add after
RB 1013b 1196b 1) 1: 1196b—1201 add after RB 1015a 1207b 1) 1:
1207b—1208 add after RB 1016a 1223b 1) 1: 1223b—1225a add
after RB 106a 1243b 1) 1: 1243b—1253a add after RB 1083a

vibhūtimān asau Śakra sarvam asya vaśe sthitam |
 Maheśvaro 'sau yasyāntam na vidur deva Dānavāḥ || 1248 ||
 yasyaisā me kala Śakra vibhūtiḥ sargalakṣaṇā |
 sa esa bhagavān Śambhuh sarvalokamaheśvarah || 1249 ||
 asyeyam me tanuh Śakra kalāmātram vihor matā |
 nāham asya tu tadrupam nirupayitum aṅgasa || 1250 ||
 śakto 'smy anena satyena prasūta mamapy asau |
 yathūham tasya Śrīviśnoḥ parasya paramātmanah || 1251 ||
 param tatvam na janāmi sa tathasya jagatpateḥ |
 sa esa trijagannātho Dhūryatis candraśekharaḥ || 1252 ||
 bhūtibhūstasarvangah śūlabhṛtsarpahḥṣanaḥ || 1253a ||

tavāsti trijagannātha prasūta parameśvara¹ || 1260b ||

vāmārdham dayitāsthānam katham jātam tava prabho |
 samādhinirato nityam brahmacārī yadā bhavān¹ || 1261 ||

atīva klīnagātram tam kṛtendriyamānasam¹ || 1271h ||

mā bhāṣit na hi te mṛtyuḥ kalpakalpāntaresv apī¹ || 1273 ||
 iti vācam samakarnya Mahādevasya satphalām |
 unmīlya netre sahasā dadarśāgro Maheśvaram || 1274 ||

gatva ca śīghram sadvipra tathavottaramānasam |
 tatpāpi vidhivat enanam vidbhāya dṛḍhaniścayāt¹ || 1287 ||

hiranyābhāmbhasāpurna nāmna Kanakavāhinī |
 vasūmy aham ca Jyestheśe bhūtauḥ saba tatho mayā¹ || 1289 ||
 vasa tvam apī sadvipra manniṣtho matparāyanah |
 prakāmyena vasaṁ nityam niyamūcāratatparah || 1290 ||
 viśuddhaprakṛtibhūtvā sarvabhūtābhayaṁkaraḥ || 1291a ||

atyucebhitam samābhāti dṛṣṭam punyapravardhakam¹ || 1294a ||

bhayadātā ca Daityānām surānām abhayapradah¹ || 1295b ||

1260c 1) Add after RB 1090a
 1271b 1) Add after RB 1100a
 RB 1101
 1287 1) Add after RB 1113
 and 1290—1291a add
 1294a 1) Add before RB 1118b
 1295b 1) Add after RB 1119a
 1281 1) Instead of RB 1090b
 1273b 1) In 1273 —74 add after
 1289 1) Instead of RB 1115
 1295b 1) Add after RB 1119a

Dhurjatim paramāhlādamurtim Tripurasudanam¹ || 1304b ||
atirakhinnāms tām dṛṣtvā sadbhaktyā paramēśvarah || 1305a ||

na paśyanti sma ca yada tadā te sarvato mukham¹ || 1308b ||
kāsthāni cālayāmāsur atiharṣasamanvitāh |
iti prityā ca te tatra kāsthāni parito yadā |
cālayāmāsur amalāṃ vāri tatrekṣitam tadā || 1309 ||

yathā tvaddarśanād atra pāpaśuddhau mahādhiyah |
viśuddhapāpā yāsyanti sadgatim paramēśvara¹ || 1321 ||

te dhūtāśesapāpmāno Rudralokam vrajanti ca¹ || 1322b ||
jalarūpo 'smy aham vipra Nandy asau kāstharūpabhāk |
dvayoh samāgame pūrnām darśanam mama suvratā || 1323 ||

kāstharūpena yuktam mām dṛṣtvā sadgatibhāginah¹ || 1326b ||

vada rājan kim anyat tu śrotum utkā pravartate¹ || 1328b ||
iti Nīlamate Kapaśeśvaramahātmyam ||

tathā Bahusaro nīmanā nityam samnīhito Harīḥ |
devah samnīhito rājan nityam Devasarasy api¹ || 1332 ||

tathaiva Vinatārcūyām Gautamyām ca nareśvara¹ || 1333b ||
vilokyā Keśavaracūś ca bhaktiśraddhāpurahsaram || 1334a ||

Sakrasthūpitam alokya Varunena tathaiva ca¹ || 1336a ||

dīptam gāṃ tasya devasya tatra dṛṣtvā ca tam munim |
jagama tūṃ mṛgayitum tām ādīya tu satvarah¹ || 1374 ||

Godīvari tathā punyā tathā Madhumatī varā¹ || 1439b ||

Uṣnodakam athāsādya Viśnuloke mahiyate¹ || 1450 ||

1304b. 1) Vc 1304b—Om add after 11²a 1308b. 1) Vc 1308b—(9)
instead of RB 1116b 1321. 1) Add after RB 1119 1322b. Vc 1322b—(2)
supplied in the lacuna after RB 1143 1326b. 1) Add after RB 1145a
1329b. 1) Add after RB 1147b 1332. 1) Instead of RB 11¹ 1333b—4a. 1)
Instead of RB 115¹b. 1336a. 1) Instead of RB 1151a 1374. 1) Instead
of RB 11¹a. 1439b. 1) Add after RB 12¹4a 1450. 1) Instead of RB 1¹68

aśvamedham avāpnoti nātra kāryā vicāranā¹ || 1454a ||

aha kṛtīm avapyāsau Viṣṇuloke mahiyate¹ || 1476a ||

sarvesām caiva tīrthānām saṃśuddhānam narūdhīpa |
Narasimhāśrame tatra kṛtamanv api astphalam¹ || 1490 ||

tīrtham Vārāham ūśādyā Vīṭastāmbhasi mānavah¹ || 1561b ||
Viṣṇulokam avāpnoti kulam uddharate svakam |
snātva Narāyaṇasthāne Vīṭastāmbhasi pārīhva || 1562 ||
devalokān avāpnoti nara nūsty atra saṃśayah || 1563a ||

1454. 1) Add after RB 1372a 1476a 1) Add after RB 1293 1490 1) Instead of RB 1307a 1561b & 1561b-63a add after RB 1377a

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

Amśa 607
 Akadhra 933
 Akṣajīta 837
 Agastya 605, 712, 746, 747, 1007
 Agastyāśrama 89
 Agni 150, 999
 Agnitritha 1253, 1283
 Agnimitra 618
 Agniśvāta 724
 Ahgada 906
 Ahgṛaka 609, 940
 Ahgṛas 151, 576, 606 (*pl*), 615, 1340
 Ajakarna 924, 942
 Ajaiakapī 609
 Ahjana 783
 Aja 929
 Atastāsara 1261
 Atikopana 911
 Atinidra 902
 Atibahubhuja 902
 Atyantamahatī 771
 Atṛi 576, 908, 1155
 Aditi 47, 231, 238, 244, 268, 288, 322,
 360, 582
 Adṛkva 620
 Adṛya 621
 Adbhuta 572
 Adhyasara 897
 Ananta 65, 144, 165, 167, 182, 329, 882,
 1160, 1189
 Anantakūṣa 1124
 Anantatritha 1350
 Anala 608
 Anasūya 579
 Anāgapada 901
 Anala 608
 Anisṭa 898
 Anika 886
 Anomati 691
 Antaka 488
 Antargiri (*pl*) 80, 139
 Andha 900
 Andhaka 888
 Andhakaghṛita 1092

Andhama 890
 Apada 899
 Āpara 898
 Āparājita 618, 896
 Āpāla 645
 Āpāras 49, 151, 186, 197, 605, 1067, 1246
 Abhūmanyu 923
 Abhiyukta 621
 Abhūtra (*pl*) 80, 139
 Abhūśikhara 920
 Amara 923
 Amaraśarpajā 131
 Amarivati 1381
 Amareśa 1321
 Amalākavṛinā 1261
 Amala 641
 Amānasa 891
 Amāśana 699
 Amṛtāṇa 923
 Ambaracṛin 931
 Ambujana 111
 Ayodhya 1033
 Arabinda 930
 Arimitra 618
 Arisṭanemin 584
 Aruna 586
 Arundhati 580, 581
 Arocana 942
 Arka 183
 Arkasṭvāna 570
 Arjuna 886
 Arjunāśrama 132
 Arta 577
 Aryamaṇ 526, 607
 Alambucā 640
 Asūlaka 897
 Asokika 758
 Asradūdhana (?) 1253
 Asvakarna 942
 Asvatura 881
 Asvatritha 1316
 Asvattha 940
 Asvayuja 1311
 Asvāstra 1161

Āvin 151, 606, 612

Āṣṭaka 836

Asvara 928

Ahi Budhnya 609

Ākṣota 935

Ākhu 892

Āgustya 998

Āgneya 782

Āḡgīrasa (adj.) 939

Āḡgīrasatīrtha 1352

Ājya 588

Ājyapa 724

Ātman 614

Ātharvana 741, 805

Āditya 150 382, 606

Ādideva 63, 64

Ānaka 923

Ānanda 911

Ānṛta 926

Āpa 608

Āpagū 116, 1333

Āyati 602

Āyus 614

Āvataḡṛt 934

Āsvayujī 824, 370, 779

Āsramasvāmin 1164, 1191

Āṣṭha 409, 454, 701, 703, 707

Āṣṭhī 710, 1334

Īkṣumati 93, 157

Īkṣurasoda 588

Imi 912

Indra 541, 774 (pf), 1306, 1362

Indrakila 1230

Indradymna 591

Indrapaksa 729

Indramārga 89, 111

Indrasthāna 426

Irā 49, 583, 668, 670, 671, 672, 675, 676, 678

Irāpospa 670, 673, 675, 676, 677, 678

Irāvati 106, 107, 109, 154, 1035

Ilāvṛta 589

Istikāpatha 118

Ihādṛk 620

Idṛkṣa 620

Isvara 144, 610

Ukhola 918

Ugra 621

Ughola 889

Ugrāyudha 923

Uccesa 1322

Uccasīharava(a) 53, 603

Utaḡkasvamin 1161, 1351

Utaḡkeṭa 992, 1002

Utkāṣa 901

Uttarakuru (pf) 589

Uttaramūṇasa 890, 1005, 1112, 1113
1117, 1241

Uttariyaka 928

Utpalīvati 92

Uddīkhyā 109

Udvartanasaras 1261

Udyogaśīr 1014

Upataḡaka 881

Upacitra 931

Upanandaka 882

Upama 894

Upaveda 580

Upahūta 724

Upendra 187

Umā, 12, 110, 228, 274, 312, 381, 493,
755, 760, 1030, 1235, 1238

Umāpati 113

Urvaśī 640

Uthājalī 916

Uṭiraka 906

Uṣṇodaka 1262

Urūca 894

Rkṣavant 35, 597

Rta 619

Rtavant 619

Rtājī 618

Rtu 614

Rtudīman 573

Rddhi 585

Rṣikulyā 1316

Rṣitīrtha 1315

Rṣurūpa 114

Ekacakṣa 617

Ekajyoti 617

Elghāna 936

Airāvata 49, 603, 784

Airāvata 912

Aikāpatra 882

Oghaṇūman 600

Orana 942

O-adhiśa 541

Aujasa 1310

Auttama 569

Kaḍkata 931

Kaḍkasa (?) 610

Kacchapa 884

Kaṭusa 904

Kanakākṣa 886

Kantira 922

Kathū 1310

Kadamba 899

Kadambesa 118

Kadrū 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 300, 583, 1152

Kadrūsvāmin 1285

Kanakavāhinī 486, 1115, 1325, 1330

Kanakabala 95, 96

Kanyā 742

Kapaṭeśvara 1007, 1020, 1125, 1126,

1140, 1147, 1302

Kapālī 610

Kapāṭin 891

Kapila 1160

Kapilātīrtha 1070, 1246

Kamalākṣa 925

Kampaṇa 91, 150

Kambala 881

Kambhātā 943

Karaḍī 938

Karaṇṭa 917

Karaṇṭā 916

Karaṇṭā 915

Karaṇṭapūra 104

Karahāla 918

Kartūnī 238 241, 392, 503, 645 677

Karkara 917

Kartar 847

Kardama 937

Kardhasura 934

Kālāpa 899

Kālābhṛt 844

Kālī 31, 684, 941

Kālāḥaka 886

Kālāḥa 929

Kālpa 741, 805

Kālpaśaśa 1308

Kālāra 930

Kāvaṇa 928

Kaṭertūmant 591

Kaṭmīra 989, 1354

Kaṭmīra 5, 12, 24, 29, 218, 219, 220,
223, 235, 236, 237, 240, 253, 274, 277,
280, 284, 286, 297, 323, 332, 361, 365,
369, 375, 450, 530, 531, 539, 836, 880,
950, 961, 1128, 1130, 1148, 1168, 1170,
1182, 1277, 1371Kaṭyapa 46, 82, 96, 99, 133, 149, 180,
198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 218, 228, 231,
232, 234, 235, 236, 242, 255, 257, 259,
260, 266, 273, 276, 300, 301, 321, 352,
450, 542, 605, 710, 1155, 1225

Kaṭyapaśvāmin 1017, 1019

Kaṭyapesa 1023

Kaṭyapeśvara 1025

Kaṭka 911, 915

Kaṭkanāka 599

Kāva 908

Kādāra 935

Kāna 900

Kāna 923

Kānasara 892

Kāpīṇjālī 1013

Kāpota 910

Kāpotaka 1292

Kāma 73, 577, 611

Kāmatīrtha 1314

Kāmadeva 655, 657

Kāmajāla 913

Kāmarūpa 902

Kāmarūpa 906

Kāmarūpa 114

Kāmarūpa 621

Kāmarūpa 1216

Kāmarūpa 1023

Kāmyavara 981

Kārkoṭāla 881

Kārtavīryarjunaśvāmin 1017

Kārtika 397, 411

Kārtikī 450

Kārtikīya 435

Kāṭa 72, 488 611, 884, 908

Kāṭakāna 921

Kāṭakāpa (p) 50

Kāṭakūjara 899

Kāṭakya 59

Kāṭakī 1014

Kāṭa 50, 582

Kāṭāṇa 86

Kāṭāṇarūpa 101

- Kālikāsrama 87, 105
 Kāliya 908
 Kālusa 927
 Kālusaśaka 1248
 Kāloda 1051
 Kālodaka 1048, 1099, 1245, 1247
 Kālodaka 1331
 Kāveri 93, 157
 Kāsmīra (*adj.*) 870, 926
 Kāsmīraka (*adj.*) 4, 878, 879, 967, 1364
 Kāsmīrya (*adj.*) 1012
 Kāśyapa 325, 370, 443, 446, 495, 558,
 561, 564, 582, 658, 666, 668, 678, 681,
 685, 714, 715, 739, 746, 838, 846,
 862, 998
 Kāmsuka 919
 Kātava 901
 Kāndama 938
 Kāmūdhā 919
 Kāmpuruṣa 500
 Kārti 580
 Kāñjaraka 940
 Kāñṭhaka 941
 Kāpāna 885, 925
 Kābera 150, 205
 Kābjāmra 94
 Kāmāra 604, 842, 898, 997
 Kāmuda 784, 922
 Kāmudaprabhā 912
 Kāmūnīrī 1228
 Kumbhāvasunda 108
 Kurukṣetra 84 126, 1054, 1127, 1170
 Kulika 882
 Kulūṣa 919
 Kuśa 587
 Kusakunda 929
 Kuśāvarta 95
 Kuśthin 900
 Kusuma 903
 Kusurātra 918
 Kuha 903
 Kuhara 903
 Kūhū 601
 Kūttaka 919
 Kūpataṭakākhyā 115
 Kūrma 1161
 Kūlārani 1342 1390
 Kṛta 32, 42 679, 910
 Kṛpāna 919
 Kṛpānīrtiṭha 1066, 1246
 Kṛtina 620
 Kṛttika 435
 Kṛpāna 583
 Kṛpna, *dedication*
 Kṛpnakṛti 593
 Kṛpnaveṇṇā 159
 Kṛpna 319, 1229, 1390
 Ketu 941
 Ketumant 578
 Ketumālā 589
 Kedāra 86
 Kebuka 915
 Keluka 909
 Kesapīṇḡala 933
 Kesava 147, 149, 161, 230, 269, 271,
 363, 394, 409, 676, 706, 733, 1012
 1152, 1171
 Keśaveśa 1022
 Keśīśa 598
 Kōkila 943
 Kōtīrtiṭha 113
 Kōttapṭīla 944
 Kōpati 896
 Kaundīni (*nyā) 1278, 1281
 Kaundīnya 1271
 Kaundīnyasaras 1271
 Kaumāra 995
 Kaumudī 377, 397
 Kaurava (*pl.*) 10
 Kauravya 912
 Kratu 576, 611, 612
 Kramasṛa 123, 176, 180, 1260, 1270
 1278
 Kṛavyāṭ (*pl.*) 724
 Krodhā 50 583
 Krophana 894
 Kṛya 580
 Kṛauṇca 587
 Kṣatriya 924
 Kṣamā 580
 Kṣātra 926
 Kṣṇa 588
 Kṣṛakumbha 935
 Kṣṛaṇādī 1279
 Kṣṛasaras 1274
 Kṣṛodakanyā 63 273 1215
 Khaga 900
 Khadga 435
 Khandapucchā 898
 Khandapucchāsrama 1304
 Khadira 908

- Khaivāṇa 910
 Khaṣa (pl) 80, 139
 Khaṣṭ 48, 583
 Khidiva 893
 Khilecāra 891
 Kheda 887, 899
 Khedima 882
 Kheda 887
 Kheriā 887
 Khyāti 579

 Gagana 542
 Gāṅga 90, 94, 132, 153, 238, 241, 268,
 290, 291, 295, 296, 298, 311, 320, 322,
 509, 681, 1031, 1243, 1244, 1300, 1373,
 1374, 1391
 Gaṅgadvāra, 95, 1054
 Gaṅgodbheda 1300
 Gaja 884
 Gajanetra 922
 Gajendramokṣana 1158
 Ganeśa 991, 1033
 Ganesvara 1023, 1030
 Gandaki 157
 Gandala 893
 Gaṇḍhipa 384
 Gadī 1245
 Gaḍḍhara 1150
 Gaḍḍhastā 945
 Gaṇḍhamādana 33, 590
 Gaṇḍharva 903
 Gaṇḍharva (pl) 151, 186, 197, 639 848
 1380
 Gaṇihasoma 912
 Gaṇḍhī 889
 Gabbastimant 591
 Garuḍa 51 57 59, 70, 586, 1102
 Gallutulla 932
 Gava 941
 Gavākī 1014
 Gaviṣha 614
 Gaveśin 933
 Gāṅga 930
 Gāṅgeya 900
 Gaṇḍharva 591
 Gaṇḍhāra 80, 173, 816
 Gayana 49, 912
 Gārgya 912
 Gālava 918
 Giridurga 1168
 Giripriya 923
 Girivṛṣṇa 993
 Guda 900
 Gullaka 917
 Guba 926
 Guhāṇḍa 1160
 Guhāṇḍin 992
 Guhyaka (pl) 186
 Guhyesvara 118, 119
 Gṛta 941
 Gṛdhrakrānta 1164, 1166, 1182, 1188, 1197,
 1221, 1223, 1226, 1228
 Gokarna 86
 Gotamasvāmīn 1008
 Gotranadi 1346
 Godṣvart 92, 156, 1254
 Govada, 10, 28, 29, 372, 875, 878, 879,
 1366, 1367
 Gopāla 914
 Gomati 92, 156, 1255
 Gomeda 587
 Gollā 924
 Govinda, 1, 270, 271, 429, 1207
 Gośa 921
 Gosurā 913
 Gautama 904
 Gautami 1152
 Gautameśa 906
 Gautameśi 1014
 Gauraparāśara 1133
 Gauri 93 601, 1015
 Gaurīkṛhṇa 1235
 Graha 601 803
 Grahapati 895

 Ghaṭodara 889
 Ghāṭurā 916
 Ghṛtī 641
 Ghṛta 888
 Ghoṣa 609

 Cakka 921
 Cakra 1215
 Cakratīrtha 129, 130, 131, 1219, 1317
 Cakraḍhara 900, 1143
 Cakravāṇa 1016, 1020
 Cakraḥasta 915
 Cakreśa 1230
 Cakreśvara 1023
 Cakreśvart 1015
 Candikā 1014
 Caturveda 934

- Caturvedi 1206
 Candana 883, 898
 Candapātāraka 915
 Candra 381, 803, 893, 1235, 1391
 Candratīrtha 1317
 Candradeva 325, 337, 373, 407
 Candrapura 970, 976, 978, 979
 Candrabhāgā 116, 117, 120, 121, 154, 1055, 1255, 1391
 Candravatī 233, 289, 485, 1298, 1300, 1389
 Candrasaras 1248
Candrasara 934
 Candresa 1023
 Candresvara 1022
 Carankata(?) 85
 Caksuṣa 569
 Cātara 909
 Cākura 932
 Citra 931
 Citrakara 945
 Citrakūta 1258, 1263
 Citrapathā 1254, 1256
 Citrāva 907
 Citrapramocana 1328
 Citramocana 1327
 Cukkaka 921
 Caitra 561, 636, 644, 645, 649, 652, 654, 655, 659
 Caitri 205, 227
 Cauraka 941

 Chandas (apta*) 602
 Chandodeva 548
 Chāḡaleśvara 122, 1266

 Jagadguru 39, 248, 630, 684, 1087, 1136
 Jagadbhartṛ 648
 Jagannātha 160, 684
 Jatila 911
 Janamejaya 2, 3, 11, 27, 878, 1395
 Janārdana 59, 165, 189, 191, 355, 434, 939, 1150, 1156, 1157, 1219
 Janmarka 803
 Janesvara
 Jambu 587
 Jambudvīpa 36
 Jambumārga 90
 Jaya 803
 Jayanta 887, 925
 Jayā 583

 Jayānanda 911
 Jayesvara 903
 Jarānva 936
 Jarāsamdhā 915
 Jala 890
 Jalavāsa 1162
 Jalādhipa 384, 1381
 Jalulasa 932
 Jalesvara 775
 Jalodbhava 77, 136, 145, 170, 188
 Jalodbhavasīras 197
 Jātavedas 808
 Jānava 937
 Jāhnavī 90, 1373
 Jhaṇ 904
 Juhundara (pl.) 80, 139
 Jyoti 617
 Jyotisaka 939
 Jyestha 496 778
 Jyesthesa 1022, 1110, 1112, 1115
 Jyesthesvara 1119, 1124
 Jyāsthī 898
 Jvara 604

 Tanka 935

 Dakkaka 921
 Dava 900
 Dambara 940
 Dāḡakūya 914

 Takeka 884
 Tangana (pl.) 80, 130
 Tanḡulikāsrama 89
 Tapana 294 322, 916
 Tamasa 93
 Tankara 841
 Tāmata 569
 Tāmravarṇa 92, 591
 Tāmraśaka 939
 Tārāras 1248
 Tārka 953
 Tārkyā 65, 147
 Tittiri 895
 Tithi 846
 Tillottamā 641
 Tungavāsa 1160
 Tuḡgesatīrtha 1351
 Tulya 929
 Tūḡ 581
 Tejasvin 572

- Telati 1238
 Tanjara 1000
 Taittirīyēsvara 1157
 Tālasarasa 1200
 Tauṣṭi 116
 Tvāṣṭi 613
 Trāṣṭar 913
 Trikoti 231, 288, 485, 1297, 1299, 1301
 1389
 Tricakra 617
 Triyoti 617
 Trinimaka 1288
 Tripathagṛ 681
 Trijurtinakara 1085
 Tripurā 1092
 Tripureṣa 1320
 Trivikrama 1210
 Tristira 911
 Treṣṭi 32, 300, 910
 Trāṣṭar 607
 Tvaṣṭama 887

 Daka 46, 611, 613, 614, 620
 Dakṣaputri (pl.) 579
 Dakṣaśvarṇa 570
 Danjakaśvamin 1157
 Dadhinakra 937
 Dadhimānā 788
 Dadhivāhana 907
 Danṭra 582
 Danṭyuvā 48
 Danu 50, 782
 Danuja 671
 Darikarna 481
 Darimukha 912
 Dararati 200
 Daura 612
 Dikṣānt 1309
 Dinava 50, 60, 163, 447, 934
 Dīrta (pl.) 80, 173, 946
 Dīrṣi 581
 Dīrṣṭi (pl.) 578, 728, 751, 940
 Dīrṣi 47, 213, 288, 241, 294, 299, 322,
 582, 616
 Dīrṣṭara 541, 1017, 1155
 Dīrṣṭara 915
 Dīrṣṭi 924
 Dīrṣṭi 93, 177, 733, 781, 843, 1013, 1211
 Dīrṣṭiṣṭara 117
 Dīrṣṭara 881
 Dīrṣṭara 971

 Dīrṣṭara 1127
 Deva 904
 Devaki 719
 Devakulyā 1316
 Devadeva 70, 619, 718, 1033, 1125
 Devadevā 165, 1073, 1206
 Devastīrtha 1214, 1219, 1298
 Devapāla 802
 Devavādhu (pl.) 1218
 Devasvara 1156, 1283, 1284
 Devavānda 132
 Devahradī 103, 105
 Devaki 108, 109, 110, 155, 1055
 Devastīrtha 115
 Devī 148, 718, 792, 795
 Devā 640, 1045
 Dehāraka 900
 Dehā 936
 Dīrṣṭa 47, 72, 79, 136, 162, 167, 172,
 173, 174, 190, 204, 289, 354, 447,
 903, 1092
 Dīrṣṭi 621
 Dīrṣṭant 928
 Dīrṣṭa 939
 Dīrṣṭi 901
 Dīrṣṭara 31, 717, 910
 Dīrṣṭara 617
 Dīrṣṭi 617

 Dīrṣṭara 881
 Dīrṣṭara 331, 356, 715, 844, 886
 Dīrṣṭara 1026
 Dīrṣṭi 21
 Dīrṣṭara 350, 585, 1154
 Dīrṣṭara 1007
 Dīrṣṭara 608
 Dīrṣṭar 619
 Dīrṣṭara 577
 Dīrṣṭara 84
 Dīrṣṭara 488, 489, 605
 Dīrṣṭara 673
 Dīrṣṭar 602, 607, 621
 Dīrṣṭara 603
 Dīrṣṭar 602
 Dīrṣṭara (pl.) 4
 Dīrṣṭara 600
 Dīrṣṭara 601
 Dīrṣṭara 603
 Dīrṣṭara 603
 Dīrṣṭi 581
 Dīrṣṭara 918

Dhaumyāsrama 281, 1296
 Dhaumyasa 1022, 1358
 Dhaurasāra 939
 Dhyānadhārini 1294, 1295, 1306, 1307
 Dhruva 603, 608, 619
 Dhruva 609
 Dhvani 691, 894

Naksatra 803, 904
 Nada 895
 Naḍakūbara 585, 886
 Nadbala 914
 Nandā 882
 Nandana 883
 Nandikunda 1245
 Nandin 381, 1027, 1028, 1030, 1031,
 1033, 1034, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1045,
 1047, 1049, 1051, 1100, 1101, 1109,
 1116, 1117, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1144

Nandiparvata 1032
 Nandisvara 1027, 1123
 Nara 615
 Naraka 7, 1381, 1382
 Naya 616
 Narasimha 184, 1150
 Narasimhāsrama 259, 1307

Nartana 942
 Narmadā 93, 156
 Nāga 625, 627
 Nāgattirtha 1317
 Nāgadvīpa 591
 Naraka 307
 Nārada 129, 605, 639, 931, 1195
 Nārāyaṇa 473, 616, 890
 Nārāyanasthāna 87, 1158, 1312, 1345
 Nāsatiya 381, 612
 Nikumbha 205, 206, 209, 211, 326, 330,
 376, 382, 392, 553, 555, 659, 669, 840,
 935

Nidrā 585
 Nidhartar 619
 Nidhi 571
 Nimi 909
 Niyati 602
 Niruddha 890
 Nirṛti 150, 609
 Nisākara 183
 Nisācara 915, 943
 Nisānātha 541
 Niśadha 34, 596
 Nirājanā 740

Niṣa 69, 96, 125, 134, 143, 202, 208, 212,
 213, 214, 248, 329, 330, 334, 337, 339,
 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 364, 365,
 367, 369, 371, 373, 785, 867, 869, 870,
 871, 873, 876, 881, 883, 949, 954, 956,
 957, 960, 961, 976, 1364

Nīlakunda 1288, 1289
 Nīlaparvata 34, 95, 596
 Nīlamata, 1394, *colophon*
 Nīlamṛttika 593
 Nīlasara 897
 Nūpura 929
 Nṛsimha 1153, 1159, 1209, 1233
 Nṛsimhesa 1026
 Naigameṣa 604
 Naimeṣa 84
 Naimeṣānanya 1054
 Naubandha 163, 164, 178
 Naubandhana 41, 146, 161
 Nyagrodha 940

Pañka 938
 Pangu 900
 Pañcagavyasara 1260
 Pañcakuḍā 641
 Pañcanada 86
 Pañcāhastā 255, 256
 Pañcāhastaka 888, 905, 1291
 Pañcāsya 909
 Patana 908
 Patheavara 1060, 1186
 Padma 585, 784, 884, 1246
 Padmaja 60, 187
 Pandita 896
 Paya 917
 Payoṇi 150
 Para 896, 926
 Parāsaraguru 375
 Parikṣid 2
 Parosni 93, 1267, 1390
 Parjanya 541
 Parvata 931
 Pavana 1155
 Pāṇḍava (*pl*) 4
 Pāṇḍavatirtha 1322
 Pāṇḍu 10
 Pāṇḍara 907
 Patila 944
 Pātra 890
 Pātrakunda 993
 Pātratirtha 1333, 1379

Pātha 907
 Pāniya 886
 Pārjāta 932
 Pārjātra 36, 598
 Pārvatī 1093, 1102
 Pālāśa 1341
 Pālāsa 882
 Pāvana 1926
 Pāvani 159, 598
 Pāsān 945
 Pingaleśa 1304
 Pingaleśvara 1021
 Pingalodara 909
 Picchala 889
 Pitāmaha 78, 145, 561, 642, 1070, 1270
 Pitryarkaṣa 723
 Piśāca (pl.) 201, 204, 205, 206, 207, 213,
 215, 244, 326, 327, 328, 330, 376, 392,
 447, 555, 580, 659, 661, 837
 Pisāda 889
 Pita 904
 Pītabhauma 593
 Pundarika 1305
 Pundarikākṣa 1207
 Puṇyodaka 1389
 Puṇyoda 1186, 1189
 Puramdara 149
 Puṣṭya 576, 998, 1006, 1010, 1155
 Pulaha 576
 Puṣkara 83, 587, 600, 1001, 1343
 Puṣkaratritaya 934
 Puṣkarinī 1287
 Puṣṭi 580
 Puṣpanyākṣa 114
 Puṣpadanta 784
 Puṣpasūhvayī 910
 Puṣya 120, 471, 473, 685, 802
 Pūraṇa 899
 Pūṣan 607
 Pṛthivī 540
 Pṛthu 1163
 Pṛthudaka 88 131, 1351
 Paundarika 886
 Paulastya 993, 995 997
 Paulomi 71
 Pauṣa 469, 471
 Pauṣ 482
 Pracetas 541
 Prajān 602
 Prataridana 937
 Pratyūṣa 608

Pradyumna 888
 Prabhamitra 618
 Prabhāsa 88, 608, 1316
 Prabhu 616
 Prayāga 84, 296, 297, 1053, 1308
 Prava 49, 583
 Prasakṛt 620
 Prasava 613, 901
 Prabhāda 897
 Prāna 614, 615
 Priyasūraka 919
 Priyasvāmin 898
 Prīti 580
 Pretādhīpa 1000, 1002
 Prosthapāda 726
 Prauṣṭhapadī 738, 1332
 Pharathīda 887
 Phalāsara 896
 Phalīpha 892
 Phāla 892
 Phāṣṭiguna 469, 515
 Phāṣṭigunī 526, 548
 Pheladas 803
 Bakapati 945
 Badī 572, 882
 Badhira 87, 900
 Bandhuka 613
 Bābhru 895
 Bābhṛad 724
 Bāladeva 541
 Bālābhadrā 876, 905
 Bālavanī 914
 Bālābaka 892
 Bālān 977, 1004
 Bālīpāṣpa 940
 Bālīpriya 940
 Bāhugiri (pl.) 80, 139
 Bābukaṣa 833
 Bābunetra 906
 Bābuputra 584, 943
 Bābubhoga 938
 Bāhurūpa 928, 1159, 1337
 Bāburoṣṇa 910
 Bāhusara 1151
 Bābūdīra 906, 938
 Bābūtīra 938
 Bāhūdā 92
 Bāhēbaka 925
 Bāndu 895

- Bindunāda 902
 Bindunādesvara 1021
 Bindunādesvaratīrtha 1331
 Bindumant 930
 Bindusara 895, 950
 Bindusaras 1251
 Bivraka 95
 Buddha 684, 687
 Buddha 581
 Budha 760, 770, 940
 Bhadaiva 28, 30, 66, 125, 372, 875,
 878 879, 1306
 Bhāspati 473, 911
 Brahman 83, 137, 142, 143, 148, 164, 171,
 173, 178, 179, 180, 309, 342, 349, 363,
 560, 636, 638, 677, 681, 751, 1019,
 1071, 1072, 1083, 1085, 1097, 1098,
 1099, 1154, 1212, 1246, 1219, 1272,
 1273
 Brahmacārinī 1015
 Brahmasūtras 1068, 1186
 Brahmasūtra 570
 Brahmasūtra 922
 Brāhma (adj.) 637, 810, 1087
 Brāhmana 924
 Brāhmanakundika 1243, 1287, 1289
 Brāhmanapañcamī 729
 Brāhmanapriya 915
 Brāhmanī 93

 Bhaga 607
 Bhagavant 66, 1396
 Bhagīratha 1374
 Bhadrakālī 585, 650, 651, 786
 Bhadra 48
 Bhadrāśa 922
 Bhadrāśa 589, 928
 Bhadravālīśa 929
 Bhadrēśvara 993, 1021
 Bhadrēśvari 1014
 Bhayanaka 902
 Bharalagiri 1066
 Bharadvāja 937, 998
 Bhava 940, 1157
 Bhavāśa 1029
 Bhavotsava 1312
 Bhāmeśa 1024
 Bhāgavata 431
 Bhāgīrathī 598
 Bhāgī(?) 611
 Bhāgīpala 1392

 Bhānava 612
 Bhānu 581, 607 (pl)
 Bhārata 1305, 1396
 Bhāratavarsa 83, 590
 Bhārgava 373, 1165, 1202
 Bhārgavata 936
 Bhārvaka 939
 Bhāskara 453
 Bhāta 938
 Bhāma 621
 Bhāmanāda 927
 Bhāma 1013
 Bhāmaśa 927
 Bhāmaśa 992
 Bhāmaśa 929
 Bhātala 931
 Bhāvina 612
 Bhāvīna 903
 Bhāvennā 159
 Bhātesa 1023
 Bhātesvara 1026, 1027, 1030, 1040, 1108,
 1120 1123 1124
 Bhārgavī 1238
 Bhārgavīmīna 992, 1156, 1238
 Bhārgula 932
 Bhārgu 451 (pl), 570, 600 (pl), 613 (pl),
 1006, 1039, 1122, 1155, 1164, 1166,
 1185 (pl), 1221, 1222, 1239 (pl), 1352
 Bhārgutūngā 91
 Bhārguvīmīna 1150
 Bhāta 1010, 1309
 Bhaktar 916
 Bhoga 936
 Bhogapālī 913
 Bhogajastha 920
 Bhogamaya 1162
 Bhogavālī 221, 221
 Bhāgin 930
 Bhāgīśa 111
 Bhāja 938
 Bhājaka 930
 Bhāntya 570
 Bhāntya 122

 Makara 914
 Makarāśa 914
 Magadhī 1163
 Maghī 607 737
 Maghī 927
 Maghī 1252, 1253
 Maghī 941

- Manikantha 929
 Maninaga 925
 Manubhadra 1010
 Mandukanāsa 894
 Matangasya vāpi 89
 Matī 580, 602
 Matsya 938, 1161
 Mathurā 876
 Mada 614, 615
 Madattirtha 1318
 Madra 80, 102, 110, 134, 138
 Madradesa 138
 Madhuparkasaras 1262
 Madhumatī 1170, 1229, 1230, 1234, 1233,
 1239, 1240, 1390
 Madhurā 1347
 Madhuvāhī 926
 Madhusūdana 163, 192, 478, 716, 770,
 1200, 1203, 1206
 Manas 614, 615
 Manu 38, 42, 568 (pl) 569
 Manojaya 572
 Mandakini 155, 1254
 Mayura 943
 Marici 576
 Marut (pl) 604, 606, 622, 1330
 Marutvati 581
 Marudgana (pl) 150
 Marka 923
 Mala 907
 Malaya 85, 597, 943
 Maṣaka 904
 Masmanaka 926
 Mahatī 768, 769
 Mahākṣa 904
 Mahādeva 37, 181, 541, 843, 913, 1032,
 1070, 1101
 Mahādevagiri 1320
 Mahādevāsrama 183, 184
 Mahānadiśvara 1025
 Mahānala 883
 Mahāpadma 884 954, 956, 958 960,
 961, 976, 985, 987, 1006
 Mahāpadmāśaras 986, 988, 1153, 1335,
 1336
 Mahābhārata (*śaṃgrāma) 3
 Mahārāja 920
 Mahālaya 86
 Mahātsana 973
 Mahātsanti 563, 633
 Mahātsya 933
 Mahāśvāmin 1156
 Mahāsa 885
 Mahipala 944
 Mahendra 35, 597, 726, 729, 1225
 Mahendrendra 927
 Mahesvara 178, 508, 566, 993, 1061, 1062,
 1071, 1096, 1119, 1122, 1141, 1212, 1272
 Mahodara 914
 Mahākṣasvāmin 932
 Mahāreṣa 996
 Māgha 120, 121, 454, 469, 493 498,
 693, 778
 Māghī 499
 Māhara 916
 Māndava (pl) 80, 139
 Mādava 6
 Mānavadvīpa 592
 Mānasa 890, 1244, 1247, 1334
 Mānasāhrada 569
 Manasottara, see Uttaramānasa
 Mānāsīśa 456
 Mārīca 46
 Mārīnda 1017
 Mārīkula 920
 Mālinī 1321, 1323
 Māliya 927
 Mālin 926
 Māliṣa 996
 Mālyavant 35, 596, 926
 Māṇḍa 912
 Māhāśvāmin 917
 Māhūrī 1319 1320, 1347
 Mītra 607, 937
 Mīniti 912
 Mīśakesin 640
 Munda-pritha 1063, 1067
 Muni 49, 582
 Mūhūrta 582
 Mūrdhan 613
 Mūlesvara 888
 Mūśaka 889
 Mrgaśāstra 1254
 Mrga 1254
 Mṛtyu 488 610
 Medhī 580
 Menaka 640
 Meru 35, 462, 596, 1156
 Mauhūrtika 898
 Yakṣa (pl) 48, 152, 186, 447, 586, 922,
 1380

Yajñeśa 342
 Yajñātar 946
 Yama 91, 150, 487, 488, 1000, 1002, 1154
 Yamaka 897
 Yamunā 91, 126, 153, 233, 239, 295,
 296, 1370
 Yamesa 345
 Yavanapriya 943
 Yavamūla 946
 Yaśoda 719
 Yāgabdhūmi 1249, 1273
 Yāmi 310
 Yāmuna 930
 Yudhiṣṭhira 913
 Yoga 901
 Yogesa 1160

Raktahhauma 593
 Raghunandana 500
 Rajata 939
 Rajovinirmala 1234
 Rati 581
 Rambha 938
 Rambhā 640
 Ramya 589
 Ravi 677, 1017, 1018
 Rakā 601
 Rākasa 48, 447, 1004, 1380
 Rākṣasākṣī 940
 Rāja 920
 Rājavāsa 1172, 1234
 Rājādhirāja 944
 Rājēśvara 1026
 Rāma 500, 502, 542, 913, 1165, 1167,
 1169, 1170, 1173, 1175, 1176, 1181,
 1183, 1184, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1191,
 1194, 1195, 1219, 1223, 1225, 1226
 Rāmatīrtha 1312, 1352
 Rāmabrahma 1187, 1323, 1324
 Rāmasvāmī 1157
 Ravana 946
 Rājtrēśvara 911
 Rāhu 128, 941
 Rāhuṭ 1348
 Rukmabhauma 593
 Rudra, *dedication*, 150 (*pl*), 164, 187, 381,
 514, 577 (*pl*), 600 (*pl*), 610 (*pl*), 677,
 936, 1016, 1049, 1050, 1104, 1128, 1136,
 1240, 1266, 1267, 1275, 1302, 1303,
 1320, 1322, 1339
 Rudrakoti 88

Rudratīrtha 113, 114
 Rudrāni 304
 Rudresa 570
 Ruru 611
 Reva 937
 Revati 106
 Revanta 382
 Ravata, 94, 509
 Roṇa 914
 Rohinyakhyā 891
 Rohina 937
 Rohini 710
 Raucya 570
 Raupyesvara 1301
 Randra 810, 936, 1173, 1174

Lakṣmana 542, 913
 Lakṣmi 230, 267, 269, 271, 281, 287,
 321, 410, 580, 646
 Lajjā 581
 Lambaka 934
 Lambakarna 933
 Lambā 581
 Lalana 908
 Lalitika 88
 Lavana 588
 Lāgalin 905
 Lāhura 887
 Lelbhāna 909
 Lokapāla (*pl*) 577
 Lodira 887
 Loluna 895
 Lovāra 992
 Lanhatya 158

Vaṅkya 158, 599
 Vāja 930
 Vājra 904
 Vājra 935
 Vājra 916
 Vāṇhaka 900
 Vatsa 916, 945
 Vanamāla 939
 Vanaspati 601
 Vandi 641
 Vamśanaga 921
 Varaghosa 917
 Vārha 594, 885, 1158, 1159, 1207, 1358
 Varuna 150, 435, 607, 619, 844, 1154,
 1381
 Varuṇēśvara 1022

- Varnaka 908
 Varnāśi 92
 Vardhanadruma 990
 Valira 909
 Vasistha 577, 920, 1002, 1109, 1119
 Vasiṣṭhesa 996, 1023
 Vasu 150, 577, 581, 608, 611, 1339
 Vasuratha 621
 Vastrūpada 1266
 Vastrūpatha 122
 Vahnī 542, 1021, 1155, 1253, 1283
 Vahnitriṭha 1317
 Vahnirūpa 918
 Vānda 936
 Vātika 883, 1070, 1246
 Vāma 621
 Vāmadeva 541
 Vāmana 784, 1317
 Vāmanā 885
 Vāyavya 782
 Vāyu 150, 542, 701, 707, 894
 Vāṭnast 90, 119, 1052, 1301, 1327
 Vārābharpavata 86
 Vāruna 591, 782, 810, 1004, 1005, 1316
 Vāṭakhūya (pl) 605, 1161, 1245
 Vāṭakhūyesvara 1022
 Vālin 899
 Vāsava 61, 357
 Vāsistha 998, 1133, 1152, 1194
 Vāsuki 59, 60, 66, 70, 221, 224, 355, 881, 919, 1282
 Vāsudeva 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 144, 182, 345, 654, 896
 Vastu 652
 Vikumbha 935
 Vighṇa 936
 Vjaya 893
 Vjyaya 1056, 1303
 Viṭha 916
 Vidūrattha 893
 Vitastā 26, 229, 233, 251, 252, 282, 283, 288, 295, 303, 321, 485, 600, 712, 763, 764, 766, 767, 775, 1056, 1229, 1290, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1309, 1306, 1307, 1319, 1332, 1341, 1342, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1356, 1359, 1368, 1371, 1373, 1374, 1376, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1394
 Vitastākṣa 1007
 Vitastākhyā 1288, 1358
 Vitārana 929
 Vidyādhara 152, 922
 Vidyunnālin 942
 Vinata 944
 Vinatā 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 583, 1152
 Vidhātā 602
 Vidhārana 619
 Vinatāsvāmin 1285
 Vinatāpriya 938
 Vinayana 1289
 Vināyaka 604, 698, 700, 842, 847, 990
 Vindhya 36, 508
 Vipāścit 571
 Vipāśi 103, 105, 133, 154, 1055
 Vibhāsana 898
 Vibhu 572, 616
 Vibhūti 899, 928
 Vimalakṣa 907, 944
 Vimalasvara 1024
 Vimalodakā 600, 1347
 Virasa 922
 Virāj 621
 Virupākṣa 1003
 Vilohita 1023
 Vivasvant 607
 Viśākha 604, 914
 Viśākhesa 997
 Viśālā 94, 599
 Viśālākṣa 902
 Viśoka 220, 230, 280, 282, 283, 284, 485, 1012, 1056, 1280, 1281, 1295, 1389
 Viśva 925
 Viśvakarman 623
 Viśvagaṇḍa 956, 957, 969, 974, 977, 1017
 Viśvagaṇḍapura 984
 Viśvabhuj 571
 Viśvā 582
 Viśvāci 641
 Viśvāmitra 108
 Viśvāmitresvara 996
 Viśvānu 639, 932
 Viśvedeva (pl) 150, 606, 611, 1339
 Viśalīngahrada 1302
 Viśnu 39, 173, 175, 178, 181, 198, 213, 225, 345, 350, 444, 448, 566, 607, 646, 680, 684, 977, 1012, 1148, 1212, 1223, 1268, 1269, 1272, 1293, 1304, 1312, 1337, 1344, 1345
 Viśnopada 123, 131, 180, 1004, 1055, 1269
 Viśnuśvāmin 1019
 Viśvāśrama 1293

- Vihāṇ 897
 Vihamgama 924
 Vira 921
 Viryodaya 366, 367
 Vṛtra 48
 Vṛddhatīrtha 220, 1282
 Vṛddhi 585
 Vṛsa 572
 Veda 347, 586, 898
 Vedasmṛti 92
 Vedāṅga 586
 Vedyā 939
 Velā 602
 Vaitarāṇi 92, 1254, 1315
 Vaitasta 275, 291, 762, 930, 1372, 1376
 Vainateya 958
 Vainya 1163
 Vaivattilīṃmukha 117
 Vaivattileśvara 1025
 Vairasvata (=manvantara), 27, 29, 46,
 226, 438, 570, 1369
 Vaisampāyana 2, 6, 12, 28
 Vaisākha 679, 685, 691, 693
 Vaisākhi 694
 Vaisya 924
 Vairavana 894, 1313, 1338
 Vaisvadeva 707, 782
 Vaisṇava 782, 809
 Vyā (?) 613
 Vyaya 613
 Vyāsa 2, 1390

 Śaka (pl.) 80, 139
 Śakuni 1015
 Śaktita 891
 Śakra 57, 58, 71, 72, 74, 75, 232, 289,
 473, 579, 607, 668, 844, 998, 1072,
 1083, 1085, 1097, 1154, 1299
 Śakrapatha 289
 Śamkara 178, 188, 189, 190, 228, 242,
 254, 316, 512, 552, 553, 1034, 1046,
 1085, 1097, 1104, 1138
 Śāṅkha 585, 882, 1215
 Śāṅkhapada 578
 Śāṅkhapāla 883
 Śāṅkhamardala 117
 Śāṅkhāka 925
 Śāṅkhesa 1025
 Śact 73, 232, 238, 241, 289, 322, 601,
 995
 Śaṭha 913
 Śanda 923
 Śatakumbha 87
 Śatakratu 998, 1084
 Śatadru 91, 132, 153, 1055
 Śatadhāra 891
 Śatapāda 901
 Śatamokha 118, 119, 901, 907
 Śatasālī (n) 93, 1347
 Śatasruga 1156, 1338
 Śatānanda 911
 Śatru 937
 Śatrughna 913
 Śaṇaisārin 940
 Śapāla 887
 Śamana 895
 Śambha 923
 Śambhara 917
 Śambhū 171, 175, 304, 554, 888, 1025,
 1096, 1126, 1130, 1135
 Śarana 899
 Śarva 303, 356
 Śalabha 919
 Śalmali 587
 Śavala 908, 928
 Śasānka 526, 1009
 Śasni 677
 Śatka 587
 Śākambhari 88
 Śakya 687, 699
 Śakra 782, 784
 Śakha 604
 Śakha 853
 Śākhāmukha 925
 Śāṇḍilī 1232, 1233
 Śāṇḍilya 1230, 1231
 Śānya 913
 Śānti 572, 581
 Śāma 917
 Śrugaḍhara 267
 Śārāṅgi 712, 1190
 Śirvi 1083
 Śūligrāma 88
 Śūlasaras 639
 Śūliya 927
 Śukha 914
 Śakhola 918
 Śūtri 911

Sāvitra (*adv*) 810
 Sāhunmadhya 889
 Simbika 582
 Siddhārtakāśara 1261
 Siddhi 581
 Sinvāli 601
 Sindhu 91, 154, 250, 290, 295, 298, 299,
 315, 316, 486, 597, 683, 712, 760, 775,
 1056, 1251, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1332,
 1358, 1389
 Siptā 93
 Sita 157, 502, 518, 542, 599
 Sukālin 724
 Sukha 1389
 Sukumāra 803
 Sugandhā 87, 1389
 Sucakṣa 1018
 Sucandra 1009
 Sueandrea 1018
 Sueiti 571
 Sujana 612
 Sujanya 612
 Sudana 888
 Sudarsana 188, 1020
 Sudhāmān 578
 Sudhāmāna 927
 Sudaṣa 888
 Suetra 906
 Supāra 888
 Supratika 785
 Suprabhā 583, 599
 Subhadra 920
 Subhāta 943
 Subhāṣit 724
 Sumāṅgala 917
 Sumālin 926
 Sumukha 898, 1159
 Surabhī 48, 383, 583, 603, 931, 1008 (v)
 Surabhisvāmīn 1018
 Sureśvara 996
 Sureśvari 1013
 Sureśvarīrtha 1318
 Surodaka 588
 Suva 618
 Suvarcala 925
 Suvartāka 902
 Suvartākhyā 88
 Suvārnabindu 112
 Suvijaya 1015
 Suveru 600
 Suśīma 908

Sufubha 904
 Suhrava 802
 Susena 618
 Sūkta 904
 Sūtapāra 941
 Sūrya 343, 609, 803, 1001
 Sūryasara 1248
 Sūryesvara 1024
 Sūgāta 924
 Seta 1008
 Senajit 618
 Salmihikya 1214
 Sindhava 291
 Sodara 1330
 Soma 473, 1155
 Somatīrtha 111, 1351
 Sūnāka 996
 Saumukha 902, 1008
 Saumya 591
 Saura 782
 Skanda 381, 604, 647, 995
 Skandatīrtha 1318
 Skandasyāyatana 112
 Skandēśvara 997
 Sthāneśvara 1054
 Smṛti 579
 Svadhā 579
 Svadhāda 889
 Svayambhu 252
 Svayambhūta 1021, 1160
 Svarūpa 905
 Svarga 905, 944
 Svāti (*yoga) 701, 779
 Svādudaka 588
 Svayambhūta 569
 Svāroca 569
 Svabhā 579
 Hamsa 616, 1161
 Hamsadvāra 1069, 1250
 Hamsapada 114
 Hanūmant 906
 Hāthaka 907
 Haya 616
 Hayaśtra 85
 Hara 104, 148, 236, 237, 242, 250, 251,
 261, 315, 478, 906, 1020, 1028, 1036,
 1040, 1049, 1085, 1102, 1108, 1120,
 1122, 1124, 1134, 1154, 1173, 1301,
 1369, 1388
 Haramakuta 1047, 1118

- Haramunda 1242, 1335
 Harasyayātana 112
 Harśākaga 1018
 Hari 1, 147, 160, 164, 172, 179, 184, 189,
 190, 193, 219, 375, 408, 446, 500, 506,
 591, 767, 919, 907, 1022, 1026, 1148,
 1149, 1201, 1234
 Haridivara 104
 Harivarga 500
 Hariyāmin 1019
 Haraspatha 232, 486, 1297, 1299, 1300
 1289
 Halabht 182
 Havana 610
 Haviman 614
 Havotava 913
 Hastabhadra 896
 Hastikarna 885
 Hastin 885
 Hat 3 630
 Hstava 927
 Hstun 912
 H Jimbeia 972
 Humanaga 26
 Humavant 34, 102, 461, 596, 669, 1047
 Humavara 896
 Humācaka 168, 210, 318
 Humācaka 1025
 Humādei 1370
 Humāhaya 166, 299, 1388
 Hiranmaya 918
 Hiranya 1335, 1336
 Hiranyakalipu 1209
 Hiranyaroman 578
 Huttāna 380, 383, 435, 446, 577, 1362
 Huhu 639
 Hytkeka 375
 Hemakha 34, 596
 Hemiyasa 909
 Heliyara 909
 Helihala 883
 Hauragvata 589
 Hotar 946
 Hovara 916
 Hradint 158, 509
 Hradint 158, 509